

4

501



ST. ALBANS, VT  
REEL NO.

158



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... ONWARD~~

~~ALLEN CASES~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS FOR AND TO~~

~~FORMS FOR STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS~~

AT THE PORT OF

*ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR-1924

5. CARRIER

735

6. ENDING DATE

APR-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO

INDEX



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten notes:*

- 117 = Class 2
- 110
- 121
- 123
- 126
- 127
- 128A
- 134
- 151

*Other handwritten notes:*

- Polish
- Latvian
- 117
- 110
- 121
- 123
- 126
- 127
- 128A
- 134
- 151



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

*Don Statistical Debared*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Martin	Thomas	26		M												
2		Agapenian	Azuz	26		F												
3		Delacy	Anna	56		F												
4		Duval	Rachel	30		F												
5		"	Andrey	- 17		F												
6		King	Marks	31		M												
7		Ryan	Martin	40		M												
8		Hamilton	Herlinda	37		F												
9		"	Clarence	3		M												
10		Mariott	George	25		M												
11		Taylor	Lewis	34		M												
		Sabbadin	Dominick	39		M												
		Jones	Ellen	39		F												
		Smart	John C	29		M												
		Deary	Dennis	34		F												
		Cunray	Joseph A	22		M												
		Muchomandy	Clement	20		M												
		Green	Wes. H	37		M												
		"	Rosa L	39		F												
		Adams	Edward J	28		M												
		Tamson	David	26		M												
		Campbell	James L	22		M												
		Kelley	John Leo.	43		M												
		Connally	Mellie	25		F												
		Moran	John	21		M												
		Amisopko	Alexander	38		M												
		Edwards	William	30		M												
		"	Sella	24		F												
		Budzinsky	Felix	32		M												
		Kulawski	John	40		M												



COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF *St. Louis*

*Non statistical Debarred*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Davidson	Elizabeth	24		f													
2		Heldtals	William	24		m													
3		Signoracci	William	23		m													
4		Moran	George	22		m													
5		Buck	Henry P	47		m													
6		Ciglietta	Luigi	42		m													
7		Delnechio	Francesco	39		m													
8		Johnson	Grace	25		f													
9		Craig, alias	Grace	25		f													
10		Wright	Cyril B	25		m													
		Corridor	Oswald	36		m													
		Adams	May L	31		f													
		Cobier	Jack	28		m													
		Stevenson	Ada	31		f													
		Erachkow	John	28		m													
		Nakalski	Wasyk	33		m													
		Gordon	Jean	17		f													
		Holonds	Mike	27		m													
		Stock	John	21		m													
		McDonald	Owen	19		m													
		Libert	Mary	19		f													
			Jules	27		m													
		Reksiedler	Ferdinand	40		m													
		Setha	Joseph	20		m													
		Baselgia	Trabunia	27		f													
		Barrett	Julia	33		f													
		Beechcraft	Arthur J.	53		m													
		Yapp	Wes Harold	34		m													
		Budkin	William	21		m													
		Mason	Percy	21		m													
		Wesman	James	30		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be deemed to be residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found in the regulations.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, expediency or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Burch	Emma	20														
2		Prior	Grace E	29														
3		Kidman	Feslie	21														
4		Hamilton	James	24														
5		Folab	Ray	34														
6		Heron	John	41														
7		Yarmoff	Cato	24														
8		"	Andrew	- 22														
9		Tubbits	Benjamin	17														
10		"	Harden C.	39														
11		Larson	Eustace	29														
12		Polistin	Archie	23														
13		Bombard	Julius	20														
14		Emillen	Angels	30														
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CPOS-LTD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	7815	NIEWENHUYSE	CHERESIN	18 7	M	None	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Conche	St. Albans, Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
2	328668	BOOTHBY	CYRIL	33	M	Manager	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Denver	no relatives	Canada		
3	7910	BROWN	JEANIE M.	64	F	None	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
4	7910	COOPER	JAMES	21	M	Student	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
5	7910	Cavallaro	Rosine	42 9	F	None	Flemish	Yes	Italy	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
6	7910	Newmark	Silva	28 6	M	Appealed	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
7	7910	Cooperman	Annie	14 11	F	None	Under 16	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
8	7910	Cooperman	Jacob	11 2	M	None	Under 16	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
9	754	Oshio	Hikojiro	27	M	Student	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Canada		
10	7941	Gibson	John	22	M	Machine	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
11	7911	Brown	Janet E.	24	F	None	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
12	7911	Brown	Robert	1 10	M	None	Under 16	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
13	7911	Brown	William M.	8	M	None	Under 16	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
14	7911	Valtin	Martha	18	F	None	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
15	7911	Meiklejohn	Thomas S.	29	M	Engineer	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
16	7911	Irene C.		26	F	None	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
17	7911	James		1 6	M	None	Under 16	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
18	7911	Adam		23	M	Farm Hand	German	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
19	7911	Stjepan		34	M	Laborer	Croatian	Yes	Serbia	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
20	7911	Petravovic	Katija	26	F	None	English	Yes	Serbia	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
21	7911	Polie	Antoni	27	M	None	English	Yes	Serbia	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
22	7911	Browne	George	31 8	M	Tool Maker	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
23	7911	MEYNS	BERTHA	21	F	None	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
24	7911	DEKEYSER	EMMA	20	F	None	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
25	7911	Johnston	John	24	M	Laborer	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
26	7911	Withers	William	23	M	None	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
27	7911	McGreesh	Peter	31	M	Plasterer	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
28	7911	McKeown	Hugh	23	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
29	7911	Rigg	John T.	42 11	M	Watchman	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		
30	7911	BARRIE	JOHN	39 3	M	Tool Maker	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Canada		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. J. Smith*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Apr 24 1924, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care or treatment of any disease or defect of mind or body, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by alien?	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by alien?	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by alien?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care or treatment of any disease or defect of mind or body, or is or has been so treated, or is or has been so treated by alien?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	4	self	50	no	—	—	—	1430 Nottingham - George St., Mich	no	Perm	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	Br	Bl	none	Belgium	Brussels
2			400	4	1908	1923	Calo	12/1923	7-72167	Transit							6 1/2	dk	Br	Bl		England	Wolverhampton	
3	Quota Exhausted		120	no	—	—	—	Son - Robert Brown 2923 St. Jean - Detroit									5 5	br	Gr	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Quota Exhausted		50					Wife - Mrs. Wilson 1411 W. Chalmers - Detroit									5 5	dk	Br	Br			Abdeen	
5	L.P.G.		—					578 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	ye.						5 1	med	Gr			Belgium	Brussels	
6	Section 14		14					Husband: Max Dismark. 2016 Jackson St. Toledo.									5 8		Bl.			Poland	Gdansk	
7	Quota Exhausted		—					step father									—							
8	Quota Exhausted		—														—							
9	Self		300					A-73168. ✓	Transit								5 6	dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Kobe	
10			25					20754. ✓	Transit								5 5	med	Br			England	New Castle	
11			50					Husband: Robert R. Brown. 2923 St. Jean Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	ye.						5	Fair	dk	Bl		Scotland	Carlisle	
12	Mother		—					Father:									—						Edinburgh	
13			—														—							
14	Husband		—					Husband: Robert C. Valtin. 5728 Cabanne St. St. Louis.									5 5					Germany	Hanover	
15	Self		60					Friend: Robert Mac Kay. 6112 Townsend Ave. Detroit									5 7	dk	Blk	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Husband		3	no				Husband: Thomas Mackintosh. 6112 Townsend Ave. Detroit									5 5	Fair	Br					
17	Father		—					Father:									—							
18	self		80					20365 ✓	TRANSIT								5 6		ltbr	bl		Germany	Oldenhause	
19	L.P.G.		9					6664 Clayton Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Y						5 9	med	br			Servia	Belmice	
20	L.P.G.		1														5 6		br					
21	L.P.G.		33														5 10							
22			120					A-66720 ✓	Transit								5 10	dk	dk	Bl		Australia	Sydney	
23	Quota Exhausted		20					923 Broadway - George St. Mich	no	Perm	4						5 6	med	dk	Bl		Belgium	Brabant	
24	Quota Exhausted		—					South Bend, Ind.									5 6		Br				Nevada	
25	Criminal		17					San Waugh, 448 Helen, Detroit									6			br		Scotland	Fillicoultry	
26	Quota Exhausted		150					Aunt, Annie Kerr, 608 Sherman, Detroit									5 10			bl			Ayrshire	
27	Quota Exhausted		255					Jas. Griffin, 1000 W 51st, Chicago, Ill									5 8	dk				Ireland	Mullavaghan	
28	Quota Exhausted		26					Cous, Mrs. T. Crawley, 517 So. Robey St									5 9	rud	red				Arbrina	
29	Quota Exhausted		13					Cous, John Rigg, East River St.,									5 7	med	br	gr		England	Barrow Furness	
30			150					20370 ✓	Transit								5 6			Bl		Scotland	Bray	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/24/23	Don	1924
2	St. John	7/24	Met. Lamin	Mar. 26
3		7/24	Don	
4	Quebec	7/23	Metagama	
5	Montreal	1923	Marbun	3/27/24
6	St. John	April 1923	Don	3/6/24
7				
8				
9	Quebec	8/13/23	CP. Emp. D. Canada	3/28/24
10	Quebec	7/1/23	Don	
11	St. John	3/2/24	Metagama	
12				
13				
14	Quebec	7/20/23	CP. Emp. D. France	
15	St. John	12/13/23	Don	
16				
17				
18	St. John	2/23/24	Montelaro	3/29/24
19		3/14/24	Melita	
20				
21	Quebec	11/13/23	Montlaurier	
22		8/17/23	Don	3/30/24
23	St. John	7/24/23	Met. Lamin	7/24/24
24		6/24/24	Don	4/1/24
25	Quebec	10/12/23	Metagama	
26		5/2/223	Metagama	
27		5/1923	Marleah	
28		11/1923		
29		3/1924	Montelair	
30	St. John	7/24	Metagama	4/1/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-O-S-LD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	8277	LAHBIAN	ISGOUHEE	38	M	Married	Armenian	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
2	8277	BARKIN	JULIUS	25	M	Married	English	Y	English	So. Africa	English	55336/383	St. Mary's Hospital Kalahari, Transvaal, So. Africa	Ohio	Cleveland		
4	8287	ABDEL HAMID	HUSSEING	18	M	Married	Turkish	Y	Turkish	Syria	Arabian	Dresden	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
5	7104	NEWMARK	SILVA	38	M	Married	Polish	Y	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Windsor	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo		
6	8557	Cay	Alexander	18	M	Married	English	Y	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	58 Thianatha Rd. Toronto	Mich	Detroit		
7	8557	ROWLANDS	BEN	21	M	Married	English	Y	English	England	English	Windsor	no relatives	Canada			
8	8558	DOROTHY		24	F	Single											
9	8652	Douglas	David K.	23	M	Single	Clerk			Scotland	Scotch		No relatives				
10	881	WILSON	HARRIS	22	M	Single	Labourer			England	English	Whitby	no relatives				
11	882	DORA		21	F	Single											
12	8766	MCKENZIE	WALTER	23	M	Married	Labourer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
13	8766	JONSSON	KARIN H.	18	F	Single				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jarpen	no relatives	Canada		
14	8766	HILTON	JOHN	26	M	Married	Labourer			England	English	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
15	8766	GEORGE		31	M	Married											
16	8766	DARROCK	SARAHINA	18	F	Single				Scotland	Scotch	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Royal Oak		
17	8766	COWAN	GEORGINA	10	F	Single											
18	8963	MCINNES	JEAN	27	F	Single											
19	8963	ROBERT		5	M	Single											
20	8963	ELLEN		3	F	Single											
21	8965	Darrock	Lizzie	17	F	Single		Y	English	Y							
22	8963	Sarahina		18	F	Single											
23	8964	Darrock	Sarah	48	M	Married		Y	English	Y	Irish						
24	8964	Ada		15	F	Single		No	Under 16	No	Scotch						
25	8964	Margaret		11	F	Single											
26	8964	Scot		6	M	Single											
27	8964	Ronald		4	M	Single											
28	8964	Flora		19	F	Single		Y	English	Y		Toronto	Fr. Thos. Casey, 622 King St., Toronto NY	Port Washington			
29	8964	Katherine		23	F	Single											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.										Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking temporary admission to the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	L.P.C.	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Quota Exhausted	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	husb	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Quota Exhausted	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Quota Exhausted	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Quota Exhausted	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Quota Exhausted	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	L.P.C.	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Quota Exhausted	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/1/24	Daw Melita	1924 Apr 2
2				
3	Montreal	9/1/23	Daw Montrose	Mar 17 <sup>th</sup>
4	St. John	7/1/24	Daw Melita	Apr 3 <sup>rd</sup>
5		4/1/23	Mimodora	5
6	Montreal	1923	Marburn	4/6/24
7	St. John	3/1/24	Montcalm	Apr 7
8				
9	Quebec	7/15/23	Daw Marburn	9
10	St. John	4/1/24	CPR Montrose	
11				
12		3/1/24	Daw Marburn	10 <sup>th</sup>
13	Quebec	10/1/23	Montcalm	12 <sup>th</sup>
14	St. John	3/2/24	CPR Montcalm	15 <sup>th</sup>
15				
16		4/1/24	Daw Marburn	
17				
18		1/1/24	Daw Emp Britain	16 <sup>th</sup>
19				
20				
21	St. John	4/1924	Daw Marburn	
22		4/13/24		
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	11/13/23	MCR Marloch	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-T-P-O-S LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Debarred	LAMONT	BELLE	25	F	Domestic	English	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, John Cussey			
2	Debarred	SEFERIAN	SHAMIRIAN	19	M	Domestic	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, John Cussey			
3	MC 8741	Whiting	Tom	42	M	Electrical engineer	English	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hamilton	no relatives			
4	MC 8742		Naomi	40	F	None								Stockton on Tees	Father, James, Billingham on Tees			
5	Under 16 acc mother		Meta	3	F	None									Sister, Barbara Baker, Stockton on Tees			
6	MC 8743		Tom	9	M	Analytical chemist	English	Yes	English	Yes					Aunt.			
7	Debarred	DICKENSON	Allen	27	M	Blacksmith												
8	Debarred	Wallace	Walter C C	18	M	Sailor					Wales	Scotian	England	London	Brother: - Reid Dickenson			
9	Debarred	CHICKAKIAN	NARTOOKI	20	M	none	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Mother, Virginia Duprez, 14 Southward, London, England			
10	DAW F-9134	Bestikian	Arakel	18	M	none	English	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey			Windsor, Ont.	Father, Arapies Chickakian			
11	DAW F-9135		Anouche	20	F	none	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Yes					No relatives in Canada			
12	Debarred	Yavorek	Joseph	39	M	Trimmer	English	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	No relatives in Canada			
13	DAW F-9306	BROOKS	TOM	29	M	Plumber									No relatives in Canada			
14	Debarred	MARSHALL	HILDA	23	F	none												
15	Debarred	ANDREWS	CHARLES	20	M	Carpenter												
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Aug. 1924, 19

## CLASS B

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1923 Mar. 16	McK Marlock	Apr. 16
2	Halifax	1924	Melita	19
3	Quebec	7/6/20	Mullajama	20
4	St. John	5/28/24	Muntcal McC.	
5	St. John	5/28/24	Muntcal	
6				
7	Quebec	July 1923	Dwy. Dunbar	
8	St. John	2/24	CPR Mojagana	21
9	Quebec	Nov. 16 1923	Dwy. Minnedosa	22
10	Montl	3/17/24	DW Molita	19
11				
12	Quebec	Aug. 1 1923	DW Emp. Scotld	22
13	St. John	May 1923	DW Muntcal	
14		Mar. 14 1924	DW Melita	24
15		Apr. 11/1924	DW Melita	23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	M.C.	Winterston	Gertrude	33	F	Domestic	English	Yes	English	Canada	Rockcliff	Proone	Mich Ann Arbor
2	M.C.	Gardner	Dorothy	26	F	Domestic	English	Yes	English	Canada	Rockcliff	Proone	Mich Ann Arbor
3	Debarred	Johnson	Eric H	33	M	Painter	English	Yes	English	Canada	Whitstable	Wife: Clara Johnson	Detrit
4	Debarred	Brown	John	18	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife: Ellen E. Brown	Detrit
5	Debarred	Thomson	Axel E.P.	28	M	Miner	Danish	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Galetta	Canada
6	Debarred	Woodend	William	38	M	Writer	English	Yes	English	England	English	Walsbyville	Detrit
7	Debarred	Agne	Arthur	37	M	Farmer	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Chatham	Mt Clemens
8	Debarred	Osa	Osa	35	F	None	English	Yes	English	England	English	Windsor	Philadelphia
9	Debarred	Hoinville	SIDNEY	26	M	Polisher	English	Yes	English	England	English	Windsor	Philadelphia
10	Debarred	Scheidel	ERNEST H.	20	M	Mechanic	English	Yes	English	England	English	Windsor	Philadelphia
11	Debarred	Zagan	KATH	22	F	None	English	Yes	English	England	English	Windsor	Philadelphia
12	Debarred	Banyr	Katalia	24	F	Domestic	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Ruthenian	Koziol	Detrit
13	Debarred	Rja	Rja	16	M	Laborer	English	Yes	English	England	English	Windsor	Philadelphia
14	Debarred	Ball	ROSE	51	F	Cook	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Philadelphia
15	Debarred	Klon	MENDRIK W	20	M	Farmer	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Windsor	Philadelphia
16	Debarred	Laas	LAAS	27	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Philadelphia
17	Debarred	Crowley	MICHAEL	25	M	Laborer	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Philadelphia
18	Debarred	Sullivan	MICHAEL	25	M	Laborer	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Philadelphia
19	Debarred	Ogden	Charles G.	61	M	Acct.	Australian	Yes	English	Australia	Basendeau	Wife Florence Ogden	Canada
20	Debarred	Serenius	Martha	31	F	Domestic	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Canada	Windsor	Detrit
21	Debarred	Van Loon	Minnie	35	M	None	English	Yes	Holland	English	Canada	Windsor	Detrit
22	Debarred	Under 16	Minnie Jr.	3	F	None	English	Yes	Holland	English	Canada	Windsor	Detrit
23	Debarred	Toultje	Toultje	9	F	None	English	Yes	Holland	English	Canada	Windsor	Detrit
24	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
25	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
26	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
27	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
28	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
29	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
30	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Maurice - 12 yrs born Detrit  
Wm. 10 yrs born Detrit  
Diana

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2/8/24	CS. Andania	3/27/24.
2				
3	Halifax	2/4/23	Don. Antonia	
4	Quebec	2/23	M. E. Antonia	3/30/24
5		1/23	Don. Antonia	4/1/24
6	Halifax	1/23	Don. Antonia	
7	Montreal	9/10/23	D&W Antonia	3
8				
9	Halifax	3/10/24	Don. Antonia	4
10	Quebec	1/23	Don. Antonia	7
11	Halifax	1/24	Don. Antonia	11
12	Halifax	1/20/24	D&W Samaris	12
13				
14		3/19/24	Don. Antonia	15
15		4/1/24	Don. Antonia	16
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	4.5/24	D&W Antonia	18
20	Montreal	11/1923	D&W Antonia	19
21	Quebec	Nov. 6 1923	D&W Antonia	21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	Debarred	Forsyth	James	25	2	M	Mechanical S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Guthrie	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	Elston	Maud	28	4	F	None		England	English	England	Birmingham	48 Grand St. Edgbaston Birmingham			
3	Debarred	Jarrett	Jack M.	24	M	S	Electrician				Canada	Windsor	Bro. Wm. Jarrett, 15 Riviera Ave			
4	Debarred	McGinn	Grace	30	F	M	None		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father James McAleer Paisley, Scotland			
5	Debarred	GREIG	DAVID	51	M	W	Turner				Canada	Windsor	no relatives		Scotland	
6	Debarred	BELSHAW	CATHERINE	36	F	M	None					Walkerville	264 Windermere Rd Walkerville	Mich	Detroit	
7	Debarred	EDWARDS	ELIZABETH	25								Toronto	14 St Charles - Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
8	Debarred		JAMES E	1	4	M	S	no	under 16	no						
9	Debarred	SUMMERS	HARRY G	17	10		Coal miner	4	English	Wales	English	Wales	Abertillery	Cousin - Mrs Beattie		
10	Debarred	PARQUHARSON	JOHN	37		M	Carpenter		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Marion Parquharson 801 Grand St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
11	Debarred	NICHOLL	REBECCA	22		F	None		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	St. John's - Lurgan			
12	Debarred	HOSTEN	ALPHONSE	37		M	Mason		Belgium	French	U.S.	Detroit	Bro. Joseph Hosten			
13	Debarred	DECOCK	CAROLINE	37		F	None						Bro. August De Cock			
14	Debarred		SOPHIE	12		F	None						St. Nicholas - W. S. Lunders - Belgium			
15	Debarred	Kirkwood	Robert A.	35	5	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Uncle. Wife, Catherine Kirkwood, Fintry, Scotland		
16	Debarred	NOT USED														
17	Debarred	NOT USED														
18	Debarred	NOT USED														
19	Debarred	NOT USED														
20	Debarred	NOT USED														
21	Debarred	NOT USED														
22	Debarred	NOT USED														
23	Debarred	NOT USED														
24	Debarred	NOT USED														
25	Debarred	NOT USED														
26	Debarred	NOT USED														
27	Debarred	NOT USED														
28	Debarred	NOT USED														
29	Debarred	NOT USED														
30	Debarred	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other person, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/24/24	Cassandra	3/27/24.
2		3/23/24	Attoria	3/28/24.
3		3/1/24	Cameronia	3/29/24
4	Halifax	2/9/24	Tuscania	31
5		1/27/24	Cameronia	4/1/24
6		1/21/23	Saturna	4/3/24
7		4/12/23		
8				
9		3/22/24	Wale	
10		9/19/23	Athemia	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup> 1924
11		4/9/24	Saturna	11 <sup>th</sup>
12		4/12/24	Saturna	15 <sup>th</sup>
13		4/12/24	Cameronia	18 <sup>th</sup>
14				
15	Quebec	9/-/23	D&W Athenia	20th
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	Debarred	Anderson	John	37	M	Domestic	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Windsor	Noone	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Debarred	RYTTY	ANNA H	30	F	Domestic	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaskinen	Finland			
3	Debarred	HOLMQUIST	ERIK	28	M	Chemist	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Visbui	Sweden			
4	Debarred	ROBINSON	HUGH	24	M	Mechanic	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor			
5	Debarred	BODDYN	HENRICA	64	F	W. no	no	no	Belgium	French			St. Boniface	Man.		
6	Debarred	OBERG	ERIC G. E.	26	M	Cont.	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Visbui	Sweden			
7	Debarred	JOHANSSON	VIKTOR	33	M	Carpenter	Swedish	Yes				Alaryd	Sweden			
8	Debarred	KARLSON	GUSTAF E.	27	M	Electrician							Sweden			
9	Debarred		DAGNY C.	24	F	no										
10	Debarred	Yacoubian	Armenooch	17	M	House work	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Windsor	Windsor			
11	Debarred	PARVOLA	EVA M.	30	M	no	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Walkerville	Finland			
12	Debarred	KJAR	THEODORE J.	36	M	Teamster	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.		Windsor	Denmark			
13	Debarred	LARSON	GUSTAF R.	38	M	Farmer	Swedish	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Kalmar	Sweden			
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## (OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any President of the United States, or who is a member of, or is in the service of, or is in the possession of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (stare permanent residence).)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	Debarred	Rees	Oliver	48	M	Coal Miner	English	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Edmonton	Michigan Detroit
2	Debarred	VEVERICA	ANDREW	29	S	Labourer	German	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Windsor	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
3	Debarred	HUBO	ANDREW	25	S		Bohemian				1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
4	Debarred	NUGENT	JOHN	48	M	Plasterer	English	England	Irish	Soranto	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
5	Debarred	HUNTER	ROBERT S.	22	S	Labourer	Ireland			Muncie	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
6	Debarred	RHSMUSSEN	HELENE	23	F	Domestic	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ottawa	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
7	Debarred		OLIVIA	30	F	Student					1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
8	Debarred	MURPHY	JOHN	42	M	Fireman	English	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
9	Debarred	MOONEY	DANIEL	47	M	Farmer				Soranto	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
10	Debarred	SCHOU	ANTON C	22	M	Painter	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
11	Debarred	McGUIRE	EDWARD P	35	M	Office Clerk	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
12	Debarred	ORMAID	JAMES	34	M	Machinist	English	England	English	Windsor	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
13	Debarred	Thomson	Joseph S.	33	S	Butcher	Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
14	Debarred	McPHEELY	JAMES	39	M	Sailor				Windsor	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
15	Debarred	YESSIN	AHMED	40	M	Beddler	Syrian	Syrian		Windsor	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
16	Debarred	NORIN	Fritz I	19	M	Student	Sweden	Scandinavian		Windsor	1721-114th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Michigan Detroit
17	Debarred	NOT USED										
18	Debarred	NOT USED										
19	Debarred	NOT USED										
20	Debarred	NOT USED										
21	Debarred	NOT USED										
22	Debarred	NOT USED										
23	Debarred	NOT USED										
24	Debarred	NOT USED										
25	Debarred	NOT USED										
26	Debarred	NOT USED										
27	Debarred	NOT USED										
28	Debarred	NOT USED										
29	Debarred	NOT USED										
30	Debarred	NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1924

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Reasons of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Quota Exhausted	60	Yes			Nephew: Samuel Thomas. 1705-12 St. Brighton, Mich. Bohemian Church, Independence Ave. C.	6 months	Twisted	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6	Red	Br.	None	Wales	Swansea
2		Quota Exhausted						1 day								5	6	Br.		Bohemia	Lipta	
3		Quota Exhausted	125													5	5	Br.				
4		Quota Exhausted	80				Mr. J. Graham 7511 Elmwood Detroit Mr. Robert Hunter 428 Berlin St. C. - Rochester, Minn.	1 mo								5	4			England	Carlisle	
5		Contract Laborer	20													5	8	HB	Bl	Ireland	Ballina	
6			35	1/1921 1/1922	Ill	1/1922	20368 ✓									5	3	Br.		Denmark	Roskilde	
7			40	no			20369 ✓									5	3	Br.				
8		Criminal	400				No address Michael Fitzpatrick Box 927 - Battle City, Mont. Mr. Viggo Anderson 1709 N. Hennepin Ave. - City, Minn. Jas. O'Rourke Detroit, Mich. Bro. Law - Wilkes, Ind. 82 1/2 Cherry St. - Battle Creek, Mich. Brother Wm. Thomson 56 Arundel St., St. Paul, Minn.	No Perm								5	10	Med	Br	Ireland	Dublin	
9		Quota Exhausted	181													5	6				Ono Long	
10		Quota Exhausted	55	1/18												5	9	HB	Bl	Denmark	Wigstrup	
11		Quota Exhausted	52	1/1923	NY	1/1923										5	4	Br.		Ireland	Glenties	
12		Quota Exhausted	80	no												5	5	Med		England	Burnley	
13			300	1906				Y 6 mos	No							5	8	fair	br	Scotland	Edinboro	
14		Quota Exhausted	30	1914 1914 1923	NY	1914	No address Detent A. M. Denny - 1002 Hastings St Miles - John C. Peterson 5426 McDougall Ave. Detroit	No Perm								5	8	Med			Glasgow	
15		Criminal	250	1923	Mass	1923										5	7	HB	Bl	Syria	Technich	
16		Quota Exhausted														5	9	Fair	Blonde	Sweden	Aslof	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	3/10/23	Don Regina	3/30/24
2		7/1923	Canada	3/21/24
3				
4		7/1923	CPR Regina	4/1/24
5	Halifax	7/1923	Pittsburg	4/2/24
6	Quebec	7/1923	Canada	
7				
8	Halifax	3/9/24	Don	Mar. 18
9	Quebec	6/1923	Regina	Apr 10, 1924
10	Halifax	4/6/24	Don	
11		4/4/24	Don	11 <sup>th</sup>
12	Quebec	6/1923	Magentic	
13	Halifax	12/8/23	CPR Canada	12
14		3/1924	Canada	15
15	St John	7/1924	Pittsburg	18
16	Halifax	11/1924	Pittsburg	20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Debarred	Debarred	Carroll	Samuel.	28 5	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Canada	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Webber	Reginald	34 4	M	Industrious	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Latinsky	Sophie	20 3	F	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Feinberg	Ethel.	45	F	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Sheils	Nellie	38	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drish	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Forbes	Andrew R	23	M	Electrician	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	JOHNSON	ERIC N.	33	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Jennings	Lydia	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	WHIFFIN	ROSE	21	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	BOEHM	MONRAD T	44	M	Director	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	GLENDORA V	47	F	None	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	GLENDORA R	18	F	None	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Damarico	Sam.	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	MOORE	GEORGE F	32	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	DEALLER	CHRIS	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	McLEARN	JOSEPH	28	M	Clerk	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	HILLS	HARRY E	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	RICHARDS	JOHN W	43	M	Attendant	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mechelen	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Palmans	Jacob C.	35	M	Designer	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mechelen	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	CEBULSKA	ANIELA	28	F	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Byegim	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Briestow	James H.	39	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Windsor	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	George	Thom	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Pogorzelski	John	36	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	KLOS	FRANCISZIN	50	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	RADEMAKER	ANDREW	22	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Dutch	England	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	GIBBS	ALFRED	25	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Vaitulis	Anelo	23	M	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	BARILANO	FRANCESCO	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Ital	Italy	St John	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~LASTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1701 AND 1702~~

~~FORMS 1701 AND 1702~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

*ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



6-183  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~ONE~~

~~WITH ONE~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7707 AND 7708~~

~~FORMS 7708 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 237		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
Debarred 47904	Debarred	Carroll	Samuel.	28 5	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Canada	St John N.B.	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47905	Debarred	Webber	Reginald	34 4	M	Industrious	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47906	Debarred	Latinsky	Sophie	20 3	F	None	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Kinders	Out	Friend: Grace Midway	230 Prived St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47907	Debarred	Feinberg	Ethel.	45 -	F	None	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	Kinders	Out	Friend: Grace Midway	230 Prived St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47908	Debarred	Sheils	Nellie	38 -	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Regina	2216 Smith St. Regina, Sask.	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47909	Debarred	Forbes	Andrew R	23 -	M	Electrician	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	34 Easton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Friend: Grace Midway	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47910	Debarred	JOHNSON	ERIC N.	33	M	Painter	Yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Out	Friend: Grace Midway	44 West Ave. St Thomas Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47911	Debarred	Jennings	Lydia	30 11 4	F	None	Yes	Canada	St Thomas	Out	Friend: Grace Midway	44 West Ave. St Thomas Ont.	Mich	Detroit			
Debarred 47912	Debarred	WHIFFIN	ROSE	21	F	Jeweler	Yes	Toronto	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	Toronto	15 Clinton Place Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47913	Debarred	BOEHM	MONRAD F	44	M	Director	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Wade Wells	no relatives	Australia	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47914	Debarred	ELENORA V	ELENORA R	47	F	None	Yes	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	no relatives	
Debarred 47915	Debarred	Damario	Sam	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	35 Beaver Ave. Toronto.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47916	Debarred	MOORE	GEORGE F	32	M	Worker	Yes	England	Irish	England	Irish	Silbury	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47917	Debarred	DEALLER	HARRY	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47918	Debarred	McLEAN	JOSEPH	28	M	Chalk	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Calgary	2133 McLeod St. Calgary Alta	Ill	Chicago		
Debarred 47919	Debarred	HILLS	HARRY E	27	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England	English	Dutton	no relatives	Mich	Ann Arbor		
Debarred 47920	Debarred	RICHARDS	JOHN W	43 1	M	Attendant	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Windsor	Father Jan F Palmans	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47921	Debarred	Palmans	Jacob C.	35	M	designer	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Mechelen	Mechelen, Belgium	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47922	Debarred	CEBULSKA	ANIELA	28 3	F	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Byegina	Father in law	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47923	Debarred	Bristow	James H.	39 3	M	Musician	Yes	England	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor	45 Alonzo St., Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 47924	Debarred	George	Thom	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Hamilton	29 2nd St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47925	Debarred	Pogorselski	John	36	M	maker	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Anetta Kolojesko	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47926	Debarred	KLOS	FRANCISZIN	50 4	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Windsor	88 Bitching - Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47927	Debarred	RADEMAKER	ANDREW	22 4	M	mechanic	Yes	England	Dutch	England	Dutch	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47928	Debarred	GIBBS	ALFRED	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	England	English	Chicago	Father Walter Varuskute	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47929	Debarred	Vaitulis	Anelo	23 9	M	Domestic	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Chicago	Kruonia, Lithuania	Mich	Detroit		
Debarred 47930	Debarred	BARILANO	FRANCESCO	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Windsor	400 Mercer St - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1924

Class "C."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Criminal	Self	600	1922	1924	Detroit	531 Leicesters Court, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Lithuania	Dorbrany
2	L.P.C.	Self	4	1923	1923	11/3/23	6849 Gratiot Ave. Detroit										5	2	DK	Br	Bl	None	England	Bedruth	
3	Husband	Self	20	1921	1921	1/2/21	919 Russell Ave. Minneapolis										5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Prussia	Sluck	
4	Self	Self	50	1900	1922	Buffalo	1829 S. Edwardsdale Ave. Chicago										5	4		Gr.	Bl	None			
5	Quota Exhausted	Self	50	1922	1922	1/15/22	1000 Division St. Detroit										5	9	DK	Br.	Bl	None	Ireland	Choghill	
6	Quota Exhausted	Self	3	1923	1923	7-11-23	2718 Blaine Ave. Detroit										5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Gartbert	
7	Self	Self	30	1923	1923	2/2/23	1201 W. Warren - Detroit										5	8			Bl	None	England	Whitstable	
8	Husband	Self	10	1923	1923	3/5/23	2507 Hillbridge St. Detroit										5	5		Gr.	Bl	None			
9	Criminal	Self	1	1917	1917	7/1/17	St. Mary's Hospital										5	4		Bl	Bl	None			
10	Criminal	Self	1	1918	1918	7/1/18	3432 Tom De Jas - Milwaukee, Wis.										5	7			Bl	None			
11	Self	Self	1	1924	1924	4/1/24	7-66724										5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Vienna	
12	Self	Self	1	1924	1924	4/1/24	5										5	4			Bl	None			
13	Father	Self	1	1924	1924	4/1/24	6										5	8		Bl	Bl	None	Australia	N So Wales	
14	Quota Exhausted	Self	70	1921	1921	3/1/21	346 Harrison St. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes							5	7	DK	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Torassonia	
15	Quota Exhausted	Self	50	1924	1924	4/1/24	125 Clairmont Ave. Detroit										5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	None	England	Spanish	
16	Quota Exhausted	Self	5	1923	1923	9/1/23	1900 Davidson St. Detroit										5	5		Br	Bl	None	Macedonia	Fingany	
17	Self	Self	60	1924	1924	1/3/24	5033 Bishop - Chicago Ill										5	4	DK	Gr	Bl	None	Scotland	Bana	
18	Self	Self	10	1924	1924	4/1/24	Quon Tanna - Ann Arbor, Mich										5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	St. Albans	
19	Self	Self	61	1924	1924	April	Oxford Hotel - Detroit										5	7 1/2		Gr	Bl	None			
20	Self	Self	600	1924	1924	April	259 Gerald Ave., Detroit										6	-	Fair	li br	bl	None	Belgium	Machelen	
21	Husband	Self	1	1924	1924	4/1/24	259 Gerald Ave., Detroit										5	6	Med	br	br	None			
22	Self	Self	50	1924	1924	4/1/24	30 Court St. Detroit										5	7		Gr	Bl	None	Poland	Biogama	
23	L.P.C.	Self	40	1922-24	1922-24	1922-24	Friend Mrs Bremner 979 Hudson Ave., Detroit										5	7 1/2	Med	br	br	None	England	Brighton	
24	Criminal	Self	20	1924	1924	Det.	Cousin Mike Putoff 563 Post Ave., Detroit										5	7	Med		Bl	None	Greece	Boasvni	
25	Criminal	Self	-	1924	1924	Mar.	2208 Bernard St., Detroit										5	8 1/2	Med	li br	bl	None	Poland	Makow	
26	Criminal	Self	59	1923	1923	Ohio	Wife - Flora Klor 3629-57 St. C. - Cleveland, C										5	6	DK	Br	Bl	None			
27	Quota Exhausted	Self	50	1923	1923	Mich	15606 Bayliss Detroit										6	-	Gr		Bl	None	England	Leotich	
28	Quota Exhausted	Self	5	1923	1923	Det.	No address										5	7	Med	Hagdy	Bl	None			
29	Husband	Self	-	1924	1924	April	Husband Joseph Vaitulis 816 West 31st St., Chicago										5	3	Fair	br	bl	None	Lithuania	Mignonu	
30	Quota Exhausted	Self	30	1923	1923	Det.	3733 Rivard St. Detroit										5	6	DK	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Amsoya	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1917	Walden	3/26/24.
2	Baltimore	4/2/23	Stonewall	11/4/23.
3	New York	1907	Unknown	3/27/24.
4	New York	10/22/00	Celtic	11/30/23.
5	Halifax	1908	Unknown	11/27/23.
6	N.Y.	9/26/23	Albania	Mar 29, 1924
7	Quebec	8/10/19	Unknown	3/30/24
8		9/1909	Victorian	3/24/24
9				
10				
11	San Francisco	7/19/24	Donna	Apr 5, 1924
12	New York	8/26/24	Passero	4/6/24
13				
14				
15	Halifax	1/1923	Pittsburg	Apr 7, 1924
16	N.Y.	9/1916	Quarantine	9 <sup>th</sup>
17	St. Catharines	3/1931	Pennsylvania	
18	St. John	3/24/20	Emp. House	
19	Baton Rouge, La.	1/24/30	Lake Mich.	10 <sup>th</sup>
20	NY	10/10/23	D&W Majestic	
21				
22	Jacksonville	1/1923	Unknown	11 <sup>th</sup>
23	Quebec	10/1919	Emp France	
24		8/1910	Unknown	
25	Hoboken	1906	St. Paul	12
26	Quebec	7/1905	Unknown	14
27	N.Y.	9/24/20	Rottterdam	
28	St. John	3/23	Montrose	16
29	Montreal	8/2/23	Scotland	16
30	N.Y.	9/1919	Ben Wilson	18 <sup>th</sup>

Windsor Ferry Co.  
Central R. R. Co.  
Pacific R. R. Co.  
W. & D. & Detroit Ferry Co.  
Chicago & North Western National Railways

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No.

A to Z  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		KUYLENBERG	JOHANNES	27	m	Sailor	English	English	Dutch	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit		
2		MARTYNSE	CHRISTIAN	32	m	auto	Dutch	Dutch								
3		CARAVAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	30	s	Mechanic	English	Italian	Italian	US	Detroit	Father Pietro Caravaggio Rocca San Giovanni, Italy				
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

*class C*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?										Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for how long?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Quota Exhausted	self	42	1923	Pa.	1924	no address	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ma	br	br	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Quota Exhausted		70																							
3	L.P.C. 1/37		2	1910	Detroit	1924	4755 Cornish St, Detroit																	Italy	Rosario	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 22, 1923	Amphibia	April 21, 1924
2		Aug. 21, 1923	Rotterdam	
3	Boston	April 24, 1910	Sanio	24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. ....

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

L to Z																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.		City or town.
35955	mer	TUCKER	CYRIL	33	M	actor	English	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife - Doris Tucker, c/o National Theatre, Mont., P.Q.	Ills	Chicago		
35961	mer	EDWARDS	LOUISE	36	F	none	English	English	Norway	Scand.	Windsor	134 Sandwick Windsor Ont	Father Wm Brett Forc, Nfld. Wife Lavina Brett Forc, Nfld. Mr John W. Under 1 Bellevue Terrace (St. George) Scot. 33 Missions 55 Chestnut Ave - Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit		
35962	mer	Brett	Arthur S.	30	M	S Laborer			Nfld	English							
35963	mer	Stanley		35	M												
35964	mer	MILLIGAN	MARIE	21	F	none	English	English	Scotland	Scotch							
35965	mer	BEARDMORE	LOUISE	36	F	none	English	English	England	English		Brantford			Ohio	Toledo	
35966	mer	CONSTANCE		7	F	no under 16											
35967	mer	Austin	Susan	23	F	Maid	English	English		Irish		Cobert	Ftr, Samuel Austen, Moyroken, Ireland	Mich	Detroit		
35968	mer	Bowie	Allan	45	M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Wife, Elsie Bowie, Macduff, Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown		
35969	mer	Calvert	Horace	25	M	Plw Assembler			England	English		Hamilton	Wife, Ethel Calvert, Fedwddu, Wales	Mich	Detroit		
35970	mer	Dunphy	John	53	M	Laborer			Nfld		Nfld	Argentina	Wife, Cathedne Dunphy, Argentina, Nfld				
35971	mer	McDermid	Annie	25	F	S Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	M. McCatherine, Lakeside Ave, Toronto, Ont.				
35972	mer	McLenny	Margaret	33	F	Weaver							Sister, Isabella Watson, 56 Exeter	Cal	San Francisco		
35973	mer	Ny	Dominique	30	M	Brklayer			Belgium	Flemish		Windsor	Bro, August Nys, Tuffrell, Sask.	Mich	Detroit		
35974	mer	Reese	Theodore H.G.	21	M	Carpenter						Wallaceburg	No relatives				
35975	mer	Sime	Frank	29	M	Repairer	English	English	England	English		Toronto	Wife, Jessie Sims, 87 Woodington Ave., Toronto, Ont.				
35976	mer	Tilley	Abraham	25	M	Accountant			Nfld		Nfld	St. Georges	Wife, Matie Tilley, St. Georges, Nfld				
35977	mer	Withers	James	28	M	Gardener			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wexford	Fr, Mrs. A. Duncan, 127 Withrow, Toronto				
35978	mer	Young	William	25	M	Carpenter						Windsor	No relatives				
35979	mer	CIPRO	WILLIAM	28	M	Builder						Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Cyprian				
35980	mer	CORYN	ARTHUR	42	M	maker			Belgium	Flemish		Shatham	55 Bury Bealier - Shat. Belg. Sister Annie Poolasiner 106 Bucroley St., Montreal	Ohio	Greenfield		
35981	mer	Radyk	John	33	M	Carpenter	Polish	Polish	Austria	Polish		Ford City		Mich	Detroit		
35982	mer	Takla	Mike	37	M	Laborer							Wife Anna Ostach Hubbard, Sask. No. Donald Carey Blair - Ont.				
35983	mer	Ostach	SIDNEY	30	M	maker	English	English	England	English		Breton					
35984	mer	CAREY	ELEANOR	28	F	none											
35985	mer	JOAN		4	F	no under 16											
35986	mer	CRUISE	BARBARA	24	F	none	English	English	Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Wife Anna Ostach Hubbard, Sask. No. Donald Carey Blair - Ont.	Mich	Dayton		
35987	mer	STURTON	JAMES	51	M	Salmon			England	Scotch							
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration



## OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924. 19

Class *D*.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assassination or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	NY	Feb. 15 1916	C. P. R. Cassius	Aug. 30
2	Quebec	7/21/07	Concise	Mar. 31, 1924
3	N Sydney	8/28/23	Kyle	Sept. 1, 1923
4				
5	St. John	4/2/20	Drw	Apr. 1, 1924
6	Montreal	7/19/20	Drw	
7				
8	Halifax	4/24/22	Canopic	Sept. 2, 1923
9	NY	2.1913	California	
10	Quebec	7/6/21	Montrose	
11	Montreal	8/29/23	Manof	
12	Quebec	5/19/20	Minneapolis	
13	N Y C	1/1920	Columbia	
14	Halifax	3.1921	Canada	
15	Quebec	5/19/21	Malita	
16	Montreal	6/21/21	Scandinavian	
17	Quebec	10/1920	Malita	
18	Sydney	8/14/23	Kyle	
19	Quebec	6/27/21	Marburn	
20	Quebec	3/1922	Metagama	
21	Halifax	7/9/06	unknown	Mar 19
22	NY	7/1920	Lapland	17
23	Halifax	7/1913	Hanover	April 3
24	Portland	4/12/11	Unknown	
25	Detroit	2/5/24	DAW	
26	Quebec	7/2/19	Emp. France	Sept. 4, 1923
27				
28				
29		7/1920	Megantic	
30	Montreal	7/1922	Athena	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	
1	DW	DELOW	ETHEL M.	31	F	housewife	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	under Mrs. M. Pigeon	Mich	Detroit			
2	DW	WIDMER	FRIEDRICH	44	M	farmer	Switzerland	German	German	Switzerland	Basle	Wife Rosa Widmer					
3	DW	Prickett	Horace	28	M	wood worker	England	English	English	England	Tilbury	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
4	DW	Oreboro	Frank	44	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
5	DW	GILLARD	LILLIAN	39	F	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
6	DW		HAROLD	15	M	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
7	DW		CLARENCE	3	M	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
8	DW	SHANES	JOHN	19	M	plumber	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
9	DW	KNEE	CAROLINE	54	F	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
10	DW		PHILIP J.	58	M	carpenter	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
11	DW	BROWN	AMOS	53	M	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
12	DW		LETTIE	23	F	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
13	DW		DELINA H.	52	F	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
14	DW		CELINA E.	9	F	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
15	DW		HERBERT J.	22	M	housewife	English	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
16	DW	Boyle	Margaret	30	F	Domestic	Scotland	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Toronto	No relatives	NC	Ashville			
17	DW	Vongt	Ephraim	38	M	Core maker	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Windsor	Wife Feodosia Vongt	Mich	Detroit			
18	DW	SCHWARTZ	CHRISTINA	18	F	housewife	Syria	English	English	Syria	Sydney Mines	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
19	DW	Pritchard	Joseph	24	M	Salesman	Ireland	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Barrie	Father James Pritchard					
20	DW		Alice K.	25	F	Steno.											
21	DW	Fairley	William	30	M	Laborer	Scotland	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Toronto	Mother Jessie Fairley					
22	DW	VINCENT	REGINALD T.	29	M	housewife	England	English	English	England	Toronto	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
23	DW	SCOPACASA	FRANCESCO	30	M	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Windsor	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
24	DW	Crocock	John	50	M	Textile worker	England	English	English	England	Walkerville	Friend J Alfred	Pa	Chester			
25	DW		Sabina	56	F	None											
26	DW	Semenko	Matvey	35	M	Laborer	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ford City	Friend Geo Dubensk	Mich	Detroit			
27	DW	Simpson	Ellen M.	25	F	None	England	English	English	England	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Dean					
28	DW	MAHONEY	JACOB F.	19	M	housewife	England	English	English	England	Windsor	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
29	DW	DEVALLET	JEAN	18	M	Cook	France	French	French	France	Windsor	Wife: Beatrice Prickett					
30	DW	Rigby	Sidney W.	26	M	Machinist	England	English	English	England	Windsor	Friend Mr. Taylor					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ADD 24 1924, 19

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business, or is engaged in a profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	self	no	—	husb Reginald Sellow 169 Cortland Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	no	England	Lanarney	
2			45		John Spierbauer 157 Hendrix - Detroit										5 5	dk	br	bl		Switzerland	Walbringer	
3			10		Friend - Mike Osham 1745 Holcomb Ave. Detroit	Yes	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	br			England	Horton Rd.	
4		illiterate	160 yrs	1912 Pittsburgh Pa 1914	No address	No	Perm	Y							5 6			br		Italy	Casenna	
5			150	no	husb - Geo Sellow 1224 Hancock Ave - Detroit										5 4			bl		Newfoundland	Fortune	
6		mother	—		Father																	
7																						
8		self	165		Bro - August Skane 7608 Mt. Elliott - Detroit										5 5						Bel. Island	
9		husb	—		Son - Frank Kree 676 W. Willis Ave Detroit										5 6			br			Iogo	
10		self	200												5 6			br			Pool Island	
11			900		Ed. Sibley 4245-16 St - Detroit										5 6			br			Iogo	
12			—												5 3						Lawrence town	
13		husb	—												5 4			br			Iogo	
14		Father	—												5 7			br				
15		self	150		M. St John 2369-16 St Detroit										5 6			br			New Harbour	
16			20		Friend Rev L Compton Killeda Orphanage, Asheville, NC	Y	6 mos	No							5 3			br	hazel		Scotland	Overton
17			50		Friend John Suminski 3008 Belmont St., Detroit	No	Perm	Y							5 5				bl		Russia	Kiev
18		L.P.C.	2		husb. Zola Schwarz 1721 Sherman - Detroit										5 2				br		Canada	Sydney, N.S.
19			40		Brother Frank Fritchard 15862 14th St., Detroit	Y	Indef.								5 7 1/2			fair	li br bl		Ireland	Cloneallick
20			40												5 7 1/2							
21			12		Friend Jas Robertson 4626 Montclair Ave., Detroit		1 mo.								5 7			med	br bl		Scotland	Dundee
22		Quota Exhausted	50		Brother - 310 Hutchins - Detroit	No	Perm	Y							5 4						England	Tarborough
23			120		1336 Howard St - Detroit										5 6 1/2				br		Italy	Calabria
24			45		Brother Clemens Crocock Chester, Pa.	Y	3 mos	No							5 10 1/2			fair	li gr bl		England	Yorkshire
25		husband			Bro in law										5 5 1/2			fair	gr			Nottingham
26		self	40		No address		2								5 9			med	br bl		Russia	Kamene Podolsk
27			400		Husband Wm Simpson 3136 Grand River Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y							5 2			med	br gr		England	Cheshire Helsby
28			80		Sister - Mrs. Seward 5011-1 St - Detroit										5 6			br	Hazel		Newfoundland	North River
29			20		Amie Elost 506 Montclair - Detroit										5 5				br		France	Re de Cuba
30		Contract Laborer	4		Bro in law Wm Dale 1312 St Jean Ave., Detroit										5 6			med	br gr		England	Peckham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DAW F8619	College	William	32	-	M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Annie College, 660 Windsor Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Canada
360485	DAW E8108	Tobin	Dennis	27		S	Seaman		Wfld					Ft William	Brother Thomas Tobin St John, Wfld	Mich Detroit
360483	MCR 6558	Bradbury	Nancy	27		F	Domestic		England					Hamilton	Sister Mrs Geo Bonner 74 Parkview Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	
360480	DAW E8065	Holmes	Thomas	37		M	Chaffeur							Toronto	Friend Thomas Bowshead 78 Salem Ave., Toronto	
5	DAW 5665	KOVAL	JOHN	30		M	Machinist		Russian		Russian			Toronto	St. Fedor Koval	
391584	DAW 8099	MORRISON	ANNA	43		F	W. work		England		English			Galt	Wife John Morrison Galt, Ont.	
360737	DAW E8137	Taylor	William	25		M	Laborer		Scotland		Scotch			Windsor	Cousin Thos Wilson 251 Josephine Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
360585	CPR 233318	Eiwirth	George	34		S	Painter		Russia		German			Regina	Brother Gabriel Eiwirth 2335 Rinen St., Regina, Sask.	
360583	CPR 233314	Martin	Rene	30		M	Machinist		France		French			Montreal	Wife Jennie Martin 201 Wolf St., Montreal	
360584	CPR 233313	Soave	Eugene	42		M									Wife Celine Soave 739 Chatneau St., Montreal	
11	DAW 8455	KAMINISW	MINDOT	28		M	Laborer		Russia		Russian			Windsor	Bro. Magdalen Kaminsky Windsor, Ont.	
12	DAW 9013	URQUHART	JAMES	23		M	Sheet metal		Scotland		Scotch				Wife Jeanie Donaldson Dixie, Ont.	
13	CNR 2148	Donaldson	Thomas C	40		M	worker							Dixie	Walkerville, Ont.	
14	W&D 4567	Favaro	Santo	32	3		Laborer		Italian		Italy		So. Ital.	Walkerville	Cous, Cicone Rosio, 912 Cataract St., Winnipeg, Man.	YConn Norwalk
15	W&D 4570	Manchulenska	John	29	5		Mach'et		English		Austria		Ukrainian	Ford City	Cous, John Manchulenska, 47 Derby St., Ford City, Ont.	Mich Detroit
16	W&D 4569	Spachuk	Mike (Mihal)	26	11		Molder								Bro, Fred Spachuk, 4 Francis St.,	
17	DAW 8171	Glover	Matthew	25			Baker		Ireland		Irish			Toronto	Mo, Anna Glover, 69 Clairmount, Toronto	
18	CPR 286893	Lister	Robert B.	24			Porter		Scotland		Scotch			Hamilton	Bro-law, Wm. Hawkes, 396 Chilton St., Ont	
19	DAW 9021	Himelstein	Rachael	58		F	None		Yiddish		Russia		Hebrew	Windsor	N. Rottenberg, 107 Hall Ave, Windsor	
20	DAW 9020		Rose	19		S	Saleslady		English							
21	W&D 994	GRAY	OLIVE M.	26		M	Domestic		England		English			Toronto	Bro. Mrs. Emily Thomsen 36 Polyst. Toronto Ont	
22	W&D 5666	Koval	Annie	22		F	None		Russia		Russian			Walkerville	Father John Morris 169 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	
23	W&D 5675	Dobreff	Kraio	34		M	Inspector		Bulgaria		Bulgarian			Windsor	F A McGill, Supt Hydro Elec RR., Windsor, Ont.	
24	W&D 5675	JAMES	HILIP H.	52		M	Acct.		England		English				Friend - J. E. Harwell Caldwell, Windsor	
25	W&D 5675	JAMES	AURA	44		F	None								Friend - Huska Julius 963 Marion Ave, Windsor	
26	W&D 5675	KLUCS	JOSEPH	34		M	Magyar		Hungary		Magyar			Toronto, Ont.	Brother, William Gibson 801 Assumption St., Windsor, Ont.	
27	W&D 1110	Norton	Robina	33		F	None		Scotland		Scotch				Wife, Jessina Fakkel, 60 Wilshire Ave, Toronto, Ont.	
28	W&D 1113	Fakkel	Daniel M.	36		M	Machinist		Netherlands		Dutch			Belleville, Ont.	Friend, J. Delaney 25 Yeomans St., Belleville, Ont.	Highland Park
29	W&D 1113	McDonald	Hugh	42		M	Laborer		Scotland		Scotch			Chatham, Ont.	Daughter, Ellen McDonald, 21 Camp st., Chatham, Ont.	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

Class "D"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/25/23	DAW Regina	4/13/24
2	Sydney	12/1922	DAW Kyle	Sept 14, 1923
3	St John	4/1919	MCR Corsican	
4	Quebec	5/1920	DAW Virginia	
5	N.Y.	1907	W&D unknown	Apr. 14, 1924
6	Quebec	6/1921	DAW Montrose	Sept. 15, 1924
7	St John	4/6/20	DAW Emp France	16
8	Quebec	10/1911	CPR Unknown	
9	Quebec	5/1921	CPR Tunisian	
10	NY	5/1916	CPR Chicago	
11	Quebec	1912	DAW unknown	Apr. 16, 1924
12	St John	3/1/20	DAW Montrose	
13	N.Y.	5/2/10	CNR Caledonia	
14	N.Y.	4/1922	W&D Taormina	Sept 17, 1923
15	St. John	3.20/12	W&D unknown	
16	Quebec	6/1913	W&D Lake Mich.	
17		5/1920	DAW Corsican	
18		7/1922	CPR Tunisian	
19		1912	DAW unknown	April 17, 1924
20				
21	Montreal	1/4/21	CPR Megawite	
22	Quebec	1912	W&D Unknown	19
23		4/1914		
24		ang. 1920	DAW Emp France	
25				
26		July 3, 1921	DAW Emp Scotland	
27	Montreal	5/10/20	MC Melita	4/20/24
28	Quebec	5/15/10	CP Canada	
29		8/-/19 11/-/23	Canada Doris	
30	Montreal	5/-/21	DAW Unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 242		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred 1	Debarred	Richards	Ellen.	37	-	F Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Smith.	Africa	English.	Canada	Toronto,	Out. Friend:—Steven Kave. 36 Alberta Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	2	
Debarred 2	Debarred	Willocks	Arthur	16	-	M Labourer				Scotland	Scotch				Out. Aunt:—Mrs. Jane Giddle. Ang. Ave. Toronto, Ont.				
Debarred 3	Debarred	Denley	John.	22	-	Electrician				England	English.		St Thomas		Out. Father:—James Denley. Chert. Kent. Eng.				
Debarred 4	Debarred		Horace.	29	-										Out. Friend:—Cyril Daggard. 4581 George St. St. Thomas.				
5	M.C.	Black.	Lillian.	14	-	F None				Scotland	Scotch		Galt, Ont.		Out. Cousin:—Jennie Bennett. 22 Simpson St. Galt, Ont.				
Debarred 6	Debarred	Narol	Charles	27	4	M Labourer	Appealed—	Appealed dismissed—	Appealed dismissed—	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto,		Out. Wife:—Eda. Naron. 50 Phoebe St. Toronto, Ont.				
7	5701.	Penman.	Thurze	24	3	F S. Lady				Scotland	Scotch		Kinders,		Out. Cousin:—Mrs. Cook. 490 Doug. Ave. Kinders, Ont.	Canada			
27	47828.	Sherman.	Nathan.	24	-	M Driver				Poland	Hebrew	Germany			Out. Father:—Joseph Sherman. Austro-Hungary, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.		
9	47813.	Frattin.	Pietro	28	-	Labourer				Italy	Italian	Canada	Kinders,		Out. Friend:—Jonis Bergami. 557 Langlois Ave. Kinders, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
10	47742.	Frederick.	George.	36	-	M Painter				Russia	Russian		Ford City,		Out. Friend:—George Aminsky. 300 Catharine St. Ford, Ont.				
11	47743.	"	Pauline	30	-	F None									Out. Friend:—				
12	5566.	Hojcsus	Frank.	51	-	M Labourer				Czechoslovakia	Hungarian		Kinders,		Out. Mother:—Mary Hojcsus. Keweenaw, Czechoslovakia.				
36050	5701.	Adams	William G.	27	-	S Carpenter				England	English		Toronto.		Out. Father:—George Adams. Harbour Grace, N. H.				
36171	5701.	Belvidere.	Michele	31	-	M Labourer				Italy	Italian		Kinders,		Out. Friend:—Rita Gracchi. 912 Caratogui St. Kinders, Ont.				
36046	5701.	Edwards	Albert E.	32	-	S Mechanic				England	English		St Thomas,		Out. Uncle:—Palmer Mills Borden. Borden, St Thomas, Ont.	Ill	Chicago.		
Debarred 16	Debarred	Cavallaro.	Domenico.	45	10	M Labourer	Yes	None	Yes	Italy	Italian		Kinders,		Out. No one	Mich.	Detroit		
Debarred 17	Debarred	Wood	Robert H.	18	-	M				Scotland	Scotch		Oakville		Out. Aunt:—Mary Duncan. Box 567. Oakville, Ont.		Trenton		
18	C.N.	Thom.	Jane	44	-	F									Out. No one				
19	Under 16	"	Robert	14	-	M S.													
20	See Mother.	"	Edward.	12	-	M													
21		"	Roy.	10	-	M													
22		"	Chessie	7	-	F													
23	C.N.	"	Margaret	16	6	F													
24	5701.	Newmark.	Silva	38	6	M				Poland	Hebrew		Kinders,		Out. Brother:—David Grossman. Glatow, Poland	Ohio	Toledo		
25	Under 16	Cooperman.	Annie	14	11	F									Out. Uncle:—				
26	5701.	Vos	May	25	10	F M. None				Yes	English	Yes	Holland	English.	Toronto,	Out. Father:—Thomas Sedasz. 1448 Don Mills Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	5701.	Cormack.	Margaret	25	-	F					Scotland	Scotch		Kinders,		Out. No one			
28	5701.	Olson.	Helge.	27	-	M S. Domestic					Sweden	Scand.				Out. Mother:—Anna Olson. 57 Fuller St. Montreal			
Debarred 29	Debarred	Boocock.	Frank.	10	2	M							Toronto,		Out. No one		Pontiac		
36046	M.C.P.	HEARSUN	BLANCHE	35	2	F Graduate Nurse							Cypress Creek,		Out. mo-mrs. Nicholas Hearnings. Cypress Creek, Ont.	Ind.	Marion		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Arntis*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24, 1924

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Quota Exhausted	300	No		Friend: - Hadley Rome 4430 - 6 <sup>th</sup> St. Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Med	Br	None	South Africa
2	Quota Exhausted	4.			Friend: - David Willocks 812 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit.										5	4		Bl	None	Scotland
3	Quota Exhausted	45.			Brother: - Harry Dooly J. M. C. A. Detroit Mich.										5	9			None	England
4	Quota Exhausted	40.			A - 66719. Bro in law: - E. Hyder. 3791 - 18 <sup>th</sup> St. Wyandotte Mich.										5	11	Fair	Br.	None	England
5	Sister	—			Friend: - Fred Brockert 916 Alexander Ave. Detroit.										5	—	DK	Br.	None	London
6	L.B.C.	8													5	6	Med	Bl	None	Poland
7		40.			No address.										5	3	Fair	Bl	None	Scotland
8		50.			Friend: - Victor Desortie No address. Detroit Mich.										5	6	Br	Br.	None	Poland
9		—			Friend: - Thomas Kucha 677 Canton Ave. Detroit										5	6	DK	DK Br.	None	Italy
10		100.													5	8	Med	Med	None	Russia
11	Husband	—			Friend: - Emile Kovac 85 Kadina St. Detroit										5	—	Bl	Bl	None	Czechoslovakia
12	Self	15	1917	Pa	Friend: - Charles Butte 271 Elizabeth St. Detroit										5	7	Med	Br	None	Poland
13		45	No		Friend: - Joseph Fromm 914 Lexington St. Scranton, Pa.										5	6	Pale	Br	None	Poland
14		220.			Friend: - W. J. Bullock 216 W. 4 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ill.										5	3	Med	Br.	None	Italy
15	Physically Defective	200.			518 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit										5	5	DK	Br.	None	England
16	Quota Exhausted	600			Uncle: - Alex. Thom. Wrentham Mich.										5	4	DK	Br	None	Italy
17	Husband	300.			Husband: -										5	7	Med	Bl	None	Scotland
18	Father	—													5	1.	Br			
19															—					
20															—					
21															—					
22															—					
23															—					
24	Self	14.			Husband: - Max Newmark. 3016 Wakarusa St. Toledo, Ohio.										5	1.	Med	Br.	None	Poland
25	Mothers	—			Slipfather.										5	8		Bl	None	Poland
26	Husband	8	1908	Mich	Husband: - Sideron Doo. 103 Alexander Ave E. Detroit										5	2	Fair	Br	None	Poland
27		—	No		Husband: - James C. Cornack. 2319 Hendrie St. Detroit.										5	2	Fair	Br.	None	Poland
28	Self	200			Bro in law: - Mr. Jenson. 1121 Selden Ave. Detroit										5	2	Med	Br	None	England
29	Quota Exhausted	—			Uncle: - Thomas Pearson. 227 E. Pike St. Pontiac										6	—	Med	Br	None	Sweden
30	Self	23			Hospital, Marion, Indiana										5	4	Med	Br	None	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	4/15/19	Cn. Sup J Britain	3/25
2	Montreal	April 1919	Cn. Cassandra	
3	Halifax	Sept 1921	Cn. Scandinavian	
4	Quebec	July 1913	Cn. Scandinavian	
5	Montreal	1923	Cn. Melbourne	
6	Montreal	1911	Cn. Unknown	3/9/24
7		11/21/30	Cn. Victorian	3/26/24
8	Quebec	1920	Cn. Gianpiero	3/19/24
9	New York	1913	Cn. Cincinnati	3/26/24
10	Halifax	1912	Cn. Lithuania	
11		Sept 2	Cn. XVO	
12	New York	1912	Cn. Unknown	
13	Halifax	1920	Cn. Kyle	8/27/23
14	New York	July 1921	Cn. H. George	
15	Halifax	4/21/21	Cn. Sup J Britain	
16	Montreal	1900	Cn. Unknown	3/27/24
17	Halifax	April 1913	Cn. Corsican	
18	Quebec	7/10/20	Cn. June	
19		1921	Cn. Saturnia	3/28/24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Halifax	April 1925	Cn. Unknown	
25				
26	Detroit	3/27/24	Cn. DTN	
27	Quebec	8/13/21	Cn. Saturnia	3/30/24
28		1913	Cn. Andania	
29		1921	Cn. Unknown	
30		Aug. 1919	Cn. Melita	1923 Aug. 31

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
Debarred	Under 26	Milne	Edith	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Friend, J. Delaney	Mich	Highland Park	No
Debarred	acc mother	B82	Ronald	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
Debarred		B82	Allan	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Friend			
357745	Debarred	Primary B.P.	Hosrov	26	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Canada	Out. Windsor, Ont.	Friend: Melvyn Agopian			
5	D&W	F-9212	Milligan	30	F	M	None		English		Canada	English		Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Elizabeth Hickling,			
6	Under 16	Acay M.	Renee	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
311405	MCR	7390	Donaldson	32	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			Bro Law, Peter Donaldson,			
311409	D&W	E-5368	Volovod	45	M	M	Laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian		Windsor,	Wife, Alma Volovod,			
9	W & D	5680	Janik	29	S		Mechanic		English		Poland	Polish			Sister, Antonina Horembala,			
10	MCR	1087	Jenkins	60	F	M	None				Ireland	Irish		Wallaceburg,	Dtr, Mrs. Gertrude Furtak,	Cal.	Maywood	
Debarred	Under 16	Marr	Stanley	26	M	M	Salesman				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto,	Wife, Theresa Marr	Mich	Detroit	
311413	D&W	E-5403	De Voogd	34					Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Wallaceburg,	Friend, Cornelius Katsman,			
Debarred	Under 16	Flavell	John	38			Farmer		English		England	English		Hamilton,	Wife, Mabel Flavell,			
Debarred	Under 16	NIZNICK	THEODORA	30	F	M	Factory		Russian		Ukraine	Ruthenian		Windsor	no relatives	Pa.	Scranton	
311384	D&W	E-454	Pustula	24	S		work		Polish		Poland	Polish		Ford	Father Joseph Pustula	Mich	Detroit	
16	F-9294	ERICKSON	HELGE	25	2	M	none		English		Denmark	Scandinavian		Perry, Sask	Fr. Karl Malm,			
Debarred	Under 16	BRAATEN	TORLIFF	31	6	M	Miner				Norway			Immons	Father Christian Braaten			
Debarred	Under 16	IVERSEN	IVAR	23			Laborer				Denmark			Toronto	7 Anshina St. Christians			
Debarred	Under 16	WIECZOREK	JOHN	38			Laborer		Russian		Poland	Polish		Ford City	no relatives	Mich	Sturtevant	
20	D&W	F-9304	BASTENI	35	1	F	none		English		Belgium	English		Windsor, Ont.	St. Anna Clark, 1398 Postage, Wpg, Man			
311358	D&W	E-5477	CHISCAN	31	M	S	Laborer		Romanian		Romania	Romanian			Uncle John Bolyuk, Russell, Man.			
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



20

MONTH OF April 24th., 1924, 191

Class "D".

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/-/19	Canada	4/20/24
2				
3				
4	New York	Dec 1911	Chicago	9/20/23
5	Halifax	Aug. 1919	Baltic	Apr. 21
6				
7	Halifax	Apr. 1921	Cassandra	Sept. 21.
8	Montreal	1913	Unknown	
9	N Y	July 1913	Lapland	April 19
10	Phila.	1910	Dominion	21
11	Quebec	5/19.21	CPR	21
12		May 1922	Canopia	Sept. 22
13		Jun 1919	Megantic	April 22
14	Halifax	July 1914	Pollonia	
15	Quebec	5/1921	Unknown	Sept. 23. 1923
16		July 1905	"	1924
17	Phila	1917	"	Apr. 22
18	Halifax	1923	Angoria	24
19	Halifax	1906	Unknown	
20	Quebec	June 1922	W. W.	23
21	Halifax	Apr 16. 1912	Unknown	Sept. 23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
361000	Debarred	McNiell	Ronald J.	26	5	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Out	Friend: D. Berling, 400 Hurling St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
361002	Debarred	Campeau	Arthur	20	-				French			French	Montreal	P.2.	Mother: Angèle Campeau, 193 Dorset St. Montreal, P.2.	Quebec	Detroit
361003	Debarred	McLean	Charles H.	47	-	M	Carpenter		English			Scotch	New Glasgow	P.2.	Life: Margaret McLean, New Glasgow, N.S.		
361004	Debarred	Rogers	Roy	19	-		Mechanic					English	Forest	Out	Father: Ralph Rogers, Forest, Ont.		
361005	Debarred	Silver	Edward L.	30	-	M	Manager					English	Windsor	Out	Father: Edward L. Silver, Windsor, Ont.		
361006	Debarred	Walker	George R.	39	-	M	Minister					English	Hamilton	Out	Life: 98 West Ave. W. Hamilton, Ont.		Pontiac
361007	Debarred	Buckler	Augustine	26	-		Trainer					English	Sidney	Out	Life: Bertha Buckler, 4141 Avenue. Sidney, N.S.		Detroit
361008	Debarred	Cortese	Ernest	36	11		Minister					Italian	Toronto	Out	Mother: Christina Cortese, 1314 Fullerton St. London, Ont.		Italy
361009	Debarred	Johnston	Charlie	21	-		Laborer					Scotch	London	Out	Father: Alec Johnston, 7 Rathgar St. London, Ont.		North
361010	Debarred	Keyes	Richard	21	3		Jeweler					French	Toronto	Out	Mother: Albertine Keyes, 76 Empire Ave. W. Toronto, Ont.		Hamtramck
361011	Debarred	Knight	Fredrick C.	55	-	M	Machinist					English	Deloro	Out	Wife: Mary Morrison, 329 Ann St. E. Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
361012	Debarred	"	Sarah J.	53	-	F	None					English		Out			
361013	Debarred	Marr	John	26	-	M	Minister					Scotch	Hamilton	Out	34 St. Matthews St. Hamilton, Ont.		Scot
361014	Debarred	McCreedy	David	38	-	M	Carpenter					Irish	Toronto	Out	Life: Ellen McCreedy, 383 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.		Scot
361015	Debarred	MacRae	Catherine	28	-	F	Domestic					Scotch	Toronto	Out	Wife: Flora MacRae, 25 Red Path St. Toronto, Ont.		Scot
361016	Debarred	Sheldrake	Alice	64	-	F	Housekeeper					English	Brantford	Out	Wife: Bertha Thompson, Peterboro, Ont.		North
361017	Debarred	Thompson	William J.	29	-	M	Machinist					Scotch	Peterboro	Out	Life: Emma J. Warren, 42 Fenby St. Sydney, N.S.		Scot
361018	Debarred	Warren	Albert	36	-		Mechanic					English	Sydney	Out	Life: John Warren, 12 Charlotte St. Brantford, Ont.		North
361019	Debarred	Blasdel	Julia	32	-	F	None					Scotch	Brantford	Out			
361020	Debarred	"	Mary C.	9	7	S.						English		Out			
361021	Debarred	"	Jack S.	3	11	M.						English		Out			
361022	Debarred	Barlow	Jessie	17	-	F						English	Toronto	Out	Father: Frederick S. Barlow, 69 Erie Terrace. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
361023	Debarred	Desnoyers	Rina	28	-	M	None					French	Montreal	Out	Father: H. Desnoyers, 11 John St. P.2.	Quebec	Detroit
361024	Debarred	"	Roger	8	7	M						French		Out			
361025	Debarred	"	Pauline	5	6	F						French		Out			
361026	Debarred	"	Gerard	3	7	M.						French		Out			
361027	Debarred	"	Charles H.	6	-	M						English		Out			
361028	Debarred	Tough	Mildred	38	-	F						English	Toronto	Out	Mother: A. Bulley, 397 Dackville St. Toronto, Ont.		Scot
361029	Debarred	"	Frank	4	-	M						English		Out			
361030	Debarred	"	Dulcie	2	-	F						English		Out			

NOT USE

NOT USE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to him by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or other property, or other valuable.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or elsewhere, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or whether for other reasons.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	110	1918 1923	Friend: J. P. Ballanger. 2100 - 536 St. St. Cleveland. Joseph Campanelli & Co. Grand Blvd. Detroit. William Chrischold. Wabash Hotel Detroit. Friend: Arthur Mills. 11722 Cascade St. Detroit. 434 Peterboro St. Detroit.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	DK	Br.	None	Canada St. John's Bay	
2						Yes	Indef	No						59				Canada St. John's Bay	
3			60											56	DK	Br.		Canada Beaver River	
4			50											58	Med	Br.		Canada Forest	
5			200											511				Canada Tipton	
6			40											59				England Newcastle	
7			70											58 1/2		Bl.		England on Tyne	
8			200											511		Br.		Italy Naples	
9			15											511		Blk		Canada London	
10			10											55 1/2	DK	Br.		Canada Peterboro	
11			150											56		Gr.		England Bedford	
12		Husband												53	DK	Br.		England Bedford	
13		Self	40											59		Br.		Scotland Inver	
14			25											57	DK			Ireland Belfast	
15			100											55		Bl.		Scotland Hyle	
16			45	1922 1923										52	Med	Br.		Canada	
17			65											57	Fair	Br.		Scotland Edinboro	
18			45											56	Med	Bl.		Canada Sydney	
19		Husband	35	1912 1912										55		Br.		Canada Inver	
20		Father												-	Fair	Br.		Canada Brantford	
21														-	Med	Br.		Canada New Toronto	
22		Self	10											55	Fair	Bl.		England Bolton	
23		Husband												54 1/2	Med	Br.		Canada P. 2. Senapville	
24		Father												-	Fair	Bl.		Canada P. 2. St. John	
25														-					
26														-					
27														-					
28		Self	200											53	Med	DK	Br.	England London	
29		Mother												-	Fair	Br.		Canada Toronto	
30														-					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/24/24	CP.	3/25/24.
2		8/24/23	DP.	8/25/23.
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	March 1912	CP.	
7	N. Sidney	May 1913	DP.	8/26/23.
8	Trenton	1897	CP.	
9	Detroit	8/25/23	DP.	
10			CP.	
11	Quebec	4/26/11	CP.	
12				
13		May 1910	CP.	
14		Nov 1912	CP.	
15	Trenton	May 1917	CP.	
16	Detroit	8/25/23	DP.	
17	Halifax	Nov 1904	CP.	
18	Detroit	8/25/23	DP.	
19		3/24/24	CP.	3/26/24.
20				
21				
22	Quebec	Aug 1906	CP.	
23	Detroit	3/24/24	CP.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	June 1905	CP.	
29	Detroit	3/24/24	CP.	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-702



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1559	MASSICOTTE	CHARLES. D	34	2	m	Electrician	English			Canada	French	Canada	Champlain	Que. Wife: Blanche 560 Plessis St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
2	7833	RAINEY	RUSSELL. A	18	1	S	Farmer					Irish	Thornnton	Ont. Father: Albert 58 Stratford St. Barrie	Ont			
3	7836	CROSS	HARRY	23			Farmer					English	Murickville	Ont. Father: John R.R. #2, Murickville	Ont			
4	7836	LACELLE	VALEDA	25		F	Waitress					French	Shed, Que	Que. Father: Peter, South Indian, Ont				
5	7830	CROOK	KATHLEEN	24		m	none					Irish	Kindson	Ont. St: Mrs J. Hade Ingersoll, Ont				
6	undulb acc mo	"	KATHLEEN. E	7	6	S												
7	7826	BLAY	NELLIE	21		m	Hand					English			Mother: Belinda Hale 449 Wellington, Kindson, Ont			
8	7798	MORIN	HYMAN	51		m	Redder					Hebrew	Toronto	Ont. Wife: Sarah 2247 Palmerston, Toronto	Ont			
9	7821	MORLEY	HAROLD. S.	26		S	Moulder					English	Kindson	Ont. Father: Fred 416 Assumption, Kindson	Ont			
10	7817	JESTY	GEORGE. R.	33		m	maker						Hamilton	Ont. Wife: Edith 932 Boston St. Hamilton	Ont			
11	7818	CHRISTENSON	HANS	30		S	Farmer					Scand	Kindson	none				
12	7806	SULLIVAN	CHARLES	18	6		Mechanic					Irish	Amherstburg	Ont. Father: J. B. Amherstburg, Ont				
13	7831	DYER	WILLIAM. C.	24		m						English	Galt	Ont. Father: Robert Paris, Ont				
14	7828	SCHWALLER	OLWEN	18		F	none					Nelsh	Kindson	Ont. Father: Henry Brown 38 Campbell, Kindson, Ont				
15	7799	GOURLIE	THOMAS	29		m	Branch Manager					Scotch	Toronto	Ont. Wife: Rita 8 Brookmount Rd. Toronto	Ont			
16	7827	ANDERSON	WILLIAM. G.	38			Grocer						Edmonton	Alta. Wife: Margaret. E. 10619 103rd St. Edmonton Alta				
17	7829	CROOK	WILLIAM. J.	22			Carpenter					Dutch	Kindson	Ont. Father: Earl. E. 112 Elm, Kindson, Ont				
18	7789	GILES	PERCY	22		S	Farmer					English	Bright	Ont. Father: Fred Bright, Ont				
19	7779	MCLELLAN	PHILLIP	30		m	Carpenter					Scotch	Kamsack	Sask. Wife: Ida Kamsack, Kindson, Ont				
20	7796	HARP	KATE	41		F	none					English	Kindson	Ont. Friend: N. Davis 856 Bruce St. Kindson, Ont				
21	undulb acc mo	"	REGINALD	13		m	S											
22		"	SYDNEY	6														
23	7790	SWAN	HARRY	19			Carpenter	English					Bright	Ont. Father: William Bright, Ont				
24	7786	IRWIN	HOWARD J	34		m	Smith					Irish	Hamilton	Ont. Wife: Ida 22 Park St. Hamilton	Ont			
25	7782	WYNES	WILLIAM. E	27			Master mechanic					English	Kamsack	Sask. Wife: Mary Kamsack, Sask				
26	7781	MC DONALD	ARCHIBALD	25			helper					Scotch		Uncle: Charles M. C. Sellar Kamsack, Sask				
27	7778	TAITE	ARTHUR. F.	25		S	Battery Repair					English	Ont	Mrs. E. F. Lawrence 556 Church, Toronto, Ont				
28	191540	ROWE	MAGGIE	28		F	none							Bro. in Law: Steven Rowe 36 Alberta, Toronto, Ont				
29	undulb acc mo	"	WILLIAM	4		m	S											
30	191544	ORR	HOWARD	18			Book keeper	English				Irish			Ont. Father: Tom North Augusta, Ont			

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. If in person, state in column 20, if in person, state in column 20, if in person, state in column 20.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.			
1	4	Self	70	4	1904	Mich	Mrs. Morae 1276 Meldrum, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2 1/2	DK	DK	Br	none	Canada	Champlain ont
2			90	No			William Gainer 90 Chandler St. Detroit																Thornton	
3			50				Henry Crawford 314 Campbell, Detroit																Murickville Que	
4			47				Mrs. Anna Elk Lansdowne, Clifford, Detroit																Shiller	
5		Husb	-				S. E. Corner, Woodland, Glenmore, Mich																Ireland	Belfast ont
6																							Canada	Mindor
7		Self	8				Mrs. Beaulb. 4527 Baldwin, Detroit																Stratford	
8			200				C. Millstead 937 Watson, Detroit																Russia	Lestak
9			15				Room 271 Smith, Detroit																England	Bristol
10			40				S. M. Farland 5908 John St. Detroit																	
11			200				No address Detroit, Mich																Norway	Nordpark ont
12			27				Sister: Mrs. F. House Grosse Isle, Detroit, Mich																Canada	Amherstburg
13			85	4	1904	Mich	Sister: Mrs. J. Lettee 2872 Grand Blvd. Detroit																	
14			22	No			Husb: Charles Maxwell Station, Detroit																Wales	Newtown ont
15			38	4	3/24/24	Detroit	Flat: 7438 Gratiot, Detroit																Canada	Toronto
16			30	No			William Kimbell 34 Brooklyn, Detroit																	
17			80				S. E. Corner, Woodland and Glenmore, Brightmoor, Mich																	
18			35				Robert Ludmore 1427 East Jefferson, Detroit																	
19			300	4	1899	Mich	Cousin: E. Macdonald 651 Henry, Detroit, Mich																	
20			100	No			House 8141 Central Av. Detroit, Mich																	
21																								
22																								
23			30				Robert Ludmore 1427 E. Jefferson, Detroit																	
24			17	4	1912	Detroit	Bro: Lawrence, A. Mich 6020 Vermont, Detroit																	
25			70	No			Uncle: A. P. Wright 13633 Justin Av. Detroit																	
26			60				Cousin: Ewen M. Donald 651 Henry St. Detroit																	
27			20				Bro: William 46 E. Montcalm, Detroit																	
28			20				Husb: Hedley 4430-6th St. Detroit																	
29																								
30			5				No address Detroit, Mich																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-24-24	OSW	1924 March 26
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	9-2-20	OSW Sicilian	
6	Detroit	3/25/24	OSW	
7				
8	N. Y.	12-04	OSW Julia	
9	Quebec	1906	OSW Lake	
10		7-13	OSW Megantha	
11	St. John	3-19-11	?	
12	Detroit	3-24-24	OSW	
13				
14	N.Y.	11-19-07	OSW ?	
15	Detroit	3-24-24	OSW	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	7/9/07	OSW Southwest	
21	Detroit	3/24/24	OSW	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	mtl	6-19-22	mtl mtl	
28	mtl	10/19/19	mtl mtl	
29				
30	Detroit	3-25-24	G.D.	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	12/24/23	Can.	3/26/24
2		3/22/24	C.S.	
3		11/1/23	M.C.	
4	Montreal	9/2/10	Virginian	
5	Detroit	3/24/24	C.S.	
6	Halifax	1/20/24	Virginian	
7	Detroit	3/24/24	C.S.	
8				
9	Montreal	5/30/12	Empire of Ireland	
10	Halifax	4/13/07	Sicilia	
11	Detroit	3/24/24	C.S.	
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	7/6/11	Empire of Ireland	
16				
17	Detroit	3/24/24	M.C.	
18	Quebec	1/20/06	Empire of Ireland	
19	St. John	1/12/12	Empire of Britain	
20	Detroit	3/23/24	C.S.	
21				
22	Montreal	1913	Latitia	
23	Detroit	3/23/24	C.S.	
24				
25	St. John	1/12/12	Lake Manitoba	
26		3/7/07	Lake Erie	
27	Detroit	3/23/24	C.S.	
28				
29		3/24/24	C.S.	
30	Montreal	1/10/10	Southwest	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M or F	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 328044	Graham	Violet Eliz.	25	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father in law Thos Graham 626 Greenwood Ave., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
2	MCR 8729	Paterson	Laura M.	36	S		Nurse					Irish		West Lorne	Sister Mrs Jennie Patton West Lorne, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	D&W E7834	Barber	Ross	21	M		Farmer					English		Merrickville	Father Delbert Barber RR 4, Merrickville, Ont.		
4	D&W E7866	Cass	John L.	52	2	M	Carpenter					Indian		Muncy	ife Lottie Cass 6 Victoria St., London, Ont.		
5	D&W E7864	Dubeau	Gilbert	25	S		Laborer		French			French		Otter Lake	Father Feo Dubeau Otter Lake, Ont.		
6	D&W E7865	Jardine	Marshall	21					English			Irish		Kinston	Father Fergus Jardine Battersea, Ont.		Royal Oak
7	D&W E7855	Thoraval	Alphonse	22	10							French		Montreal	Father Julian Thoraval 15 Montee Desouave, Montreal		Detroit
8	D&W E7863	Fitzpatrick	George W.	30	1	M	Engr.					Irish			Wife Mildred Fitzpatrick Stop 32, Riverside Drive		
9	D&W E7871	Taylor	George A.	39	1		Plumber					English		Brantford	Wife Ruby L Taylor 28 Lyons Ave., Brantford, Ont.		
10	D&W E7859	Steinmetz	Frank J.	39	4	S	Painter					German		Stratford	Mother Annie Steinmetz Tavistock, Ont.		
11	D&W E7869	Allen	Robert	24	7	M	Electrician					English		Aston	Wife Ida Allen Loratian View P O, Ont.		
12	D&W E7852	Bonin	John	40			Carpenter					French		Montreal	Wife Anna Bonin St Boniface, Man.		
13	D&W E7849	Levesque	Charles E.	25		S	Laborer							Loup Riviere De	Father Napoleon Levesque Riviere De Loup, Que.		
14	D&W E7870	Bowen	Walter	38		M	Farmer					Irish		Windsor	Wife Florence A Bowen 9533 10th St., Edmonton, Alt.		
15	D&W E7877	Foster	John B.	27		S	Painter							Guelph	No relatives Mother Mary Burke		
16	D&W E7868	Burke	Charles	21			Laborer					Italian		Ottawa	124 Rideau St., Ottawa		
17	D&W E7879	Mills	Sarah	35	F		Steno.					English		Chatham	Mother Caroline Mills 26 Patterson Ave., Chatham		
18	D&W E7878	Dickson	Clarence	22	M	S	Laborer					Irish		Windsor	Father Alec Dickson 317 Argyle St., Walkerville, Ont.		
19	CPR 328046	Jackson	Percy A.	37	6	M	Plasterer					English		Coleman	Mother Mrs Rachel Jackson 12 Mallan St., Coleman, Alt.	Ill	Chicago
20	Under 16 See father	"	Pearl Grace	12	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No					Edmo ther		
21		"	Lillian Irene	10													
22		"	Alfred Victor	8	M												
23		"	Wilfred Percy	4													
24	CPR 328047	"	Priscilla	34	F	M		Y	English	Y				Toronto	Mother in law Wife Lillian P Hill 177 Mallan St., Toronto	Cal	San Francisco
25	CPR 328048	Hill	Francis John	38	M		Machinist										
26	D&W E7876	McCormick	May	26	F		None							Sarnia	Father in law Wm J McCormick Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	D&W E7858	Rosenthal	Charles	50	M		Tailor		Hebrew			Hebrew		Toronto	Bro in law Lee Joler 67 Baldwin Ave., Toronto		
28	D&W E7860	Reid	Birton	35	10		Farmer		English			Irish		Tisdale	Father W T Reid Tisdale, Sask.		
29	D&W E7861	"	Laura E.	37	9	F	None					English			No relatives		
30	Under 16 See parents	"	Edith A.	1	10	S		No	Under 16	No							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	D&W E7685	Lambert	Alexander	45	M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Margaret Lambert 269 Melville St., Dundas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W E7857	Stainton	Stewart	22	S		Glazier					Scotch		St Marie	Father Benjamin Stainton 215 Cameron Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
3	CNR 1424	Kyle	Cecil	19			Laborer					English		Pt Barrow	Father Geo Kyle Pt Barrow, Ont.		Wyandotte
4	CNR 1426	Black	Alick	43		M	Farmer					Scotch		Toronto	Gen De., West Toronto		Pontiac
5	CNR 1427	Flynn	Lee	23		S	Painter					Irish			23 Muir Ave., Toronto		Detroit
6	GTR 191344	Lasko	May	22	F	M	None		Polish			Polish		Brantford	Father Philip Yurark Glenallen, Kan.		
7	Acc mother GTR		Annie	7		S		No	Under 16	No					Father Fred White 689 Indian Rd., Toronto		
8	191342	White	John C.	21	M		Clerk	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	Father Goldzaeler Mark 91 Palmer St., Toronto		
9	D&W E7757	Ruskin	Rachel	26	F	M	None					Yiddish					
10	Acc mother D&W		Alfred E.	1	F	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Mother Christina Jollimore Jollimore, NS		
11	E7755	Jollimore	Strachan	26	M		Painter	Y	English	Y		French		Windsor	Sister in law Mrs Annie McIntosh RR 1, St Marys, Ont.		
12	D&W E7747	Sterritt	Addie	54	F		None					Scotch		St Marys			
13	D&W E7746		John	55	M		Carpenter					Irish			Sister Bro in law James Potvin 14 Coledge Ave., Ottawa		
14	D&W E7766	Potvin	Ellen	55	F	M	None					English		Ottawa	Brother Edw Barbette 61 Spadina Ave., Soc, Ont.		
15	D&W E7856	Lusk	George	20	M	S	Pumper							Windsor	Brother Luther Clark 31 Iroquois Ave., Walkerville, Ont.		
16	D&W E7853	Clark	Vincent E.	21	M		Salesman							Walkerville	Wife Eliza Harding 343 Brunswick St., Halifax		
17	D&W E7803	Harding	Philip	36	M		Rigger							Halifax	Sister in law Blanche Taylor Grimsby, Ont.		
18	GTR 191339	Nigh	Annie	37	F		None							Hamilton			
19	Acc mother Under 16		Dorothy E.	14	S												
20			Norman J	8	M												
21	CNR 1423	McCall	David	22	M		Body builder					Scotch		Ingersoll	Wife Mabel McCall Ingersoll, Ont.		Scot
22	CNR 1425	Wood	George	38			Carpenter					English		Toronto	Wife Barbara Wood 204 Vaughn Rd., Toronto		Royal Oak
23	CNR 1428	Phillips	Sydney	32			Tin plate worker					Welsh			Wife Annie Phillip 437 Clinton St., Toronto		Wyandotte
24	CNR 1429	Christoff	Stoya	29			Barber					Greek			Wife Emma Christoff 77 Laing St., Toronto		Detroit
25	GTR 191341	Green	Edward H.	52	1		Brick layer					English		Woodstock	Wife Mary J Green 10 Civins St., Woodstock		Eng
26	GTR 191347	Webb	Charles	25	7									Toronto	Wife Edith Webb 35 Pharmacy St., Toronto		
27	GTR 191338	Farmer	Gladys	20	5	F	none					Scotch		Hamilton	Father John Morris 14 St Mathews St., Hamilton, Ont.		Scot
28	Under 16 Acc mother GTR		Harold E.	10	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
29	191345 D&W	Jubas	Samuel V.	20	8	M	Paper Agency	Y	English	Y		Jewish		Toronto	Mother Rose Jubas 73 Maria St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
30	D&W E7756	Vandenberg	Jacob	20			Truck driver					Dutch			Father Jan Vandenberg Milbrook, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any political party, or of any public official, or of any person or persons, or of any organization, or of any institution, or of any enterprise, or of any property, or of any right, or of any interest, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/26/24	D&W	March 26, 1924
2		3/25/24		
3		3/24/24	CNR	
4				
5				
6		3/23/24	GTR	
7				
8				
9			D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	1904	Unknown	
15		3/25/24		
16	Phila	Unknown	D&W	
17	Halifax	11/1913	Kyle	
18	Quebec	5/7/06	Emp Britain	
19	Detroit	3/23/24	GTR	
20				
21	Quebec	8/1912	Athenia	
22	Montreal	5/21/09	Tunisian	
23	St Johns	1/27/19	Minneapolis	
24	Quebec	9/1912	Canada	
25	St John	2/28/06	L Champlain	
26	Halifax	3/1903	Virginia	
27		9/1911	He-perian	
28	Detroit	3/23/24	GTR	
29	Halifax	1911	Canada	
30	Unknown	1913	Unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
N.E.-Northern Central R. R. Co.  
C.P.F.-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
C.N.R.-Canadian National Railways



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Frederick	Lena	8-8-138	F	8	Home	Yes	Under 16	Canada	Russian	Canada	Ford City	Friend: George Aminsky. 300 Catholic St. Ford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2		"	Leta	5-	F											
3		"	Eva	1-	F											
4	Debarred	Ross	Charles J.	27-5-9	M	7	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Moncton	N.B.	Father: Harry Ross. 27 Shwin St. Moncton, N.B. Father: Harry Coleman. 71 Pearl St. Moncton, N.B.		
5	Debarred	"	Sarah	25-4-	F		None							Mother: Mary Berry. 215 Park Ave. Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Debarred	Jarvis	Emma	33-	F						English	Waterford	Ont.	Grandmother:		
7	Debarred	"	Marjory	6-	F	S	None	Yes	Under 16	Yes				Brother: Vernon Jarvis. Waterford, Ont.		
8	Debarred	"	William F	38-7-	M	7	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				Father: Edward Poirier. 4075 Berri Ave. Montreal, Mich		Detroit
9	Debarred	Robbins	Bertha	20-4-	F		None				French	Montreal	Ont.	Friend: Mrs. Lillian Johnson. 161 Logan St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Debarred	Hardisty	Mary	60-	F						English	Toronto	Ont.	None		
11	Debarred	Elphick	Muriel E	15-10-	F		Student									
12	Debarred	"	Mildred	11-11-	F											
13	Debarred	"	Henry	4-10-	M		None	Yes	Under 16	Yes						
14	Debarred	Jacobson	William J	23-	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	St John N.B.	N.B.	Father: Morris Jacobson. 617 Main St. St John, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
15	Debarred	Feinberg	Gouldie	12-9-	F	S	None							Friend: Grace Feinberg. 230 Grand St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
16	Debarred	"	Doris	7-10-	F											
17	Debarred	Knight	Myrtle	30-8-	F						Scotch	Fredonia	Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Max Pollock. 273 George St. Fredonia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	Debarred	"	John D	3-	M	S	None	Yes	Under 16	Yes				Grandmother:		
19	Debarred	Carroll	Herald G	25-	M						Irish	Toronto	Ont.	Mother: Alice Carroll. 24 Patricia Ave. Toronto.		
20	Debarred	"	Alphonse	25-	M						Belgian	Winnipeg	Man.	Sister: Louise Destine. 912 Garrison St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
21	Debarred	Stoddard	Carmen S	18-4-	F		None				English	Windsor	Ont.	Father: Fred Pugh. 1407 Elmore St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
22	Debarred	Rosenthal	Moley	11-11-	F						Hebrew	Toronto	Ont.	Uncle: Lee Joles. 67 Baldwin St. Toronto.		
23	Debarred	Adams	Samuel	36-7-	M	7	Carpenter				English			Father: George Adams. Harbour Grace, N. F.		
24	Debarred	Boyd	John H	23-	M		Farmer				Scotch	Van Fleet Hill	Ont.	Aunt: Mrs. L. McEae	Pontiac	Mich
25	Debarred	Carss	Albert E	22-	M		Teacher							Ant. Sister: Mrs. W. A. Reid. Holstead, Ont.		Detroit
26	Debarred	Dougherty	Archie	18-	M		Smith				Irish	Woodstock	Ont.	Father: Edward Ougherty. Oungessville, Ont. P.R. 2.		
27	Debarred	Eady	Archie	20-	M		Farmer				English	Ottawa	Ont.	Father: John Eady.		
28	Debarred	Falconer	Jack	27-	M		Accountant				Scotch	Sumas	Ont.	Father: James Falconer.		
29	Debarred	Forbes	Charles	21-	M		Stock keeper							Ant. Father: Gordon Forbes. 91 Louisa St. Kitchener, Ont.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
30	Debarred	Grosse	Garl A	27-	M		Electrician				German	Toronto	Ont.	Ant. Father: Julius A. Grosse. 193 Mattmoreland St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

## CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/23/24	DRK.	3/26/24.
2				
3				
4	St. John	1905	DRK.	
5		1904.		
6	Detroit	3/25/24	Mc.	
7				
8				
9		3/26/24	DRK.	
10	Montreal	1907	Victorian	
11	Quebec	8/1/12	Corsican	
12		1913		
13	Detroit	3/26/24	C.P.	
14			DRK.	
15		3/24/24	DRK.	3/27/24.
16				
17		3/8/24		3/8/24.
18				
19		1/6/24		3/27/24.
20	Unknown			3/27/24.
21	St. John	3/18/19	Scandinavian	
22	Detroit	3/25/24	DRK.	3/26/24.
23	Halifax	Feb 11/16	Rasland	8/28/23.
24	Detroit	8/1/23	C.P.	
25		8/26/23.		
26			DRK.	
27				
28	Montreal	May 1898	Corsica.	
29	Detroit	8/27/23	C.P.	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
36715	N.Y.C.	Presley	Damon	23	-	M	W	Wood	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	Father: Fred Presley. Ottawa, Ont.	Finch	Detroit
36718	89.	Sitter	Mary	21	-	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: William Sitter. 117 Crawford St. Sarnia, Ont.	Finch	Detroit
35955	M.C.	Subject	Florence	20	-	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: David Cowan. Holland, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
47788	89.	Boothe	Orival	22	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Samuel Boothe. Regina, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
47789	89.	Page	Katie	28	4	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47790	89.	Page	Mary A	7	-	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47791	89.	Page	Edward N	2	-	M	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47758	89.	Fitton	William E	29	11	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47765	89.	Potvin	John	58	3	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47760	89.	Roy	Enselme	33	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47762	89.	Roy	Emile	30	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47759	89.	Hammond	Russell	20	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47769	89.	Lecoy	George	26	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47770	89.	Atkins	Fannie	15	11	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47771	89.	Atkins	Jack	11	-	M	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47772	89.	Atkins	Mildred	8	-	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47773	89.	Atkins	Leonard	2	-	M	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47768	89.	Gordon	Agnes M	26	2	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47761	89.	Lawrence	Ernest	25	3	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47773	89.	Becker	Lesley	26	10	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47772	89.	Trudell	Ernest	18	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47774	89.	Moyes	Robert J	52	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47775	89.	Gibson	Clarence	19	11	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47776	89.	Stanton	Arthur	18	3	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47776	89.	Smith	Isaac J	45	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47777	89.	Esser	Arthur J	34	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47778	89.	Esser	Barbara	6	-	F	N	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47779	89.	Pyke	William H	28	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit
47780	89.	Bennett	Harry C	29	-	M	S	None	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: M. J. Gleason. 9611-107 Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Finch	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. J. Smith*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40	Yes			Friend: Charles Pecoson 959 Stanley Ave. Detroit	Yes	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.
2			20				Husband: O. Lloyd Litter 15392-14 St. Detroit													
3		Mother					Father:													
4		Self	25	Yes	1923	Detroit	Husband: Louis Suljeat 410 54 Humboldt Ave. Detroit													
5			15	Yes			Brother: E. A. Booth 13210 Builey Ave. Chicago	Yes	Perm	Yes										
6		Husband	40	Yes	1920	Detroit	Husband: Nelson Page 4702 Sheridan Ave. Detroit													
7		Father					Father:													
8																				
9		Self	30				Brother: Alfred Fitton 11721 Woodward Ave. Detroit													
10			30				Daughter: B. L. Lumber 1099 Waukegan St. Detroit													
11			60				Cousin: Al Soding 5044 Olympic St. Detroit													
12			50				Friend: Frank Soding 407 Alfred St. Detroit													
13			30				2424 Newton St. Detroit													
14			150				531 Abbott St. Detroit													
15		Father	10				Father: Israel Atkinson 3758 Joy Road. Detroit													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19		Husband	50	Yes			Husband: Ernest J. Gordon 1520 Kirby St. Detroit													
20		Self	25				Bro in law: C. H. Patterson Halfway, Mich.													
21			50				2624 Cicotte St. Detroit													
22			25				Brother: Joseph Wendell 1013 Elmwood Ave. Detroit													
23			50				John Ross 190 Kindemere St. Detroit													
24			35				Friend: Nelson Page 4702 Sheridan Ave. Detroit													
25			50				Cousin: Joseph McFall 3725 W. Humboldt Ave. Detroit													
26			30				Friend: Fred Lee 3719 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit													
27			200				Bro in law: Ross Johnston 1060 Michigan Ave. Detroit													
28		Father					Uncle:													
29		Self	30				20022 Omira Ave. Detroit													
30			90				Friend: Alfred Mercer 4621 Maybury Grand Ave.													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/26/23	Rapitoking	8/27/23.
2		8/27/23.	Cn.	
3				
4		8/27/23.	Cn.	
5		3/27/24	Dn.	3/27/24.
6	Halifax	1904	St. Lawrence	
7	Quebec	1912	Section	
8	Detroit	3/2/24	Dn.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	7/17/26	Southwest	
21	Detroit	3/23/24	Dn.	
22				
23	New York	1912	Manitowish	
24	Detroit	3/23/24	Cn.	
25				
26				
27	Quebec	1902	Domination	
28	Detroit	3/23/24	M.C.	
29	Halifax	3/29/09	Canada	
30		1912	Trinidad	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. N. C. - Northern Navigation Co.  
D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNR-Canadian National Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Under 16 1527.	Subject	Carl	2	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Holland	Out.	Grandfather: David Cowan. Holland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
1528.	Moran	Thomas	52	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes			Irish		Ottawa	Out.	Wife: Bridget Moran. 225 Armstrong St. Ottawa, Ont.		
1529.	Cudmore	Eva	22	F	None						English		Paris	Out.	Wife: Mary Jack. Paris, Ont.		
Under 16 1519.	Warrick	William	53	M	S	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton	Out.	Wife: C. Warrick. 20 Kentworth St. Hamilton		
1518.	Cuddy	Thomas	39	M	Carpenter						Irish		Toronto	Out.	Wife: - 470 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont.		
1512.	Belcher	Hazel	25	F	S. milliner								Toronto	Out.	Wife: - E.C. Belcher. Toderich, Ont.		
1515.	Tubman	James	44	M	Man						English		Elmvale	Out.	Wife: - Laura Tubman. Rockwood, Ont.		
1520.	Mayhew	William J	33	M	Mechanic						French		Toronto	Out.	Wife: - Justus Mayhew. 140 Emsdon Ave. Toronto.		
1522.	Clapham	John	23	M	Tool maker						English		Hamilton	Out.	Wife: - C. J. Clapham. 374 Hunter St. Hamilton.		
1524.	Fredrick	Edith	30	F	Domestic								Harvesting	Out.	Wife: - Mrs. C. J. Thompson. Harvesting, Canada		
1517.	Blyton	John W	38	M	Laborer								Hamilton	Out.	Wife: - Miss W. Blyton. 86 Chatham St. Hamilton.		
1518.	Pickett	George	48	M	Worker								Toronto	Out.	Wife: - Elizabeth Pickett. 15 Kalmus St. Toronto, Ont.	Highland Pt.	
1571.	Titus	Bertha A	21	F	Home work						Scotch		Northwood	Out.	Wife: - Hiram W. Titus. Northwood, Ont.	Detroit	
1570.	Glover	Emerson	24	M	Jeweler						English		Kinders	Out.	Wife: - Mrs. Almira Glover. Norwich, Ont.		
1569.	Ellis	Ernest	31	M	Mechanic								London	Out.	Wife: - James A. Ellis. 329 Hall Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
1568.	Marsolais	Arthur	23	M	Checker						French		London	Out.	Wife: - Thomas Marsolais. Van Bruley, Lake of the Woods, P.2.		
1567.	Joanette	Dosettie	24	F	Labyer						French		Toronto	Out.	Wife: - Alise Dosettie. 13 Mene St. Hill, P.2.		
1564.	Kopas	Edna	28	F	Work						English		Haliburton	Out.	Wife: - Theodore Kopas. Walkerville, Ont.	Emme Pt.	
1563.	Waring	Harold	21	M	Maker								Toronto	Out.	Wife: - Frances Waring. 115 Cady Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Detroit	
1548.	Murphy	Patrick	18	M	Steamer						Irish		Bahua	Out.	Wife: - Frank Took. Balla, Ont.		
1556.	Fletcher	Isabel	21	F	None						Scotch		Null	Out.	Wife: - Josephine Eachern. Null, Ont.		
1560.	Bilton	R. Carlyle	18	M	Laborer						Irish		Wardsville	Out.	Wife: - John Bilton. Wardsville, Ont.		
1549.	Murphy	Stephen	20	M	Assembly								Bahua	Out.	Wife: - Frank Took. Balla, Ont.		
1552.	Vincen	George P	18	M	Work						English		Sudbury	Out.	Wife: - Mrs. James Morrison. Greenfield, Sask.		
1572.	Gates	Arthur	24	M	Cluk.								Toronto	Out.	Wife: - Bertha Gates. 202 Laughton Ave. Toronto.		
191541.	Fleming	Edith	24	F	Stens									Out.	Wife: - Tom Taylor. North Roulford, Sask.		
191545.	Bertrand	Marie C	23	F	Maker						French			Out.	Wife: - James Bertrand. 66 Chapelle St. Ottawa, Ont.		
191542.	Morrison	Finley	24	M	S. Man						Scotch			Out.	Wife: - Donald Morrison. 25 Pembroke St. Toronto, Ont.		
191537.	Butler	William	41	M	Mechanic						English			Out.	Wife: - Jane Butler. 24 Westman Ave. Toronto.		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket for each final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Mother	yes	June 1923 Detroit	Father: Louis Subject. 4105 Drummond Ave. Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Canada	Norfolk
2		Self	30	no	Friend: James McCarty 295 Phildore St. Detroit	no	Perm	yes								5	6	Fair	Fair		Canada	Hamilton
3		Husband			Husband: Ed Cudmore 1427 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit											5	6	Br	Br		Canada	Tarstock
4		Father			Father:																	
5		Self	110		Son: H. Harriett. 3062 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit											5	9	Fair	Br		England	Birkenhead
6			15		Friend: Albert Philips 2732 Cooper Ave. Detroit											5	2	DK	Br		Canada	Manchester
7			75		Friend: Marion Ryan 2914 Canton Ave. Detroit											5	7	Br	Br		Canada	Dorchester
8			20		Friend: J. Rice. 2545 Cass Ave. Detroit											5	9	Fair	Fair		Canada	Elmvale
9			20		No address											5	9	DK	Br		Canada	Unknown
10			25		And: Mrs. J. Hill 1021 Antilley Ave. Detroit											5	6	Fair	Br		Canada	Hamilton
11			40		Brother: H. H. Spain 1098 Field Ave. Detroit											5	4		Br		England	London
12			30		Bro in law: P. Fenton 461 Concord Ave. Detroit											5	7	Fair			England	Hallingham
13			30		Friend: W. S. Partridge. 235 Cortland Ave. Highland Park											5	9	Fair	Br		Canada	Stoke
14			42		Friend: Mrs. A. S. Gladys 3534 - 2nd Blvd. Detroit											5	6	Fair	Br		Canada	Winnipeg
15			10	yes	Brother: James Glover 5972 Belvidere Ave. Detroit											5	10	Fair	Br		Canada	Woodstock
16			60	yes	Harper & John R. Sts. Detroit											5	6	Fair	Br		Canada	Essex
17			60	yes	3/23/24 2720 Lafayette Ave. E. Detroit											5	5	Fair	Br		Canada	Stamington
18			65	no	1995 Fairview Ave. E. Detroit											5	6	Fair	Br		Canada	Hull
19			3		Mrs. Hightie 246 Lakeland Ave. Irons Pt.											5	3		Br		Canada	Halberton
20			55		Friend: Nolan Tierney 124 Alfred St. Detroit											5	6	Fair	Br		Canada	Toronto
21			100		Friend: Ida Murphy 19141 Omira St. Detroit											5	2		Br		Canada	Bracebridge
22		Husband			Husband: Harry Fletcher 4723 Kerwin Ave. Detroit											5	5	Fair	Br		Canada	Winnipeg
23		Self	25		Uncle: Elmer Bilton 442 Field Ave. Detroit											5	3	Fair	Br		Canada	Hardville
24			100		Friend: Mrs. Ida Murphy 19141 Omira St. Detroit											5	5		Br		Canada	Bracebridge
25			40		No address											6			Br		Canada	Regina
26			75		Friend: J. Dewan 1721 Brown Ave. Detroit											5	9		Br		Canada	Toronto
27			30	yes	1899 Cumberland 1908 Md. 1908											5	3		Br		Canada	Winnipeg
28			300	no	Friend: Herman Moore 59 Henry St. Detroit											5	4	DK	Br		Canada	Winnipeg
29			30		Friend: Albert Washington 55 Adelaide St. Detroit											5	9	Fair	Br		Canada	Toronto
30			300		Friend: H. Beach 13522 Drumble Ave. Detroit											5	6		Br		England	Preston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/24/23	CS.	8/27/23.
2		3/22/24	CS.	3/27/24.
3				
4				
5	Halifax	4/23/06	CS.	
6		Jan 1907	CS.	
7	Detroit	3/25/24	CS.	
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	Jan 1910	CS.	
12		April 1910	CS.	
13	Halifax	1912	CS.	
14	Detroit	3/24/24	CS.	
15				
16		3/22/24		
17				
18		3/22/24		
19				
20				
21		3/19/24		
22		3/20/24		
23		3/21/24		
24		3/19/24		
25		3/20/24		
26		3/24/24		
27		3/25/24	CS.	
28				
29				
30	Halifax	Feb 1909	CS.	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	191538	Austin	William	22	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Alice Austin Huntsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	1673	Maher	Samuel	52	M		Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Sarah Maher Owen Sound, Ont.			
3	1675	Small	Fred W.	24	M		Machineist					English		Elbourne	No one			
4	1678	Peddle	David	41	M									Toronto	Wife: 65 Garrison Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
5	1683	Pigott	Garnett	39	M		Laborer							Dufferin	Father: Mr. S. Pigott Windsor, Ont.			
6	1682	Alexander	Ethel	43	F		Home Baker					Scotch		Ottawa	Brother: Percy Foster 103 Hopewell Ave. Ottawa			
7	1681	Mercer	Harold	18	M		Helper					English		Brantford	Father: Mrs. Mercer 35 Lawrence St. Brantford, Ont.			
8	1680		Richard	36	M		Baker							Toronto	Wife: Mrs. Mercer 35 Lawrence St. Brantford			
9	1677	Unsworth	Robert	18	M		Slayer							Toronto	Mother: A. Unsworth 49 Swanwick St. Toronto	Ohio	Toledo	
10	1679	Kirkwood	James	21	M		Salmon					Scotch		Ottawa	Friend: Mrs. John Kirkwood 213 Grand St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	1685	Sessions	Robert	27	M		Painter					English		Toronto	Mother: Mrs. J. H. Sessions 47 Oak St. Toronto, Ont.			
12	1537	Culverwell	E. Guy	25	M		Maker							Windsor	No one			
13	1539	MacPherson	Kenneth	19	M		Clark					Scotch		Toronto	Father: P. J. MacPherson 29 Bringham Ave. Toronto			
14	1542	Seeley	George	41	M		Machineist					English		Woodstock	Wife: Isabelle Seeley Woodstock, Ont. R.R. 1.			
15	1543	Smith	Herbert J	33	M									Hamilton	Father: J. H. Smith 22 E-2 St. Hamilton, Ont.			
16	1547	Bennett	James	24	M		Boiler Maker							Baltimore	Friend: Mrs. C. J. Bennett Moncton, N. B.			
17	1546	Daly	Clarence	23	M		Machineist					Irish		Moncton	Mother: Mrs. E. Daly 50 Park St. Moncton, N. B.			
18	1549	Salmon	William G	47	M		Auto Driver					English		Ottawa	No one			
19	1670	Ellis	Samuel	36	M		Iron Moulder									Sister: Amelia Ellis Coaticook, P. I.		
20	1671	Cavanagh	Hugh	52	M		Painter							Woodstock	Wife: Annie Cavanagh 43 Butternorth St. Woodstock			
21	1672	Manier	George	26	M		Father							Toronto	Wife: 28 Lincoln Ave. Toronto			
22	1740	Podger	William	17	M		Maker	No	Irish	No				Salt, Ont.	Brother: Robert Podger 1 Cambridge St. Salt, Ont.			
23	9360	Walker	Doris	18	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Father: William Walker 22 Desmond Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
24	47950	Oke	Gertrude	21	F		Home							Saskatoon	Sister: Mrs. Charles Oke Young, Sask.			
25	5082	Routley	Margaret	43	F							French		Windsor	Sister: Mrs. Earl Weiss 736 Parlington St. Windsor, Ont.			
26	5583		Clifford	16	M		Student					English			Aunt: Mary Seapel 175 Sagamouth St. Montreal			
27	5584	Cavallaro	Jennie	4	F		Home	No	Irish	No		Italian			Father: Edmund J. Cerre 17 Stathene St. Toronto, Ont.			
28	5585	Cerre	Agénard	19	M		Clark	Yes	English	Yes		French		Toronto	Grandmother: Angelie Talbot 70 St. James St. Montreal			
29	5586	Duhaimé	Maria	21	F		Cashier		French					Montreal	Father: Hugo Gaulke 656 Cornwell St. Ottawa, Ont.			
30	288231	Gaulke	Edna	26	F		Musician		English			German		Ottawa				
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he now in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend: Hedley Rowe, 4430-6 St. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Huntsville Ont	
2			50				Friend: George Mc Millan 2523 Yeast Ave. Detroit													56						Ont	
3			50				No address.													511						Ont	
4			85				Cons: Mrs. Kield, 1536 Clairmont Ave. Detroit													58	Med				Scotland	Dundee	
5			120				No address.													510	Fair				Canada	Dufferin Ont	
6			100				Son: Clifford Alexander 234 Alfred St. Detroit													53	Fair	Hazel			Ont		
7							Friend: Mrs. Storer 820 Baltimore Ave. Detroit													56	DK	Blk	Bl		Isle of Man		
8			30				Sister: Mrs. Storer 822 Baltimore Ave. Detroit													57							
9			25				Father: J. J. J. 245-1 St. Toledo, Ohio													58	Fair	DK			England	Lee	
10			25				Aunt: Mrs. C. Wood 11834 Cardon Ave. Detroit													59	Br	Br			Scotland	Airdrie	
11			50				Friend: Earl Redmond 373 La Salle Ave. Detroit													57	Fair	Bl			Canada	Toronto Ont	
12			50	Yes	1924	1924	Father: W. H. Culverwell 1154 Meldrum Ave. Detroit													59	Br				England	Leicester	
13			50	Yes	1922	1922	81 Orchestra Pl. Detroit													54	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	London Ont	
14			500	Yes	1919	1920	No address.													59	Fair	Br				Ont	
15			60	No			Friend: H. Smith 2176 Drefel Ave. Detroit													59 1/2	DK					Ont	
16			150				No address.													510	Br					Ont	
17			200																	511						Ont	
18			75				Nephew: Fred Raburn 7671 Holmes Ave. Detroit													57	DK	Br	Br		England	Send on Sea	
19			75				Father: F. Raburn 7671 Holmes Ave. Detroit													58	Br	Br				Ont	
20			50				Friend: Albert Sager 8831 Prairie St. Detroit													59	Fair	DK	Bl			Ont	
21			25				Brother: Howard Manner 120 W. Columbia St. Detroit													56	DK	DK			Canada	Toronto	
22	Illiterate						Brother: Sidney Podger 1728-14 St. Detroit Mich.													53	Med	Br	Br			Ont	
23			20	Yes	1923	1923	Friend: Dr. Schaefer 4231 Ave. Dougall Ave. Detroit													52	Fair	Bl				Ont	
24		Husband	40	No			Husband: Leo Oke 100 Emerson St. Detroit													52	DK	Br	Bl		England	Swindon	
25		Self	50				Sister: Mrs. Raymond Mailloux 5421 Clinton St. Detroit													52	Med	DK	Br	Hazel		Canada	Winnipeg Ont
26			9				Aunt:													58	Fair	Br	Bl				
27		L.P. Father					518 E Lafayette Ave. Detroit																			Ont	
28		Self	20				1169 Beaconsfield Ave. Detroit	Yes												510	DK	Br	Bl			Ont	
29			25				176 Morrell St. Detroit													52	Med	DK	Br	Br			Ont
30			10				Sister: Anita Saulke 646 Lotthrop Ave. Detroit													52	Fair	Bl				Ont	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	3/27/24.
2				
3				
4	Halifax	4/12/05	C.N. Lithuanian	
5	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	
6				
7	Halifax	March 1911	C.N. Danish	
8				
9	Montreal	June 1910	C.N. Lithuanian	
10	Quebec	1912		
11	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	
12	Quebec	1912	C.N. Emp of Britain	
13	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Halifax	April 1902	C.N. Rumanian	
19	Quebec	June 1910	C.N. Victorian	
20		10/17/18	C.N. Melita	
21	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	
22		3/26/24	C.N.	
23			C.N. Melita	
24	Quebec	5/18/22	C.N. Melita	
25	Detroit	3/25/24	C.N.	
26				
27			C.N.	
28		8/27/23.		8/28/23.
29				
30		8/28/23.	C.N.	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 750	KELLY	ELIGENE	29		M	S Machinist	4	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	St Augustus	Father Jas J. St Augustus P. S. I.	Mich	Detroit
2	M.C. 742	SINCLAIR	EDITH	31		F	M none			Canada				Swansea	Philip Vaughan Swansea Ont	
3	M.C. 741	PODGER	ALICE	54		W				Canada				Galt Ont	Reuben Galt Ont.	
4	under 16 account M.C.	SINCLAIR	EDITH	6		S		No	under 16	no				Swansea	Philip Vaughan Swansea Ont	
5			RUTH	2		S		No	under 16	no						
6	M.C. 739	PODGER	JEAN	21		M		4	English	Y				Galt Ont	Joe Joe Nelson London Ont.	
7	under 16 account M.C.		MARJORIE	2				No	under 16	no					Joe Joe Nelson London Ont.	
8	M.C. 7640	TODD	MARGARET	42		W		4	English	Y	Irish			Ft William	Sam Norman Ft William Ont Pa	Pittsburg Ind
9	under 16 account		HAMILTON	13		M	S									
10			ALEXANDER	11												
11			DAVID	5				No	under 16	no						
12	M.C. 7641		SADIE	16	1	F	S	4	English	Y						
13	CP 328700	SHIERHOLTZ	ELEANOR	34	5	M	M				German			Kitchener	42 Ellen St. Kitchener Ont	Ill Peoria
14	CN 1561	MCDONALD	MARY	30	6	F					Scotch			East Bay	Portage East Bay N.S.	Mich Detroit
15	under 16 account		JOHN M.	10		M	S	No	under 16	no						
16			RODERICK	5												
17	OSW 7919	MOIR	GEORGE E.	53		W	Labourer	4	English	Y				ont	St. Ann's Que	
18	CN 1656	MACDONALD	HAROLD T.	29		S	Accountant							Toronto	51 Lanister St. Toronto Ont	
19	CN 1652	WILSON	WILFRED R.	24			Book Keeper									
20	CN 1567	MACLAVERTY	LILLIAN	46		F	M none							N.S.	Father: John W. Honey	Ind Gary
21	CN 1568	BRENNAN	ROBERT	21	3	M	S Student				Irish			Sidney	146 Bentonck, Sidney N.S.	Ind Gary
22	CN 1566	MACLAVERTY	MABEL	26	5	F	M none				French			Frankton	Frankton Que	Mich Detroit
23	under 16 account		NORMA	4	3	S		No	under 16	no						
24			SHELDON	2	4	M										
25	OSW 7945	FIELDER	GEORGE J.	61		M	Suppl of Construction	4	English	Y	English			ont	Wife: Sarah	ont
26	OSW 7927	SHEPLEY	HAZEL	24		F					Irish			Windsor	41 M. Ewen St. Windsor	Mich Detroit
27	OSW 7940	MORAE	MYRTLE	20	1	F					French			Hamilton	58 Aikman, Hamilton	
28	OSW 7938	GERRISH	TOM	23		M	Machinist				English			Windsor	Sister: Mrs. J. M. Stoner 305 St. Clair St. Chatham	
29	OSW 7937	LEE	HENRY P.	34		S	Labourer							Oranford	37 Beale St. Oranford	
30	OSW 7901	SADOWSKI	JOSEPH	36		M					Polish			Windsor	Father: Joseph H. Morpheds. Ont John Zawisza 1150 Langlois, Detroit	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, addition, previous, or subsequent, to those specified in the foregoing questions.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	y	Self	\$40				Fr: J F McDonald 1920 Spalding St.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	4 1/2	Br	Gray	none	Prime 3rd.	St. Augustine	
2	y	Nusb.	\$50				Nusb. James 2450 Grant												5 4	04	Br	Br	none	Canada	Swansea	
3		Self	\$100				Sidney 1725-14th St.												5 4					England	Bromley	
4		Fath					Fath James 2450 Grant												-	-	Fr: Br	Blue		Canada	Swansea	
5																			-	-						
6		Husband					Fr Hunt Sidney 1725-14th St.												5 2							Ealt. out
7																			-	-						
8		Self	\$500				Fr: Thos. Frankes Wilkinsburg Hotel												5 7					Ireland	Refoast	
9		mother																	-	-				Canada	Fr. Williams	
10																			-	-						
11																			-	-						
12																			-	-						
13		Husband	150	y	1910	Mich. Fr. 1/24	Husb: Otto, 221 7th Orange, Peoria, Ill.												5 5	Med	Br					Heidelberg
14		Self	60	no			Husb: Allan R. 236 Woodward St. Detroit												5 2	OK	Br					East Bay
15		Father																	-	-						Sidney
16																			-	-						
17		Self	10	y	1910	Mich. Fr. 1/24	Room: 249 Windsor St. Detroit												5 7		Br	Bl				Que. New Richmond
18			125	no			No one Detroit. Mich												5 10 1/2							Ont. Toronto
19			45				R. M. C. Laughlin 75 W. Buena Vista St. Detroit												5 8		Br					Ottawa
20			50				Husb: William 349 Jackson St. Gary Ind												5 5							N.B. Moncton
21			30				Edmund Corbett Mich 2912 Belvidere, Detroit												5 8	OK	Bl					Que. Brampton
22		Husb	50				Husb: Otter 752 Broadway, Gary Ind												5 2		Br					N.S. Easton, N.S.
23																			-	-						Sidney
24																			-	-						
25				y	1916	Mich. Fr. 1/24	G. B. Fielder Detroit. Mich												6 0	Med	Hazel					Ont. Chatham
26				no			Husb: Leonard 33 Hilldale E. Detroit												5 3		Bl					Hamilton
27		Husb					Husb: James 1956 Jefferson E. Detroit												5 5		Br					Ridgeway
28							Bro. J. J. J. Mich 4023-6th St. Detroit												5 3		Bl					England Leeds
29		Self	50	y	1899	Mich. Fr. 1/24	uncle: Frank Gaston 669-16th St. Detroit												5 9							Ont. Canada Blenheim
30			200	no			M. Demanick 6097 Florida, Detroit												5 6							Russia Magilincy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-26-24	me	3-28-24
2				
3	?	1900	me	?
4	Detroit	3/26/24	C.P.	
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	4-10-24	me	
9	Detroit	3-26-24	me	
10				
11				
12				
13		3/27/24	C.P.	
14		3/25-24	SW	
15				
16				
17		3-26-24		
18		3-27-24	CW	
19				
20		3-26-24	C.P.	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		3/27/24	SW	
26		3/26/24		
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	4-10-24	me	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
36721	Don	Goodchild	William G	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hudson, Ont.	Don: Clifford Goodchild. Hudson, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
36722	Don	"	Bessie	47	F		None					English			Wife: Minnie Fred Maher. 511 Niagara St. Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
36723	Don	Maher	Thomas	36	M		Brick layer					Scotch	Windsor		Bought: Mrs. Archibald Pow. Bridgeton, Ont.	Mich	Flint
36724	Don	Rothwell	Mary	62	F		None					English			Daughter: Charles Burton. R.R. 1 Clear Creek, Ont.		Detroit
5	Don	Burton	Frederick	23	M		Farmer								Arthur in law		
6	Don	"	Edna	20	F		None										
7	Don	Haggitt	Mabel	34	F		Waitress					Scotch			Aunt: Mrs. Christy Campbell. 716 St. George, Ont.		
8	Don	Begin	Paul	24	M		Capenter		French			French			Father: Adolphe Begin. L'Ange, P.Q.		
9	Don	"	Cecile	21	F		None								Father: Joseph Beausoleil. Decumseh, Ont.		
10	Don	Sadowsky	Anna	24	F				Polish			Polish			Friend: John Zawisza. 1150 Langlois Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
11	Don	Ecken	Ralph	23	M		Labourer		English			Irish			Father: John Ecker. Port Arthur, Ont.		
12	Don	Howe	William T	25	M		Brick layer					English			Father in law: J. Billy. 79 Inman St. E. Hamilton, Ont.		
13	Don	O'Brien	Hugh J	23	M		Clark					Irish			Father: Frank O'Brien. 532 Montcalm St. Montreal, P.Q.		
14	Don	Graydon	Ray	21	M		Machine					English			Father: Samuel Graydon. Victoria St. Ingersoll, Ont.		
15	Don	Teepie	Etta	42	F		None					Irish			Daughter: Mrs. H. G. L. London, Ont.		Pontiac
16	Don	McTavish	James C	39	M		Steam fitter					Scotch			Brother: Peter McTavish. Chesley, Ont.		Detroit
17	Don	Innes	Allister W	27	M		Engineer								Father: John Innes. R.R. 4 Stratford, Ont.		Dearborn
18	Don	Watson	Ralph	19	M		Scotch								Father: Andrew Watson. Bobcaygeon, Ont.		Detroit
19	Don	McAlpine	Duncan	22	M										Father: James McAlpine. Foreville, Ont.		
20	Don	McRae	James	32	M		Line man								Sister: Mrs. M. Stover. 305 St. Clair St. Chatham, Ont.		
21	Don	Shea	Joseph B	32	M		Starcher					Irish			Brother: Thomas Shea. Oakville, Ont.		
22	Don	Barnes	Charles H	37	M		Printer					English			Father: Alex Enman. New Glasgow, N.S.		
23	Don	Enman	Freeman P	31	M		Starcher					Scotch			Aunt: William McHarty. 192 Dorchester St. Sydney, N.S.		
24	Don	MacLavery	Jean	17	F		Starcher								Father: J. Billy. 79 Inman St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	Don	Howe	Beatrice	26	F		None					English			Grandfather		
26	Under 16	"	Doris	3	F				No	Under 16	No.						
27	Under 16	"	Edward	1	M				No	Under 16	No.						
28	Don	Woodgate	Mable	21	F				Yes	English	Yes	Irish			Father: J. D. Little. Beausoleil, Ont.		
29	Don	Pryce	Laura	35	F							English			Mother: Mrs. T. Proctor. Belgrave, Ont.		
30	Under 16	"	Arthur	9	M				No	Under 16	No.				Grandmother		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*Norma.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/27/23	SS. ON	3/28/23
2				
3	Quebec	May 1909	SS. ON	
4	Detroit	3/27/24	SS. ON	
5		3/26/24		3/28/24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	New York	Feb. 1920	SS. ON	
11	Detroit	3/26/24	SS. ON	
12	Portland	May 1909	SS. ON	
13	Detroit	3/26/24	SS. ON	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Portland	5/1/10	SS. ON	
23	Detroit	3/26/24	SS. ON	
24			SS. ON	
25	Quebec	June 1908	SS. ON	
26	Detroit	3/26/24	SS. ON	
27				
28				
29	Quebec	5/1/13	SS. ON	
30	Detroit	3/27/24	SS. ON	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	D&W F7955	Snyder	Leonard	21		M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Essex	Father G H Snyder Essex, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W F7964	Bennett	John D.	22	10			Carpenter		Irish			Irish		Montreal	Friend Camper Speagel Westport, Ont.		
3	D&W F7992	Johnson	Cecil	22				Steno Leco		Dutch			Dutch		Windsor	Uncle W W Scott 23 Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.		
4	D&W F7986	Wolfe	Arthur John	32		M		Engr.		Irish			Irish		Brantford	Father H L Wolfe Monument, Que.		
5	D&W F7987		Emily Evelyn	26		F		None		German			German			Father Sylvester Harp Brantford, Ont.		
6	D&W F7983	Hutchins	Clarence A.	29	11	M		Salesman		English			English		Leamington	Father James Hutchins Leamington, Ont.		
7	D&W F7984		Katie L B	32		F		None								Father Wm Jones Manitou, Man.		
8	Under 16 Ass parents CNR	Armstrong	Kathleen	11	11	S		Boiler maker's helper								Gdfather		
9	1693 CNR	Duffy	William H	42	11	M				Irish			Irish		Toronto	No relatives		
10	1694 Under 16		Helen	35		F		None		Scotch			Scotch			Father Joseph Young Thessalon, Ont.		
11	Under 16 Ass parents		Lawrence	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No		Irish			Gdfather		
12	D&W F7974	Sampson	Edward	28	9			Farmer	Y	English	Y		English		Kingsville	No relatives		
13	D&W F7971	Lemieux	Rose	19		F		None		French			French		Massey	Father Fred Lemieux Massey, Ont.		
14	D&W F7978	Hall	John F.	54	8	M	M	Machinist		Irish			Irish		Chatham	Brother Titus Hall Morpet, Ont.		
15	D&W F7975	Ellis	John	35	4										Toronto	Aunt Sarah Burns 393 Burkley St., Toronto		
16	D&W F7976		Octavia	35	6	F		None		English			English			Wife May Dunkin 7 McNeill St., Hamilton		
17	CNR 1695	Dunkin	Roy	23	5	M	M	Boiler maker		Scotch			Scotch		Hamilton	Father John Newman c/o Veterinarian College, Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
18	D&W F7956	Newth	Maude	22		F		None		English			English		Toronto	Gdfather		
19	Under 16 Ass mother		Grace	9		S			No	Under 16	No					Wife Sarah Levine 113 Nestle St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
20	D&W F7960	Levine	Morris	49		M	M	Designer	Y	English	Y		Hebrew			Wife Jessie Wilson 61 Lappine Ave., Toronto		
21	D&W F7957	Wilson	John	45				Carpenter		Scotch			Scotch			Wife Wm. Parks 305 Tecumseh Rd., Windsor		
22	D&W F7973	Banks	William E.	39				Auto mechanic		English			English		Windsor	Friend Mrs J H Pengelly Leamington, Ont.		
23	D&W F7990	Bradford	Florence H.	30		F		None							Chatham			Ferndale
24	Under 16 Ass mother		John	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
25			Margaret	6		F										Mother Mrs Kate Kennedy Haverhill, Ont.		Detroit
26	GTR 180218	Kennedy	George C.	26		M	M	Trainman	Y	English	Y		Irish		Toronto			
27	GTR 180217		Grace	26		F		None		Scotch			Scotch			Mother in law		
28	GTR 180215	Binns	Elmer J.	39		M	S	Laborer		English			English			Father John Binns 63 Arthur St., Guelph, Ont.		
29	GTR 180216	McDonald	Albert	21						Scotch			Scotch		Durham	Father James McDonald #1, Hanover, Ont.		
30	MCR 3539	Nedoff	Spaso	34		M				Bulgarian			Bulgarian		Regina	Wife Mary Nedoff 2035 Broder St., Regina, Sask.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Self	15	No			Brother W V Snyder 522 Ford Bldg., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Albana, Ont.	
2			30				Father Fred Bennett 1044 Cherry St., Detroit											5	8	fair				Ottawa, Ont.		
3			30				2661 Gladstone Ave., Detroit											5	8					Ingersol, Ont.		
4			140				Sister in law Mrs L Copeman 4445 Wabash Ave., Detroit											5	7 1/2	fair	med				Quebec	
5		husband																5	4	fair	br	br			Ont.	
6		self	75				Friend F Ford 1700 Merrill St., Detroit											5	9	med		bl			Brantford	
7		husband																5	6	fair	med				Ont.	
8		mother																5	-	fair	br				Leamington	
9		self	28				445 W Baltimore Ave., Detroit											6	-	dk	dk	br	gr			Manitou, Man
10		husband		Y	1888	NY	1908											5	3			br		US	Guyaboro, NS	
11		father		No														-	-					Canada	Lawville, NY	
12		self	20				Brightmoor Subd., Dumont Ave., Detroit											5	5 1/2	med	br	gr				Sudbury, Ont.
13			50				Brother Fred Lemieux 8730 W Jefferson Ave., Detroit											5	3	fair	br	bl				Ont.
14			25	Y	1895	Mich	1915	Friend Harry Conley 226 Riehton Ave., Highland Park										5	8	rdy						Kingville
15			100	No			Home 5226 Bangor Ave., Detroit											5	6	med	br	br				Massey, Ont.
16		husband																5	6	med	br	br				Merpeeth, Ont.
17		self	25				Friend D Cousins 5720 Forsyth Ave., Detroit											5	4	med		bl				Toronto, Ont.
18		husband					Husband James Newth c/o Toledo Electrotype Co., Toledo											5	1	med	br	br				Cananoque, Ont.
19		Father					Father Daughter Florence Hymen											-	-	fair	bl	br				Varna, Ont.
20		self	800	Y	1891	NY	1906	2901 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit										5	6	med	br	br				England
21			40	No			Union 2324 Cass Ave., Detroit											5	8	dk	gr	bl				Russia
22			20				Friend All Dubois 534 Westminster Ave., Detroit											5	5 1/2	med	br	br				Scotland
23		husband					Husband Ewart Bradford 2930 Horton St., Ferndale, Mich.											5	7	fair	br	bl				Dumbarton
24		father					Father											-	-			br				England
25																		-	-							London
26		self	65				Friend W T Leavoy 1335 Newport Ave., Detroit											5	11	med		bl				Canada
27		husband					Friend Wm Duffy 445 Baltimore W., Detroit											5	7 1/2							
28		self	85				Friend Fred Corbitt 1256 Fairview Ave., Detroit											6	-	med						
29			60				Uncle Ernie Roska 12644 McKay Ave., Detroit, Mich.											6	-							
30			200	Y	1908	NY	1908											5	8	med	dk	br	gr			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/27/24	D&W	March 28, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			CNR	
10				
11				
12			D&W	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17			CNR	
18	Montreal	1904	D&W Unknown	
19	Detroit	3/27/24	D&W	
20	NY	3/18/91	Moravian D&W	
21	Portland	4/6/11	Scotian D&W	
22	Halifax	12/19/14	Emp Britain	
23		12/28/18	D&W Garmania	
24	Detroit	3/27/24	D&W	
25				
26		3/28/24	GTR	
27				
28				
29			CPR	
30	NY	3/13/08	Columbia	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended (where permanent residence.) State City or town
1		Primary L.K. Audrey	5	F	S	None	Under 16	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada Toronto	Ant. Grandfather: Thomas Sedrow 1448 Bon Hills Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit
2		" Wallace	28	M									
3	DAW 77948	Park Andrew	40			Minister	English	Yes	Scotch		U.S.A. Detroit	Ant. Wife: Margaret Park. 29 Court St. St. Catharines, Ont. Father: Phillip Elward. Sawander Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	
4	M.C. 3545	Elward Frank J	24			Salesman			Irish		U.S.A. Detroit		
5	DAW 7190	Hermans Fred	33			Pipe fitter					Canada Sydney	Wife Mary Hermans 1381 Victoria Rd., Sydney, NS	
6	GTR 190268	Cooper Clara M.	43	F	M	None			English		Toronto	Husband George Cooper 31 Pauline Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
7	GTR 190270	Inglehart Elmore	22	M	S	Laborer					Grimsby	Father Edwin Inglehart RR 1, Grimsby, Ont.	
8	DAW 7181	Jastremsky Alex	18			Farmer			Rumanian		Canora	Father John Jastremsky Canora, Sask.	
9	DAW 7167	Leelle Gladys May	21	F	M	None			Irish		Parham	Father E. Cronk Parham, Ont.	
10	MCR 6412	MacDougall Annie	20	F	S	Clerk			Scotch		Strathroy	Father Allan MacDougall Strathroy, Ont.	
11	GTR 190271	Paquette Omer	46	M		Tailor			French		Ottawa	Wife Eva Paquette 369 Nelson Ave., Ottawa	
12	DAW 7172	Walker Dwight	24			Carpenter			English		Sydenham	Father James Walker Sydenham, Ont.	
13	CPR 129347	Harvey William	27			Baker			Scotch		Ottawa	Wife Agnes Harvey 101 McGilvery Ave., Toronto	
14	DAW 8004	Alsoek Paul	46			Salesman			English		Windsor	Sister, Maud Hampton, Weston, Ont.	
15	CNR 1722	Carnie Edith	22	F	S	Saleslady			Scotch		Hamilton	Bro, Alexander Carnie, 329 Cumberland Hamilton, Ont.	
16	CNR 1704	Davis Violet	23	F	M	None			English		Brantford	Mother, Sarah Davis, 214 Erie St., Hamilton, Ont.	
17	CNR 1720	Astley Thomas	29	M		Brklayer					Hamilton	Wife, Annie Astley, 241 East Ave N. Hamilton, Ont.	
18	CNR 1723	Carnie Elizabeth	54	F	W	None			Scotch			Son, Alex Carnie, 329 Cumberland Ave Hamilton, Ont.	
19	CNR 2129	Moyler Harold	22	M	S	Mechanic			English		Toronto	Frd, Mrs. C. Davis, Tottenham, Ont.	
20	CNR 1721	Carnie John	20			Drafting			Scotch		Hamilton	Bro, Alexander Carnie, 329 Cumberland Hamilton, Ont.	
21	DAW 7949	Johnson Ella	52	F	M	None			English		Windsor	Bro, Chas. Henderson, No. Oxford, Ont.	
22	DAW 7994	Davis Vera	22			Pipe			Welsh			Ftr, Benjamin Schrader, Shedden, Ont. Windsor, Ont.	
23	DAW 7996	Merrill Onomie H.	24	M	S	Fitter			English			Ftr, Walter Merrill, 577 Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
24	DAW 7998	Bigras Adeloid	19			Plumber			French		Ottawa	Ftr, Edw. Bigras, Ottawa, Ont.	
25	DAW 7997	McLeod Patrick J.	35			Oiler			Scotch		Mt. Stewart	Mo, Katherine McLeod, Mt. Stewart, PEI	
26	DAW 8002	Turnerville Adelaide	16	F		Domestic			English		Park Hill	Ftr, Jas. Turnerville, Park Hill, Ont	
27	DAW 8008	Sabourin John B.	48	M	M	Carpenter Tool			French		Windsor	Wife, Mary A. Sabourin, 15 Dora, Ottawa Hamilton, Ont.	
28	DAW 8010	Wells Frederick E.	24			Maker			English		Hamilton	Mo, Mrs. J. C. Thomson, 262 Kensington, Hamilton, Ont.	
29	DAW 8025	Wilson Mary	58	F		None					Leamington	Bro-law, A. Wilson, Lyndoch, Ont.	Calif Glendale
30	DAW 8024	George	60	M		Carpenter						Brother	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director Bureau of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Waltham	No		Father: Isidore Vos. 103 Alexandrine Ave. E. Detroit	Perm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Br	Bl	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2																					
3	Self		90	Yes 1909 Pa 1909. No address.	Wife: Mildred Edward.										5	8	Br	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow	
4			8	1900-03 Chic 3/27/1916-18 Chic 1920-22 Chic 1924	80 W. Humboldt St. Detroit.										6				U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
5			30	No	Friend James Shay Mitschill St., Detroit	Y	1 month	No							5	7	dk	blk	br	Canada	Charlottetown
6			50		Friend Mrs. VanSickle 2115 Clarke Ave., Detroit		2 weeks								5	5	fair	br	bl		Glencoe
7			50		Friend O B Johnson 631 Trowbridge Ave., Detroit										5	11	fair				Guelph
8			40		Brother George Jastremsky 3934 Oliver Ave., Detroit		Indef.								5	9	rdy				Canora, Sask.
9	husband				Husband Hugh Leslie 1731 Trumbull Ave., Detroit										5	2	med				Enterprise, Ont
10	self		400		Sister Jean MacDougall 4860 Brush St., Detroit										5	5	fair	fair	bl		Strathroy, Ont
11			80		Friend Jas Keller 5718 Brush St., Detroit		2 weeks								5	5	med	gr			Ottawa, Ont.
12			60		Cousin Howes 1700 Clairmont Ave., Detroit		Indef.								5	7	med	br	gr		Sydenham, Ont.
13			40		Father Alex Harvey 11738 Hamilton Ave., Detroit		3 weeks								5	9	fair	br	bl	Scotland	Glasgow
14			50		2781 Blackstone Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes							5	10	med	gr	br	England	Dunfermline
15			25		Bro-law, John Robertson, 2226 Central										5	3		br	bl	Scotland	Aberdeen
16			25		Husb, Tom Davis, 4023 6th St, Detroit										5	6	fr			England	Inverness
17			90		Frd, Harry Nigh, 16261 Hamilton Bvd., Detroit										5	9	med				Warrington
18			200		Son-law, John Robinson, 2226 Central										5	3				Scotland	Quesh
19			100		No address										5	4				England	London
20			35		Bro-law, John Robinson, 2226 Central										5	11				Scotland	Aberdeen
21			100		Son, Cecil Johnson, 2681 Gladstone										5	5	fr	gr		Canada	No. Oxford, Ont
22			42	2/1923	Husb, Oren Davis, Elza St., Detroit										5	4		br	br		Ridgetown, Ont
23			102	Y 3/1923 Det 5/1924	Sister, Sarah Welsh, 665 W. Warren Ave Detroit										5	9		ltbr	bl		Windeor
24			3	No	Bro, Chas. Bigas, 3119 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit										5	4		br			Ottawa
25			25		Frd, Earl McKenna, 55 Military Ave Detroit										5	7	med				PEI Mt. Stewart
26			20		Sister, Florence Ashman, 6503 3rd Ave										5	2					Park Hill, Ont
27			50		Dtr, Mrs. M. McMillan, 1270 Lemay, Detroit										5	7	dkbr				Ottawa
28			35		Dora McFarlane, 5908 John R., Detroit										5	9	fr	br		England	Dulwich
29	husb				Dtr, Myrtle Yocum, Glendale, Calif										5	8		gr		Canada	Simeoe, Ont
30	self		7000												6		med	grbr			Lyndoch, Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/27/24	over.	3/28/24.
2				
3	Montreal	1907	over.	
4	Detroit	3/27/24	over.	3
5		8/29/23	D&W	August 29, 1923
6		8/28/23	GTR	
7				
8			D&W	
9				
10			CPR	
11			GTR	
12			D&W	
13	Quebec	5/15/17	Pratorian D&W	
14		11/1908	Victorian March 29, 1924 CNR	
15		9/1913	Emp. Ireland	
16		7/1910	CNR	
17		6/1910	Laurentie CNR	
18		9/1913	Emp. Irel. CNR	
19	Halifax	5/1914	unknown CNR	
20	Quebec	9/1913	Emp. Irel	
21	Detroit	3/28/24	D&W	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27			D&W	
28	Halifax	1902	unknown	
29	Detroit	3/28/24	D&W	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CNR 1569 DAW	Embree	George W.	28	3	M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Beatrice Embree, 90 Montrose,	Mich	Detroit
2	8034 DAW	Wedge	Arthur	36				Shipping	Y	English			English		Stratford	Wife, Bertie Wedge, Kingston, Ont.		
3	8033 DAW	Reid	Maria	21		F		None							Seaforth	Mo, Bertha Doherty, Owen Sound, Ont.		
4	8027 DAW	Grieve	William T.	38		M	M	Carpenter					Scotch		Humberston	Wife, Edith Grieve, Clinton, Ont.		
5	8026 CNR	Gann	Lulu F.	23		F	S	Domestic					German		Kitchener	Ftr. Louis Gann, Humberston, Ont.		
6	1700 DAW	Mank	John W.	22	11	M		Upholsterer Tool							Hamilton	Mo, Mrs. L. Wickie, Newton, Ont.		
7	8009 DAW	McDougall	Norman	21				Maker Farm					Scotch		Dutton	Ftr. John McDougall, Hanover, Ont.		
8	8015 DAW		Neil	37	6	M		Laborer								Ftr. Neil McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.		Pontiac
9	8016 Under 16 acc no.		Elsie	35	7	F		None								Ftr-law		
10			Lena	7	5				No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
11			Elsie	42	21				File 11316-9-X	noted 2/9/50	Rec.							
12			Jean	42	21				File 11316-9-X	noted 2/9/50	Rec.							
13	8014 Under 16 acc no.		Minnie	38		M			Y	English	Y					Ftr. M.W. McCallum, Dutton, Ont.		
14			Katherine I.	11		S			No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
15			Helen C.	7														
16			Alice M.	4														
17	CNR 1699 Under 16 acc no.	Villneff	Hilda	23	3	M			Y	English	Y		English		New Liskeard	Arthur Andrews, New Liskeard, Ont.		Detroit
18			Margaret	4		S			No	Under 16	No							
19			George	1	6	M												
20	CNR 1701 Under 16 acc no.	Brain	Enid	20		F	M		Y	English	Y				Toronto	Fa-law, Edwin Brain, 29 Elm, Toronto		
21			Edwin	1		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
22	8020 Under 16 acc no.	McLellan	Ida	29	1	F	M		Y	English	Y				Kamsack	Ftr. Kerewell McLellan, Kamsack, Man		
23			Vernice	8	8	S			No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
24			Malvin	7	11	M												
25			Annie	3	6	F												
26		Auelair	Juliette	13					Y	French	Y		French		Montreal	Uncle, Omar Auelair, 2669 Hubert Street		
27			Marion	13					No	Under 16	No							
28			Armand	10		M												
29	MCR 8647 MCR	Sharon	Edgar	21				Soldier Grocery Clerk	Y	English	Y				Tilbury	Ftr. Oliver Sharon, Tilbury, Ont.		
30	757	Elie	Faida	27											Grandmere	Ftr. Adelard Elie, Grandmere, Que.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.District Director  
Detroit, Mich.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Y	self	50	No	--	---	C.E. Milton, 253 E. Hancock, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	fr	br	gs	none	Canada	Toronto	
2			60				Mrs. L. Paradis, 7843 Cameron, Detroit												5	5	med	brgr	br			Langford, Ont	
3		husb	-				Husb, James Reid, 7843 Cameron, Detroit												5	3		br	gr			Stratford	
4		self	300				14 1/2 Cambourne Detroit												5	5 1/2	fr		bl			Seaforth Ont	
5			18				Sister, Clara Waddie, 596 Conmore, Detroit												5	6		ltbr				numberston,	
6			70				H. Pross, 1679 Calvert, Detroit												5	11		br				Newton, Ont.	
7			70				Dore, McFarlane, 5908 John R, Detroit Pontiac, Mich												5	6		lt				Hamilton, Ont	
8			65				Bro, Wm. McDougall, 63 Virginia Ave.,												5	6	med	br	stgr			Rodney, Ont	
9		husb	--				Bro-law												5	2							
10		father	-				Uncle												--							Muney, Ont	
11																										Dutton, Ont	
12																										Ont	
13		husb	50				Husb, Wm. McDougall, 61 Roselawn, Detroit												5	4		grbr	br			Oil Springs,	
14		father	-				Father												--	fr	dkbr	br				Rodney, Ont	
15																						ltbr	bl			Dutton, Ont	
16																											
17		self	45				Husb, Geo. Villneff, 1075 Newport, Detroit												5	6		br	hazel				Muskoka, Ont
18		father	--				Father												--			bl				Ont	
19																										New Lisheard	
20		self	50				Husb, Dan Brain, 5214 Brooklyn, Detroit												5	4						Sack	
21		mother	--				Father Detroit												--							Carmichael,	
22		husb	150				Husb, Philip McLellan, 3040 Stanley												5	3	med		br			Cataract, Ont	
23		father	--				Father												--							Toronto	
24																										Wingham, Ont	
25																										Maneck, Sask	
26							Ftr, David Auclair, 274 St. Aubin St., Detroit												5	2			bl				Montreal
27																			--	dk	dkbr	dkbr					
28																						fr	br	br			
29		self	10				U.S. Army Fort Wayne, Mich												5	6 1/2	med						Tilbury, Ont
30			25				Chas. Tripanee, 1346 Trumbull, Detroit												5	7	dk						Point du Lac Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/28/24	CNR	March 29, 1924
2			D&W	
3				
4				
5				
6			CNR	
7			D&W	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17			CNR	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22			D&W	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			MCR	
30			CPR	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
GNR-Great Northern National Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	MCR 662 Under 16	Johnstone	Jennie K.	33	F	M None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Helen Ritchie, Holly Apts	Mich	Detroit
2	see mo. MCR 665 Under 16	Wilkinson	Reta M.	21	F	M	Y	English	Y					Ftr, Melyar Running, 176 Melock, Toronto		
3	see mo. C.N. 2128 Daw	HALL	CHARLES B.	37	M	Bakeman	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/H.	English	Toronto	Grand-father W. J. Cora Hall 31 Hillcrest Park Toronto Ont. Mrs. Mrs. Edwards Cook 331 King W. Toronto Ont.			
4	see mo. W&D 5590 Under 16	ELWARD	MILDRED	21	F	Factory hand	Y	English	Y							
5	see mo. W&D 5591 Under 16	Marko	Polly	26	F	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y							
6	see mo. W&D 5590 Under 16	Konopka	Peter	34	M	Brklayer	Y	English	Y							
7	see mo. W&D 5591 Under 16		Nellie	22	F	None	Y	English	Y							
8	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	Futalsky	Lilly	2	F	None	Y	English	Y							
9	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Alfred	1	M	None	Y	English	Y							
10	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Mary	21	F	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y							
11	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Helen	5	F	none	Y	English	Y							
12	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	Goulet	Eugene	21	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y							
13	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	SIGNARACCI	MARIO	37	M	finisher	Y	Italian	Y							
14	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		IDA	33	F	none	Y	English	Y							
15	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	Hawkins	John	49	M	Truck driver	Y	English	Y							
16	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Frank	13	M	None	Y	English	Y							
17	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Mary	8	F	None	Y	English	Y							
18	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16		Annie	7	F	None	Y	English	Y							
19	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	RILEY	FREDA	20	F	None	Y	English	Y							
20	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	KING	VALLAN. J.	21	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y							
21	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	SEGAL	BENNY	24	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y							
22	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	KEENEY	CECIL A.	30	M	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y							
23	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	ACTON	ERNIE	34	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y							
24	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	FARMER	GEORGE W.	34	M	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y							
25	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	AWLD	HERBERT	39	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y							
26	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	ADAM	CHARLES	38	M	Bricklayer	Y	English	Y							
27	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	JEFFERY	ROBERT	19	M	Bricklayer	Y	English	Y							
28	see mo. W&D 5550 Under 16	LUSK	GEORGE	22	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Wm. Signaracci 9 yrs. born in Hungary  
adon

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

## CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been arrested or deported from the United States? If so, how many times, and under what circumstances? If deported, was it for being a member of a subversive organization, or for being a member of a political party? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, association, or organization, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	200	No	--	---	---	Hueb, Ross Johnstone, 5645 Wesson Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 med br gr	none	Canada	NB. Petiteddie,
2		mother	--					Father												br			Winnipeg
3		self	6	Y	1910	Mich	1910	Hueb, Walter E. Wilkinson, 2840 Baker											5 - fr hazel				Brockville
4		mother	--	No	--	---	---	Father												ltbr bl			Toronto
5		self	80					Campbell Apt - Detroit											5 8 1/2 med Br				Scarboro, Ont
6			25					Aunt Mrs Ida Wallace 281 E. High - Detroit											5 2 Hazel				Toronto, Ont
7			120					Mr. Nash RR#3 Tecumseh, Mich											5 2 med bl		Austria	Lemberg	
8			65					No address											5 6			Poland	Marianpo
9		hueb	--																5 3	br			Stanislawa
10		father																	-- fr bl		Canada	Winnipeg	
11																				br			
12		self	100					Pro, Anthony Werecki, 16553 Hamilton											5 5 med			Poland	Stanislawa
13		mother	--					Uncle											-- fr bl		Canada	Winnipeg	
14	Illiterate	self	50					Aunt Mrs Viau, 144 E. Montclair, Detroit											5 4 med br				Hull
15	Quota Exhausted		110	y	1921	Cal	Sep. 1921	Bro in law - Tony Simon Cal 1070 Filbert St, San Francisco											5 7 dk flk			Italy	Rastebuchio
16	Quota Exhausted		-																4 11 med br g				Mundolfo
17	Physically Defective		25	No				Daughter Emily Durant 1725 Trumbull Ave., Detroit											5 6 med br bl			England	Kent
18								Sister											- - fair			Canada	Toronto
19																			- -				
20																			- -				
21		Self	20					Hueb: Alfred 357 Mellis Av. Detroit											5 5 aut Bl				Naperville
22			20	y	4/1/23	Mich	5/1923	Albert Jordan 3059 Oak St. Detroit											5 11 Gr				London
23			35	No				Abel Stern 987 Brewster Detroit											5 2 Med Br Bl				Russia Sinkoff
24			20					A.B. Kelligan 753 Morrell St. Detroit											6 2 Fair Br			Canada	Ottawa
25			30					Room 16 South Rose McClenens Mich											5 6 DK Br Br				Toronto
26			28																				

*Form.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/26/24	CPR	March 29, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5		7/6/24	BAR	
6		3/19/24	D&W	
7	NYC	1899	unknown W&D	
8	Quebec	6/1913	unknown	
9		9/1920		
10	Detroit	3.29.24	W&D	
11			W&D	
12	NYC	5/1905	unknown	
13	Detroit	3/29/24	W&D	
14			D&W	
15	N.Y.	1904	Britania	
16		7/4/13	America	
17	Quebec	1907	CPR Tunisian	
18	Detroit	3/29/24	CPR	
19				
20				
21			sew	3-30-24
22				
23	Que	12-1912	sew mortfort	
24	sehoit	3-28-24	sew	
25		3-30-24	G.S.	
26		3-29-24	sew	
27			G.S.	
28	Que	3-1891	sew ?	
29	sehoit	3-29-24	sew	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or for a permanent stay, or for a stay of indefinite duration, or for a stay of a specified period, or for a stay of a specified period not exceeding one year.)	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa, or other document authorizing entry into the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister in law: A. Philocean 19131 Oakbury Ave. Detroit	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada P. 2. Marion Norfolk
2		Husband	—				Friend: S. Turner. 1626 Palms Ave. Los Angeles		Indef.							5 6					
3		Self	1400													5 10					
4			60				Cousin: Mrs A. Britton 801 Pine Ave. Detroit		2 months							5 7	DK Br	Br			Iran. Kermanshah Sack. Hamsack
5		Mother	—													—	Br				
6			—													—					
7		Self	15				Sister: Mrs Hudson. 206 Avalon St. Detroit		Indef.							5 2	fair	aub	bl		Ont. Ganarogue N.B. Kings Co.
8			275	Yes	1913	1913	Friend: D. J. Williams 7. M. C. A. Toledo, Ohio		Month							5 7	Med	Br.			Ont. Orangeville Cart. May St. Catharines
9			100	No			331 E Philadelphia Ave Detroit		Indef.							6 1					Ont. Carlton Place
10			180				Uncle: J. J. Ketting 4603 - 10 St. Detroit Mich.		Month							5 6		Br.			Ont. Hanover
11			110				Friend: J. C. Mc Intyre 1290 Pine Ave Detroit		Indef.							5 4	fair	Bl			Ont. Carlton Place
12			175				Friend: J. W. Crampton 4 Flint. Mich.		2 months							5 8	DK	Br.			Ont. Carlton Place
13			215				Uncle: Charles Diebel 290 Elmhurst St. Detroit		Week							5 8	Med	Bl			Ont. Hanover
14			75				Friend: V. C. Crampton 1636 Euclid Ave. Flint Mich.		Month							5 6	DK	Br			Ont. Carlton Place
15			50				Friend: Mr Brunow 3521 Roland Ave Detroit Mich.		Indef.							5 5	Med	Hazel			Germany Meins
16			—				Husband: John Middleton 3619 Lincoln Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes						5 3					England Manchester
17		Mother	—				Father:									—		Gr.			Canada Vancouver
18			—													—					
19		Self	100				Husband: Norman McLean Bancroft St. Hawthorne Ave Toledo									5 3	DK Br	Hazel			Scotland Edinburgh
20		Mother	—				Father:									—		Bl			
21			—													—	fair	Br			Canada Toronto
22		Self	37				Aunt: Betty Plannery 309 Porter St. Detroit									5 6	Med				Ont. London
23			32				Brother: Ed Henry 18 E Forest Ave. Detroit									5 7 1/2		Br.			Ont. Hamilton
24		Husband	40				Husband: Wm J. Bell Chambers 5211 - 24 St Detroit									5 1					England Wigan
25		Father	—				Father:									—		Bl			Canada Toronto
26			—													—		Br.			
27			—													—					
28		Self	70				Friend: Henry Trapp 2921 Hamilton Ave. Detroit									5 8	OK				Ont. St Jacob
29			160				Born 1616 W Grand Blvd. Detroit									5 9 1/2	DK Br.				Ont. Madoc
30		Mother	—				Mother: Emil Wolfe 1542 Butler St. Detroit									—	Med	Br	Bl		Ont. Brantford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other persons in organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	8/29/23	en.	8/30/23
2			DR.	
3				
4			en.	
5				
6				
7			DR.	
8			en.	
9				
10				
11			DR.	
12			en.	
13			DR.	
14			en.	
15	Halifax	April 1909	en.	
16	Cancon	3/29/20	DR.	3/30/24
17	Detroit	3/30/24	DR.	
18				
19	Quebec	Aug 9 1910	DR.	
20				
21	Detroit	3/30/24	DR.	
22		3/29/24		
23				
24	Quebec	Sept 1906	DR.	
25	Detroit	3/29/24	DR.	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.);" Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
359708 1	D&W 7244 CPR	Bolton	Stanley	27	M	S	Glass Worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ftr, Harry Bolton, 107 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	
360353 2	288661 CPR	Clark	William B.	34			M Druggist					Scot & Ir.	Renfrew	Mo, Annie Clark, Renfrew, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
360354 3	288662 CPR	"	Ina	28	F		None					Eng & Scot	"	Mo-law				
359710 4	GTR 187833 D&W	Johnson	James L.	26	M	S	Tire Builder					Scand	near Lake	Ftr, Jack Johnson, Jamburg, Ont. Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
359706 5	7221 CPR	Leadon	Howard	21	11		Student					English	Kingston	Ftr, Frederick Leadon, 17 Clergy St				
359659 6	288232 D&W	Racette	Albert	23			Molder					French	Sound Indian	Pro, Silas Racette, Mounloury, Que. Hamilton, Ont.				
360354 7	7251 MCR	Swick	Arthur	27	1		M Chauffeur					English	Hamilton	Wife, Agnes Swick, 377 Avondale Ave., Haverhill, Ont.				
360465 8	7016 MCR	Williams	Harry R.M.	19			S Student					Welsh	Nagereville	Grd-mo, Charlotte Elmore, RR #1 Niagara Falls, Ont.				
360466 9	7770 D&W	Aseltine	George	56			M None					English	Niagara Falls	Sister, Victoria Card, 515 Perry St Windsor, Ont.				
360467 10	7253 CPR	Shumlich	Steve P.	23	9		Carpenter					Polish	Windsor	Wife, Annie Shumlich, 949 Marion Ave Toronto, Ont.				
360468 11	288233 D&W	Keen	Alice	40			None					English	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. W.P. Smith, 3136 Yonge St				
360469 12	7223	Albiston	Alfred W.	27			S Carpenter						Galt	No relatives			Ferndale	
13	MCR 3546	MARTIN	HERMAN W	28	6		M Milk Grader.					Irish	Simeoe, Ont.	Father, Leonard Martin, Tilsonburg, Ont. Father: James Sharp, 75 Erie St., St. Thomas, Ont.			Detroit	
14	MCR 3547		HAZEL MARY	28	11	F	None					English						
15	Under 16 Ascy Mo.		MARJORIE	8		S		No	Under 16	No		Irish		Gd. Father				
16			HARRISON	6		M												
17			LEA	3														
18			MURIEL	2		F												
19	D & W F-8110	CARTER	WILLIAM	24	2	M	Castings Insptr.	Y	English	Y		English	Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Emily Carter, 948 Currie, Windsor, Ontario				
20	D & W F-8111		ANNIE	24	3	F	None							Mother in law				
21	D & W F-8115	INGRAM	ALVA A.	24	9	M	S Off. Clerk					Scotch	Hensall, Ont.	Mother, Mary Ingram, Hensall, Ont.				
22	D & W F-8116	FERGUSON	MARIE	25	9	F	Domestic					French	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Joseph Ferguson, 257 Wellington, Windsor, Ont.				
23	D & W F-8098	SEITZ	MARIE	36	3	M	None					German	Delhi, Ont.	Father, Cassius Messner, Delhi, Ont.				
24	D & W F-8101	SCHOOLEY	GERALD F.	21	0	M	S Salesman					Dutch	Bridgburg, Ont.	Father, Hugh Schooley, 98 East Main St., Walled, Ont.				
25	D & W F-8101	HARE	WILLIAM W.	26	10		Toolmaker					Irish	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Janet Hare, 225 Brook Ave., Toronto, Ont.				
26	D & W F-8108	LEVINE	SARAH	40	10	F	None		Yiddish			Hebrew		Brother, Israel Goldberg, 170 Euclid, Toronto, Ont.				
27	Under 16 Ascy Mo.		LEONA	12		S		No	Under 16	no				Uncle, -				
28			EVELYN	6														
29	C N Ry 1912	LYNN	JAMES	30		M	M Butcher	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Wife, Mary Lynn, 64 Carlow, Toronto, Ontario				
30	C N Ry 1909	Mc CARTHY	DENNIS	21		S								Aunt, Mrs. M. Klinkworth, 56 Lewis St., Toronto, Ont.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Dtr. Marion Levine, 18 yr. 6 mos. old, born New York, NY, ascy.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and in full, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.					
				If yes—															Place of birth.							
																			Country.		City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend, -Herbert Smith, 21 Marston, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kenora, Ontario.		
2			600				Friend, -C.R. Sparks, 324 and Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.		6 mos									5 10 1/2					Canada	Renfrew, Ontario.		
3		Husband																5 4		Bro						
4		Self	80	Y	1917-20	Wis.	Room, 317 McAdams, Detroit, Mich.		2 wks									5 9 1/2	Fair	LiBr	Blue			Bear Lake Ont.		
5			12	No			Sister, Mrs. McDonald, Corey Manor Apt, Detroit, Mich.		6 mos.									5 5		Bro				Kingston, Ont.		
6			50				Bro: Rudolph Racette, 4712 Riopelle, Detroit, Mich.		1 month									5 9 1/2		Bro				So. Indian Ontario		
7			60				Frd. Bob Haskins, 8243 Mandley, Detroit		4 mos									5 4	Med					Senece, Ont.		
8			12				Father, Walter Williams, 151 Grand Ave, Detroit, Mich.		6 mos.									5 10						Hamilton, Ont.		
9			30				Son, George Aseltine, 5145 Middlesex, Springwells, Ont.		1 mos.									5 8 1/2		Gray				Napanee, Ont.		
10			62				Uncle, J. Shumlish, 4866 Proctor, Detroit, Mich.		2 mos									5 8	Dk	Bro	Blue		Poland	Zlavar		
11			10	Y	1915	In trans. Dec. to Canada 1915	Sister, Mrs. McKean, 7491 Emily, HP, Detroit, Mich.		1 month									5 7	Fair		Bro		England	Leicester L'Shire.		
12			50	No			Friend, 267 Rockwell, Detroit. George Sander.		Indef.									5 11	Med	DkBr	Hazel			Wolverhampton.		
13			80				Friend, Earl Chandler, 12531 Flanders Road, Detroit		2 wks.									5 10 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Bent small finger left hand	Canada	Newscum, Ont.		
14		Husband																5 1	Fair	DkBr	Bro	None		Lakeview Ont.		
15		Father																		LiBr	Blue			St. Thomas, Ont.		
16																								Delmar, Ont.		
17																				Dk	DkBr	Bro			New Durham Ont.	
18																				Fair	LiBr	Blue			Simsco, Ont.	
19		Self	500				Home, 2538 National Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y								5 10	Med	DkBr	Gray		England	Woolwich Halifax, Yorkshire		
20		Husband																5 3		Bro						
21		Self	18				Frd, Wm. Stoner, 1394 Eastlawn, Detroit											5 9					Canada	Heneall, Ont.		
22			250				Frd, Mrs. M.E. Smith, 9166 Monica, "											5 5	Dk					River Kinnard Ontario		
23		Husband	100				Husb. Wm. L. Seitz, 1954 Sycamore "											5 3	Med		Blue				Delhi, Ont.	
24		Self	12				Room, 2007 Third St											5 7							Port Colborne Ont.	
25			50				Room, 242 Beresford,											5 8	Fair	Aub	Gray				Kenora, Ont.	
26		Husband	100	Y	1898	66 NY	Husb. Morris Levine, 2901 Hazelwood.											5 1	Med	Gray	Bro		Russia	Pinsk		
27		Father		No			Father													Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
28																										
29		Self	55				Frd. Mrs. Wallace, 672 East Warren											5 8	Med	LiBr	Bro				Ireland	Ballymena
30			50				Frd. Henry Klinkworth, 9402 Jamieson											5 8			Blue				England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Detroit	8/30/23	D&W Ferry	Aug. 30
2		8/31/23	CPR 19	31
3				
4			GTR 21	
5		8/30/23	D&W Ferry	30
6		8/31/23	CPR 21	31
7			D&W Ferry	
8		8/30/23	MCR 23	30
9		8/31/23	MCR 5	31
10	Quebec	-1912-	D&W Unknown	
11	New York	Dec. 12 1915	CPR 21 Megantic	26
12	St. John	Nov. 1911	D&W Royal Edward.	31
13	Detroit	10/1/23	MCR	1924 Mar 29
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	6/17/1907	D & W Lake Erie Mar.	30
20	Montreal	8/4/1914	D&W Canada	30
21	Detroit	3/30/24	D & W	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	N.Y.	-1898-	D&W Unknown	
27	Detroit	3/30/24	D&W	
28				
29	Quebec	1909 July	C N Ry Pretorian	
30		1914	C N Ry Seotian	

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNR-Canadian National Railways

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 261		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Doc.	Bridgeman	Doris	20	7	F	Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out. Mother: Mrs. Jack Moody. 186 Wellington St. W. Chatham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	Doc.	Stewart	Rose	39	-									Out. Friend: Mrs. Stanley. 1 Spring St. Brantford, Ont.	
3	Doc.	Trudeau	Diana	20	-							French.		Out. Father: Peter LaFleur. Monroville, Ont.	
4	Doc.	Wilfred		25	11	M.	Labourer							Out. Mother: Octavia Wudean. Prince Albert, Sask.	
5	Doc.	Webb	Doris E	18	-	F	Home					English		Out. Grandmother: Emma Hookham. Timmons, Ont.	
6	Doc.	Conlon	Ernest C.	15	8	M.	Student					Irish.		Out. Grandmother: L. Harp. Brantford, 221 The Mill St. Brantford, Ont.	
7	Doc.	Walbridge	Emily H	40	-	F	Home					English		Out. Mother: Emily Gray. Toronto, 1000 Bay Toronto, Ont.	
8	Doc.	Owen J		15	7	M.								Grandmother:	
9		Henry		12											
10		Cyril		9											
11		Ivy		7											
12	Doc.	Webb	Minnie	43	-	F	Home	yes	English	yes				Out. Mother: Emma Hookham. Timmons, Ont.	
13	Doc.	Henry L		14	-	M.								Grandmother:	
14	Doc.	Sanderson	Margaret	33	4	F						Scotch		Out. Sister: Mary MacHattie. Toronto, 361 Silverton Ave. Toronto.	
15	Doc.	Jack.		8	-	M.								Aunt:	
16	Doc.	Cathline		6	-										
17	Doc.	Hetherington	Charles.	49	-	M.	Labourer	yes	English	yes		English		Out. Wife: Mary A. Hetherington. Listonwell, Ont.	
18	Doc.	Dickson	Mary	29	-	F	Home					Irish		Out. Father: Alexander M. Kinnon. Toronto, 1064 Dundas St. Toronto.	
19	Doc.	Robert		2	-	M.								Grandfather:	
20	Doc.	Cunningham	Hugh H.	63	-	M.	Labourer	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Out. Wife: Mary Cunningham. Hamilton, 80 Campbell Ave. Hamilton.	
21	Doc.	Collins	Alexander	34	-		Labourer					Irish.		Out. Wife: Catherine Collins. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	
22	Doc.	Lefort	Rose.	19	-	F	Home					French		Out. Father: Joseph Lefort. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	
23	Doc.	Jack.		21	-	M.	Decorator							Out. Father: Charles Lefort. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	
24	Doc.	Perry	William H	29	3	M.	Labourer					Irish		Out. Mother: Mrs. Maria Johnson. Timmons, Berryfield. P. D.	
25	Doc.	Buddick	Florence	31	-	F	Home					English		Out. Father: Emanuel Williams. Kitchener, Ontario, Ont.	Ohio Toledo.
26	Doc.	Charles		8	-	M.								Grandfather:	
27	Doc.	Raymond		2	6										
28	Doc.	McLeish	Andrew	35	-	M.	Labourer	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Out. Wife: Bessie McLeish. Toronto, 5 Olive Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Kalamazoo.
29	Doc.	Harvey	Joseph.	18	-	M.	Student							Out. Father: John Harvey. 1927 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
30	Doc.	Hitchison	James.	48	-	M.								Out. Wife: Annie Hitchison. Sincere, 835 Sincere, Ont.	Ohio Columbus
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



## 11

Class E

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	3/30/24.
2	Detroit	1911.	DON.	
3	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
4				
5	Halifax	Aug. 1911.	City of Vienna	
6	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
7	Detroit	8/17/11	DON.	
8				
9	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
10				
11				
12	Halifax	Aug. 1911.	City of Vienna	
13				
14	Detroit	Aug. 1912.	DON.	
15	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
16				
17	Detroit	May 1910.	DON.	
18	New York	Jan. 1911.	Columbia	
19	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
20	Halifax	4/14/08	DON.	
21		1911	DON.	
22	Detroit	3/29/24	DON.	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Detroit	1912	Lake Champlain	
30	Halifax	1910.	Don.	
31	Montreal	5/5/13	Don.	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTED  
JUN 10 1917



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	MC 678	Higginson	Richard Henry	32	-	M	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Jack Higginson, 103 Emerald St. N., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 679	"	Lilly A	33	-	F	None							Ont.	Brother in law		
3	CP 328706	Cooper	Nennie	30	-							Hebrew		Fort William	Sister, Emma Siltzer, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
4	Under 16	"	Gertie	10	-	S									Aunt		
5	acc mother	"	Benjamin	5	-	M		No	Under 16	No							
6	"	"	Joseph	4	-												
7	MC 681	Heron	Margaret	35	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Father, John Harvey, 1927 George St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Under 16	"	Charles	8	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand father		
9	acc mother	"	Frank														
10	"	"	Jack	4													
11	"	"	Edward	2													
12	"	"	Marjory	-	10	F											
13	CP 328562	Last	Alexandra	22	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Westport, Ont.	Father, John Perkins, R. R. 1, Westport, Ont.		
14	Under 16	"	Archibald	1	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand father		
15	acc mother	"	"														
16	CN 1938	Gourlie	Reta	29	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Father, James Kennedy, Toronto, Ont.		
17	Under 16	"	Margaret	10	-	S									Grand father		
18	acc mother	"	"														
19	"	"	Jeanette	8	-	S		No	Under 16	No							
20	"	"	Dorothy	3	-												
21	CN 1936	Wallis	Rachael	18	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Father, J. Johnston, Toronto, Ont.		
22	Under 16	"	Alfred	1	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand mother		
23	acc mother	"	"												Sister, Dorothy Truesdale, Hamilton, Ont.		
24	DAW 78081	Hayden	Clara	26	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton, Ont.	Nurse's Home, Hamilton, Ont.		
25	CN 1739	Cole	Norman	27	-	M	S					English		Bracebridge, Ont.	Mother, Susan Cole, Bracebridge, Ont.	Flint	
26	CN 1737	Gibb	Robert	34	-							Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Father, James Gibb, 40 Albermar Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Detroit	
27	DAW 78088	Seaton	Robert	37	-							English		Hamilton, Ont.	Friend, W. Haigh, 19 Strathcona St., Hamilton, Ont.		
28	DAW 78005	Alcock	Jenny	45	11	F	M	None						Windsor, Ont.	Sister in law, Maud Hampton, Weston, Ont.		
29	CP 328563	Ketch	Gordon	26	-	M	S	Rodman						St John, N.B.	Aunt, Mrs Alice Whipple, 3 Whipple St., St John, N. B.	Canada	
30	W&D 5594	Hendrie	Jean	31	-	F	M	None				Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Father, Robert Kelly, 4700 Capital Hill, Vancouver, B.C.		
31	Under 16	"	William Henry	10	11	M	S								Grand father		
32	acc mother	"	"														
33	"	"	Margaret	7	-	F											
34	"	"	Caroline	3	-												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

Class E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.			Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self	300	No			Friend, A. C. Young, 5136 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	lt br bl	None	England	Southport		
2		Husband	-				Friend												5	3	med	fair			Leeds		
3			20				Husband, Isaac Cooper, 2319 N. Sacramento St., Chicago, Father												5	5	Dk	br	br	Russia	Satinoff		
4		Father	-																-	-				Canada	Toronto, Ont		
5			-																-	-							
6			-																-	-					Ont. Fort William		
7		Husband	400				Husband, Peter Heron, 705 Lillibridge St., Detroit												5	5	fair		bl		Scotland	Glasgow	
8		Father	--				Father												-	-				Canada	Toronto, On		
9																			-	-							
10																			-	-							
11																			-	-							
12																			-	-							
13		Self	10				Husband, Ralph Last, 1341 Hancock St.W., Detroit												5	1 1/2	Dk	Dk br	br			Westport, Ont.	
14		Mother	--				Father												-	-							
15		Husband	--				Husband, Thomas Courlie, 7438 Gratiot ve., Detroit, Mich												5	1	fair	br	gr			Toronto, Ont	
16		Father	--				Father												-	-			bl		B.C. Vancouver		
17			--																-	-					Toronto, Ont		
18			--																-	-							
19		Self	20				Husband, Harold Wallis 5237 Seeboldt St., Detroit, Mich.												5	6			gr			Ireland	Belfast
20		Mother	--				Father												-	-					Canada	Toronto, Ont	
21		Self	--				Husband, John Hayden, 5895 Fourth Ave, Detroit, Mich												5	5	med					Hamilton, Ont	
22			100				Aunt, Mrs J Goodman, Flint, Mich,												5	5	fair		bl			Newhalm, Ont	
23			70				Friend, William Ingram 433 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich												5	8	rdy	red				Scotland	Glasgow
24			30				Friend, Fred Dunn, 1509 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	9	med	br				England	Liverpool
25		Husband	--				Apartment 2781 Blackstone Ave., Detroit												5	4			br			Canada	Sask N. Ayrton
26		Self	50				a-73169 ✓												5	7			bl			N.B. Woodstock	
27		Husband	--				Husband, James Hendrie, 304 Elmhurst Ave., Detroit												5	4			br			Scotland	Glasgow
28		Father	--				Father												-	-			bl			Canada	Hamilton
29			--																-	-							
30			--																-	-							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/1/11	CP Corsican	3/30/24
2		10/-/12	CP Victorian	
3	Unknown	1911	CP Unknown	
4	Detroit	3/29/24	CP	
5				
6			CP	
7	Halifax	1910	Ionian	
8	Detroit	3/30/24	CP	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		5/29/24	CN	
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	10/-/06	CN Virginian	
20	Detroit	3/29/24	CN	
21			D&W	
22		3/30/24	CN	
23	St John's	3/26/10	CN Cassandra	
24	Quebec	6/-/04	CN Lake Manitoba	
25		11/-/08	D&W Victorian	
26	Detroit	3/30/24	CP	
27	Halifax	3/20/11	W&D Parisian	
28	Detroit	3/39/24	W&D	
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 263		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CN 1939 under 16 acc mo	Primary J. SW NAWZYNIAK	JOSEPHENE	23	F	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont	mother: Annie Naworski Althorn, Sask	Mich, Detroit
2		"	LOWIE	6	F	m	S		no	under 16	no					
3		"	STEPHE	4												
4		"	BERNARD	3												
5		"	CLARA	1	F											
6	CN 1940 under 16 acc mo	ANDREWS	FLORENCE	25		m		y	English			English			Father (in Law): N. Andrews 28 Huron St, Hamilton, Ont	Pontiac
7		"	MARJORIE	5		S		no	under 16	no						
8		"	Roy	4		m										
9		"	BOBBIE	3												
10	CN 1947 under 16 acc mo	FARMAN	HANNAH	23	F	m		y	English	y					mother: Isabella Smith Brantford 198 Vanhorn, Toronto, Ont	
11		"	MARY	4		S		no	under 16	no						
12		"	JOHN R	2		m										
13	CN 1712 under 16 acc mo	BROWN	ANNIE	32	F	m		y	English	y		Russian		Toronto	Father (in Law): Ben 197 Palmerston, Toronto	Detroit
14		"	BELLA	13		S		no	under 16	no						
15		"	JIZZIE	8		m										
16		"	SYLVIE	9		F										
17		"	BENNIE	4		m										
18		"	RUBBIE	6	F											
19	CN 1714	"	EDMUND	34	M	m		y	English	y		Scotch			Wife: Elizabeth 807 Hammond, Toronto, Ont	
20	CN 1718 under 16 acc mo	SHAYER	ETHEL M.	39	F		none					English		Brantford	Father: James Simcoe, Ont	
21		"	DOROTHY	7		S		no	under 16	no						
22	CN 1948	MCALPINE	MARGARET	30		m		y	English					Ottawa	Friend: Mrs May CR #1, Antinburg, Alta	
23	CN 1946	MACKAY	JOHN	21	M	S	Book keeper					Scotch		Sask	Father: Kenneth D. 542 Fairfield St. E. Moose Jaw	
24	CN 1716	COADE	DAVID	30			Labour motor man					Irish		Moose Jaw, Ont	Father: Joseph Douglas, Ont	
25	CN 1715	"	GEORGE	37		m								Ottawa	Wife: Charlotte 102 Lanora, Ottawa, Ont	
26	CN 1711	PATTERSON	HERBERT	18		S	Painter					English		Ottawa	Father: Robert 787 Somerset, Ottawa, Ont	
27	CN 1706	WARRICK	CAROLINE	48	F	m	none							Hamilton	Son: Harold 86 London, Hamilton, Ont	
28	CN 1707 under 16 acc mo	"	EDNA	2											Father: H. M. Wilson Freeman, Ont	
29		"	BERNICE	2		S		no	under 16	no						
30	CN 1708	Ulmer	Theodore	19	M		Dish washer	yes	English	ye.		German		Windsor	Father: Henry Ulmer, Gurney, Sask.	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class E

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary admission to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in game or amusement of chance, or supported by chance? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Country.										City or town.							
1	4	Self	20	no			Husband: Joe 2145 Ferry E. Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Sack Altham
2		Mother																									
3																											
4																											
5																											
6		Self	40				Husband: Ben 43 Close St. Pontiac Mich																			England	London ont Hamilton
7		Mother																									
8																											
9																											
10		Self	35				Husband: James W. 193 Saginaw St. Pontiac Mich																			England	W. Hartlepool ont Branford
11		Mother																									
12																											
13		Self	60				Husband: Morris 9193 Goodwin Detroit																			Russia	Moline
14		Mother																									
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19		Self	60				Bro in Law: N. Sheedy 3087 Lenox Detroit																			Scotland	Dumfries ont Simcoe
20			175				Husband: Charles 5112 Casper St Detroit																				
21		Mother																									
22		Self	20				Husband: James 7110 Randolph Detroit G. Greene																			England	Burwick ont Harlock
23			50				1518 Canfield W. Detroit																				
24			30				No one Detroit Mich																				
25			35																								
26			35				Bro in Law: E. R. Reade 5214 Lincoln Detroit																				
27			65				Husband: William 3062 Ed Blvd Detroit																			England	Stockport ont Asonte
28			25				Husband: Herbert 3062 Ed Blvd Detroit																				
29																											
30			20				Brother: Henry Palmer 476 Forrest Ave Detroit																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3-29-24	G.P.	3-30-24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Que	1-28-18	CN melita	
7	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
8				
9				
10	Que	11-19-13	CN Empshel	
11	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
12				
13	mtl	1914	CN ?	
14				
15	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
16				
17				
18				
19	mtl	6-28-12	CN Cassandra	
20	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
21				
22	Que	5-26-18	CN Junisian	
23	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
24				
25				
26				
27	mtl	9-19-06	CN Jonian	
28	Detroit	3-29-24	CN	
29				
30			Orse.	

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNR-Canadian National Railways

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## COVERED,

COVERED,

Class E

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/29/24	W&D	3/30/24
2				
3				
4	Quebec	2/-/19	W&D Tunisian	
5	Detroit	3/27/24	W&D	
6				
7				
8	Halifax	3/-/12	W&D Ionian	
9	St John	1907	W&D Unknown	
10	Detroit	3/26/24	W&D	
11		3/25/24		
12		3/24/24		
13		3/29/24		
14	New York 9/-/10 Philadelphia 1912		W&D Furnessia Cameronia	
15	Detroit	3/30/23	D&W	
16	Inbeter 10/23/18 Concan			
17				
18	Montreal	Oct. 1910	C P R Dominion	March 30
19	Quebec	May 7 1912	D&W Ionian	
20	Halifax	Sep. 19 1919	D&W Arduna	
21	Montreal	Oct 1910	CPR Dominion	
22				
23				
24				
25	St. John	4/1/1911 5/14/1919	CPR Minnedoma	
26				
27				
28	Detroit	3/30/24	CPR	
29	St. John	3/14/19	CPR Corinthian	
30	Detroit	3/30/24	CPR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	D&W 8096	Guillet	Anna	46	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Ftr, J.B. Gencheraou, Quebec Que.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W 8122	Pamplin	May M.	35								English			Sister, Mrs. J.E. Barry, So. Porcupine, Ont		
3	Under 16 acc mo.		Douglas	5	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt		
4			Norma	5	F												
5			Phyllis	3													
6	D&W 8104	Wilkes	Mable	26		M		Y	English	Y				Hamilton	Ftr, Frank Schatz, 17 Hook Ave, Toronto		
7	Under 16 acc mo.		Jack	3	6	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
8	CPR 328693	Killingbeck	Annie	21	F	M		Y	English	Y				Peterboro	Mo, Mrs. Elliott, 41 High, Peterboro, Ont		
9	Under 16 acc mo.		Russell	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother		
10			Leona	1	6	F											NS.
11	CNR 1684	McClellan	Daniel	46	M	M	Packer	Y	English	Y			Scotch	Sydney Mines	Wife, Jennie McClellan, Sydney Mines		
12	Under 16 acc mo.		Edna	15	11	F	S	None							Mother		
13	Under 16 acc mo.	Guillet	Theresa	1	11			No	Under 16	No			French	Windsor	Grd, ftr, J.B. Gencheraou, Quebec, Que London, Ont		
14	D&W 8113	Brown	Laura	21		M		Y	English	Y			English	London	F. Marshall Quatt, 497 Pall Mall,		
15	Under 16 acc mo.		Bettie	3	F	S		No	Under 16	No					Daughter Mrs V Andrews		
16	CPR 328807	MacFarlane	Slomie	42	11	M		Y	English	Y				Toronto	319 Oakwood Ave., Toronto		
17	Under 16 Acc mother		Evelyn	12		S									Sister		
18			Wilfred	11		M											
19	CPR 328805		Ross	19	10		Lithographer						Scotch				
20	CPR 328806		Albert	18	1		Laborer										
21	D&W E7271	Henneman	William	33		M	Clerk						English	Montreal	Wife Jessie Henneman 21 Laurentian Apts., Montreal		
22	CPR 268769	Hope	John D.	19		S	Electrician							Galt	Father Thos Hope 42 Dunphrye St., Galt, Ont.	W Va	Charleston
23	D&W E7275	Taylor	Robert	26		M	Auto mechanic							London	Wife Lilly Taylor 507 Elizabeth St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	D&W E7274	Ledouceur	Emery	21		S	Clerk						French	Valleyfield	Father Th Ledouceur 36 St Philip, Valleyfield, Que.		
25	D&W E7266	Mennie	Jennie	40		F	Grad nurse						Scotch	Windsor	Friend Chas Holden 101 Janette Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
26	GTR 190286	Shaver	Mary	34	3		Clerk						English	Ottawa	Mother Mrs J Shaver 437 Clar nee St., Ottawa, Ont.		
27	D&W 8187	Settlington	Walter	20		M	Abandoned domicile. 1932. File 44713								Ftr, Frederiek Settlington, Montreal		
28	D&W 8182	Picard	Raoul	18	11		Shingler						French	Montreal	Uncle, Alvar Picard, 232 Delaroche St		
29	D&W 8181	West	Frank W.	18			Student						English	Hamilton	Ftr, Wm. West, Dundas, Ont. Hamilton, Ont.		
30	CNR 1960	Hearnden	Edwin C.V.	26	9	M	Carpenter								Wife, Edith Hearnden, 300 Palmorow		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of appointment or otherwise, of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/30/24	D&W	March 31, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			CPR	
9				
10				
11			D&W	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		3/31/24	CPR	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	9/30/12	D&W Corsican	Sept. 1, 1923
22	Halifax	4/17/12	CPR Emp Ireland	
23	Quebec	5/19/12	D&W Laurentie	
24	Detroit	8/31/23	D&W	
25				
26			GTR	
27		3/31/24	D&W	April 1, 1924
28				
29				
30	Quebec	5/24/07	CNR Dominion	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-722

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
M.C.R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
C.N.R.-Canadian National Railways



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	CPR	TOLCHINSKY	LOUIS	24	M	Mach. Presser.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Harry Tolchinsky, 203 Augusta, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	CPR	CHURCH	HILDA	23	F	Telephone Operator					English			Mother, Mrs. Annie Church, 177 Hallan, Toronto, Ont.	
3	D & W F-8121	ROBERT	EDWARD	63	M	None							Windsor, Ont.	Dtr. Mrs. J. F. Barry, Porcupine, Ont.	
4	C N Ry 2132	McGREGOR	ROBERT	26		S Machinist					Scotch		Toronto,	Mother, Lucy McGarragh, 330 Western Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
5	C N Ry 2134	SMITH	WILLIAM	30		Dairymen							Oakville,	Father, John Smith, Oakville, Ont.	
6	D & W F-8094	McCONNELL	LEWIS	25		Machinist					Irish		Windsor,	Mother, Elizabeth McConnell, Thedford Mines, Ont.	
7	C N Ry 2133	HORROCKS	WILLIAM	41	M	Barber					English		Hamilton, Ont.	Wife, Alice Horrocks, 7 Craigmailler, Hamilton, Ont.	
8	M C Ry 691	MARTIN	NORA FLORENCE	22	F	None							Toronto, Ont.	Bro: John Broome, 443 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto	
9	D & W F-8095	CORMEAU	OSCAR	26	M	Laborer		French			French		Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Beridea Cormeau, 150 Wellington, Hull, PQ	
10	D & W F-8093	CHILTON	CLARENCE	19		S Farmer		English			Eng.		McKellar, Ont.	Father, John H. Chilton, McKellar, Ont.	
11	D & W F-8099	JORDAN	GRANT W	24	2	M Auto Mechanic							Chatham, Ont.	Father, John Jordan, 256 St. Clair St., Chatham, Ont.	
12	D & W F 8128	BELL	JAMES	27		S Bricklayer							Toronto, Ont.	Father, Henry Bell, 18 Herman, Toronto, Ont.	
13	D & W F 8036	LaCROIX	RAY	31		S Stove Assembler					French		Windsor, Ont.	Father, Alphonse LaCroix, 234 Campbell, Windsor, Ont.	
14	D & W F 8105	TUER	WILFRED	20		Clerk					English		Ottawa,	Mother, Prudence Tuer, 70 Anderson St., Ottawa, Ont.	
15	CPR 328692	VanALLEN	MARJORY	19	F	M None							Toronto,	Mother, Mrs. Mazie Thompson, 36 Prock Crescent, Toronto.	
16	D & W F-8112	McINTYRE	PHILIP	31	M	Printer					Scotch		Brantford	Wife Lily McIntyre, 167 Mohas, Brantford, Ont.	
17	C N Ry 1908	KLINTWORTH	WILLIAM	21		S Electrician					England		Toronto,	Father, Richard Klintworth, 56 Lewis, Toronto, Ont.	
18	DAW F-8126	KYLE	VERNA	22	F	Domestic							Chatham,	Father, David Kyle, RR 7, Thamesville, Ont.	
19	CN Ry 1907	ALLAN	WILLIAM E	46	M	M Account't					Scotch		Ottawa,	Wife, Kathleen Allan, 18 James St., Ottawa, Ont.	
20	CN Ry 1914		MAYNARD	16	4	S None								Mother, "	
21	GTR 191348	BALSDEN	DAWSON	17		Laborer					Eng		London,	Father, C. Baleden, 769 King E., London, Ont.	
22	CN Ry 1911	STEWART	FRANK	21		Machinist					Scotch		Toronto,	Father, Richard Stewart, 6 Kernigan, Toronto, Ont.	
23	D & W F-8109	CARLTON	ROBERT	19	11	Father Draughts man							Tiverton,	Father, Robt. Carlton, Tiverton, Ont.	
24	D & W F-8103	HOWEY	GERALD B	21							Dutch		Napanee,	Mother, Ida Howey, 762 Dundas, London, Ont.	
25	DAW F-8106	SMITH	HERBERT	59	M	Tailor					Scotch		Brantford,	Wife, Anna Smith, 93 Wellington, Brantford, Ont.	
26	DAW F-8118	BYRNE	BASIL	26		Farmer					Irish		Dublin,	Wife, Anna Byrne, Dublin, Ontario.	
27	DAW F-8119	HELKA	ORAL	27		Cutter					German		Windsor,	Wife, Pearl A. Helka, 307 Windemere Rd, Windsor, Ont.	
28	DAW F-8102	CROWLEY	ZETA	25	4	F S Domestic					Irish		Downeyville,	Father, Thomas Crowley, Downeyville, Ontario.	
29	DAW F-8117	STRANG	ALBERT	22	5	M Sheet Metal Wrkr							Ottawa,	Mother, Hattie Strang, 20 Nelson St., Ottawa, Ont.	
30	CN Ry 2131	DOUGLAS	JOSEPE	40	M	Cabinet Maker					Eng.		Toronto,	Wife, Adele Douglas, 86 Reach Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ADO 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political society, or is a member of a political club, or is a member of a political association, or is a member of a political union, or is a member of a political league, or is a member of a political committee, or is a member of a political council, or is a member of a political board, or is a member of a political bureau, or is a member of a political department, or is a member of a political office, or is a member of a political position, or is a member of a political rank, or is a member of a political grade, or is a member of a political class, or is a member of a political order, or is a member of a political degree, or is a member of a political title, or is a member of a political honor, or is a member of a political distinction, or is a member of a political award, or is a member of a political decoration, or is a member of a political medal, or is a member of a political ribbon, or is a member of a political sash, or is a member of a political star, or is a member of a political cross, or is a member of a political flag, or is a member of a political banner, or is a member of a political pennant, or is a member of a political streamer, or is a member of a political standard, or is a member of a political ensign, or is a member of a political pennon, or is a member of a political gonfalon, or is a member of a political banner, or is a member of a political pennant, or is a member of a political streamer, or is a member of a political standard, or is a member of a political ensign, or is a member of a political pennon, or is a member of a political gonfalon.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political society, or is a member of a political club, or is a member of a political association, or is a member of a political union, or is a member of a political league, or is a member of a political committee, or is a member of a political council, or is a member of a political board, or is a member of a political bureau, or is a member of a political department, or is a member of a political office, or is a member of a political position, or is a member of a political rank, or is a member of a political grade, or is a member of a political class, or is a member of a political order, or is a member of a political degree, or is a member of a political title, or is a member of a political honor, or is a member of a political distinction, or is a member of a political award, or is a member of a political decoration, or is a member of a political medal, or is a member of a political ribbon, or is a member of a political sash, or is a member of a political star, or is a member of a political cross, or is a member of a political flag, or is a member of a political banner, or is a member of a political pennant, or is a member of a political streamer, or is a member of a political standard, or is a member of a political ensign, or is a member of a political pennon, or is a member of a political gonfalon.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political society, or is a member of a political club, or is a member of a political association, or is a member of a political union, or is a member of a political league, or is a member of a political committee, or is a member of a political council, or is a member of a political board, or is a member of a political bureau, or is a member of a political department, or is a member of a political office, or is a member of a political position, or is a member of a political rank, or is a member of a political grade, or is a member of a political class, or is a member of a political order, or is a member of a political degree, or is a member of a political title, or is a member of a political honor, or is a member of a political distinction, or is a member of a political award, or is a member of a political decoration, or is a member of a political medal, or is a member of a political ribbon, or is a member of a political sash, or is a member of a political star, or is a member of a political cross, or is a member of a political flag, or is a member of a political banner, or is a member of a political pennant, or is a member of a political streamer, or is a member of a political standard, or is a member of a political ensign, or is a member of a political pennon, or is a member of a political gonfalon.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	40	No	--	----	---	Ed. Ed. Pulver, 431 E. Alexandrine Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	med	br	br	none	Russia	Paltava
2			36					Sister, Mrs. Turley, 7218 Gratiot Ave Detroit										5	3	fr			England	Teunton	
3			25	Y	1870	US Navy	1870	Dtr, Mrs. May M. Pamplin, 1961 Glendale										5	7	med	blkgr	bl			London
4			20	No	--	---	---	Ed. Andrew Brown, 3136 6th, Detroit										5	4		br			Scotland	Glasgow
5			70					Mrs. Smith, 62 Milwaukee Ave, Detroit										5	6						
6			35					R. Danise, 565 Leicester Ct, Detroit										5	8		gr			Canada	Thetford
7			25					Wm. Maycock, 1551 Metzger, Detroit										5	9		bl			England	Manchester
8		husb	--					Husb, Harry Martin, 1347 Calumet Ave										5	5		gr				Leicester
9		self	40					Co. A. Morrison, 1744 17th Detroit										5	2		br			Canada	Hull
10			60					Ed. G. Moffat, 3634 Majestic, Detroit										5	8	rud	lthr	bl			Sask
11			74					H. Holmes, Lansing St., Detroit										5	10 1/2	med	br	br			Chatham, Ont
12			50					Fred Doyle, 1533 Howard St., Detroit										5	11	rud	fr	bl			Toronto
13			50					No address										5	10	med	dkbr	br			St. Louis, Mo
14			45					Ed. Mrs. Maurice, 675 Willie Detroit										5	8		br	gr			Midland, Ont
15			30					Husb, Walter Van Allen, 2622 Cardson										5	2	fr		br			Toronto
16			60					Ed. Wm. Brown, 7325 Mack Ave, Detroit										5	7	med					Brantford
17			50					Bro, Henry Klintworth, 9402 Jamieson Detroit										5	9						Toronto
18			25					Mrs. Annie Claxton, 1800 Myrtle St										5	3	fr					Chatham
19			50					Mr. H. C. O'Neil, 3910 Fort W., Detroit										5	6	red		bl			Ottawa
20		Father	--															5	8						
21		self	10					Bro, Frank Balesien, 3864 Gilbert St										5	6						Melbourne
22			50					W. Holst, 2070 Newton, Detroit										5	7			br			Sask
23			25					Uncle, Herman Brinkert, 2535 Philip Ave										6				bl			Brice, Ont
24			--	Y	1924	Phila	3/1924	459 Henry Detroit										5	6	fr					Napanee, Ont
25			25	No	--	---	---	Son-law, C. Mason, 5242 Brooklyn, Detroit										5	6		gr				Brantford
26			15					Uncle, H. J. Downes, 1502 Dregon, Detroit										5	3		ltbr				Dublin, Ont
27			80					501 Clarence Ave., Detroit										5	8	med	br				Selkirk, Ont
28			75					Bro, Aubrey Crowley, 24 Ferris, Detroit										5	7						Downeyville
29			20					Bro, Peter Strang, 122 Elizabeth West Detroit										5	3			gr			Ottawa
30			40					Bro-law, Claude Lorney, 3236 6th St										5	7			bl			Napanee, Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1909	CPR unknown	1924 March 31st
2	Montreal	6/7/13	CPR Royal Geo.	
3	Quebec	1865	D&W Arran	
4	Montreal	6/1911	CNR Ionian	
5	Quebec	6/1913	CNR Scandinavian	
6	Detroit	3/30/24	D&W CNR	
7	Quebec	11/1910	CPR Lake Manitoba	
8	Halifax	11/1918	CPR Metagama	
9	Detroit	3/30/24	D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			CPR	
16			D&W	
17			CNR	
18			D&W	
19			CNR	
20				
21				
22				
23			D&W	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			CNR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. A. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W. A. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 W. A. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	MCR	9409	Radford	✓	Ronald	22		M	S	Mach'st	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro, Harold Radford, 100 Brookside	Ohio	Cleveland					
2	MCR	763	Emery	✓	Walter	21				Laborer Tool					Irish		Ashton	Ftr, James Emery, Ashton, Ont. Quebec, Que.	Mich	Detroit					
3	MCR	772	McTeer	✓	David J.	27			M	Maker							Toronto	Mo, Florence McTeer, 141 6th St Ont							
4	MCR	779	Scarrow	✓	James	22			S	Mechanic Fur					English			Bro, Fred Scarrow, RR#1 St. Catherine's							
5	MCR	787	Ellard	✓	Robert H.	27				Salesman					Irish			Mo, Martha Ellard, 96 Jackman, Toronto							
6	MCR	788	Twolan	✓	Michael T.	31				Carpenter								Mo, Margaret Twolan, Bristol, Que.							
7	MCR	7644	Smith	✓	Dugald A.	22									Scotch		Fletcher	Ftr, Donald Smith, RR#1 Fletcher, Ont. Toronto, Ont.							
8	MCR	773	McTeer	✓	Claire	28		F	M	None					French		Toronto	Ftr, Gordon Gascanet, 109 Symington							
9	CPR	328520	Kearns	✓	Rose A.	70			W						Irish		Chesterfield	Bro, John Flynn, Chesterfield, Ont.		Ann Arbor					
10	CPR	328519		✓	Mary A.	44			S									Uncle							
11	CPR	328518		✓	Rose A.	46				Dress Maker															
12	CPR	328525	Hick	✓	William H.	40		M	M	Foreman					English		Galt	Wife, Pauline Hick, 70 Haddington		Detroit					
13	DAW	8176	Bishop	✓	Gwendolyn	31		F		Saleslady							Windsor	No relatives							
14	DAW	8175	Horne	✓	Fred	27	8	M		Switchman							Hamilton	Ftr, Samuel Horne, 45 Elmwood, London NS.							
15	DAW	8170	O'Neill	✓	Anna	21		F		None					Irish		Kamptown	Mo, Louise Fenton, Kamptown, Colchester							
16	DAW	8159	Pilette	✓	Alexis	37		M		Mach'st Farm					French		Kenogamie	Wife, Mary Pilette, Kenogamie, Que							
17	DAW	8168	Rourke	✓	Roy	28			S	Laborer					Irish		Parkside	Ftr, H.H. Rourke, Parkside, Ont.							
18	DAW	8142	Edgar	✓	George W.	21									English		Alvinston	Ftr, Richard Edgar, RR#7 Alvinston,							
19	DAW	8144		✓	Valerius	25																			
20	DAW	8150	Pleves	✓	David	19	7			Miller't					Welsh		Windsor	Ftr, David Pleves, 136 Langart St.,							
21	DAW	8146	Wilson	✓	George A.	18	1			Laborer					English		Newbury	Ftr, Geo. Wilson, RR#5 Newbury, Ont.							
22	DAW	8160	Dumas	✓	Victoria	21	4	F	W	Waitress Farm					French		Windsor	Mo, Melina Devien, Iroquois Falls, Ont							
23	DAW	8172	Tennant	✓	Andrew	47	4	M	M	Laborer					Irish		Grand View	Wife, Anna Tennant, Grand View, Ont.							
24	DAW	8173	Waugh	✓	Wilbert	23			S	Carpenter					Scotch		Warton	Ftr, John Waugh, Warton, Ont.							
25	DAW	8186	Curtis	✓	Kathryn	37		F	M	None					Irish		Dutton	Ftr, John White, Westlawn, Ont.							
26	DAW	8189	Guest	✓	Thomas	21		M	S	Carpenter							Threndale	Ftr, Laurelot Guest, Threndale, Ont Toronto, Ont.							
27	DAW	8192	Boes	✓	Frank	26	3			Laborer							Toronto	Mo, Margaret Boes, 649 Dundas East							
28	CNR	1659	McKenzie	✓	Charles	32									Scotch			Mo, Charlotte McKenzie, Halstein, Ont		Ann Arbor					
29	CNR	1664	Gow	✓	Ed	23	1			Miller't							Kingston	Ftr, Edward Gow, 111 Bay St, Kingston		Detroit					
30	DAW	8171	Bejin	✓	Joseph	26				Contractor					French		Windsor	Ftr, Adolore Bejin, Lewis, Que.							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Director of Immigration*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, or other document, or other evidence of identity.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Y	self	20	No	--	----	---	6008 Hough Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	rud	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto
2			90					Sister, Addie Stanzel, 2714 2nd, Detroit											5	6	fr				Ashton, Ont.	
3			120					Mrs. K. McDiarmid, 3238 4th, Detroit											5	6 1/2	med	br			Quebec, Que	
4			100					No address											5	7		gr			Hamilton	
5			57																5	11		dk			Toronto	
6			500																5	8		br			Bristol, Que	
7			17					Bro. Donald Smith, 204 E. Warren, Detroit											5	11		bl			Dornosh, Ont	
8		husb	--					Mrs. K. McDiarmid 3238 4th, Detroit											5	5		br			Victoria Harbor, Ont	
9		self	--					Dtr. Julia Kearns, 906 E. Huron St.,											5	4	white	bl			Chesterville	
10			20					Sister											5	5	dkbr	gr				
11			50	Y	1920	Ill.	1920												5	4						
12			85		1884	Mich	1898	Arthur Healey, 310 Kitchener Ave											5	8 1/2	br	bl			Hospeler, Ont	
13			15	No	--	---	---	221. Watson St., Detroit											5	10					Chatham, Ont	
14			40					8400 Ferndale Ave., Detroit											6	-		gr			London, Ont	
15			200					Husb, Benjamin O'Neil, 2211 Woodward Ave											5	3	fr	br			Kamptown, NS	
16			50					511 4th St Detroit											5	6	med				Moreby, Que	
17			35					Bro-law, O.H. Baker, 743 Cavalry Ave											5	1	dk				Parkside, Ont	
18			60					Cous, E. Dreep, 56 Robbinwood, Detroit											5	4	med	bl			Alvinston	
19			30																5	5	fr					
20			20					Y.M.C.A. Detroit											5	7	med				London	
21			38					Geo. Loveday, 1482 Cass Ave., Detroit											5	7	dk	gr			Newbury, Ont	
22			60					Cous, Adelia Matten, 4686 W. Henry St Mich											5	2	med	br			Maniwauke	
23			30					Cous, Eric Tennant, Chess Rd, Dearborn Detroit											5	8		bl			Liston, Ont	
24			25					Sister, Mrs. A.H. Morrow, 215 Grand Ave Detroit											5	8	fr				Warton, Ont	
25			60					Husb, Clarence Curtis, 133 Savannah W											5	6		gr			Eagle, Ont	
26			30					No address											5	10	rud				Thorndale, On	
27			30					Wagner Hotel, Dearborn, Mich											5	6	dk				Ottawa	
28			100					Frd, Walter Farrell, 518 Summit Ave											5	8					Halstein, Ont	
29			40					Frd, Howard Cassidy, 2238 Crane, Detroit											5	6	fr	bl			Kingston, Ont	
30			25					Bro, Paul Bejin, 17434 Harlington Ave											5	8 1/2	med	br			Levis, Que	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	3/31/24	CPR	April 1, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			MCR	
8			CPR	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13			DAW	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			CNR	
29				
30			DAW	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR—Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D—Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNR—Canadian Northern Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	8196	WALSH	SUSANNAH J.	32	F	M Waitress	4	English	1	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Bro Albert Walsh 393 Booth Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	8194	WITHERS	CHARLES	42	M	Moulder Insurance					Scotch		Acton	Wife Jennie Withers 81 Acton Ont		
3	8193	NINNES	PERCIVAL	36	M	Inspector					English		Windsor	Wife Emily Nines 12 Park St Toronto Ont		Cheltenham
4	8169	PORTER	ARTHUR	37	M	Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	Wife: Mattie 73 Brockton Toronto Ont		Detroit
5	8143	GRIMES	MILTON	19	M	Labourer					English		Aylmer	Uncles: Thomas Thompson Shawville, Que		
6	8138	DICKINSON	JOHN	48	M	machinist							Windsor	Wife: Elizabeth 134 Belmont, Hamilton Ont		
7	328537	WEIR	ARTHUR F.	45	M	Brick layer					Scotch		Toronto	Wife: Annie 9 Macdougall Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
8	328530	SHORT	WILLIAM	18	M	Card writer					English			Father: Fredrick 121 Brandon Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
9	328529	HOGARTH	ELLEN	16	F	Worker								Uncle: Albert Endell 199 Gilbert Toronto Ont		
10	328528	"	JANE	51	M	none										
11	328527	"	EDWARD	36	M	none										
12	8120	HELKA	PEARLA	23	F	none					Scotch		Markville	Mother: Mrs A. Bell 721 E. Myandotte Windsor Ont		Detroit
13	8167	ROWRKE	CHARLES	26	M	S					Irish		Markhill	Father: W. H. Markhill Ont		
14	8131	MALLET	JOHN	33	M	machinist					English		Windsor	Friend: Hugh Skuman 383 King W. Toronto Ont		
15	8145	LIGHTFOOT	CLARENCE	19	M	Farm Laborer							Alvinston	Mother: Mrs Ida R.R. #2 Alvinston Ont		
16	1953	FISHER	DORIS	19	F	Nurse							Goderich	Father: Horace Goderich Ont		
17	1951	TUCKER	CHARLES	22	M	Farm Laborer							Priceville	Father: Thomas P.R. #1 Priceville Ont		
18	9405	PEARSON	HARRIET	50	F	none							Toronto	Sister in Law: Eliza Hall 10 Maple Grove Toronto Ont		Pontiac
19	685	MCGUIGAN	WILLIAM	48	M	Fitter					Irish			none	Cal	San Francisco
20	686	"	JANET	47	F	none										
21	688	"	MARY	18	F	Operator										
22	687	"	NELLIE	20	F											
23	775	TOLLE	ADAM	22	M	none					English		Ottawa	Father: J. Nixon 299 Gloucester Ottawa Ont	Mich	Clawson
24	781	RIVERS	STANLEY J.B.	29	M	Blacksmith							Toronto	Wife: Ruby 1334-14th Ave. N.W. Moose Jaw Sask		Detroit
25	780	CRAIGEN	FRANK	43	M						Scotch			Wife: Ellen 580 Church St. Toronto Ont		
26	782	TUCKER	HENRY J.	52	M	Brick layer					English		Kitchener	Wife: Mary 4400 Knox St. Kitchener Ont		
27	783	"	WILLIAM	37	M								Waterloo	Wife: Ethel 83 Appleton St. Waterloo Ont		
28	785	SMITH	JAMES C.	39	M	Abandoned domestic maker							Toronto	Wife: Amelia 182 Franklin St. Toronto Ont		
29	776	PARKEP	PHOEBE E.	23	F	Operator								none		
30	3549	REDDING	JOHN E.	39	M	Machine helper							St Thomas	Bro: Horace 282 Wellington St. St Thomas Ont		Pontiac
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



St. Albans, Vermont:

October 1, 1943

Please be informed that the name as appears on the record at this office is PHOEBE E. PARKER, with statistical information corresponding to that indicated on the attached.



Verification Division  
Detroit, Michigan  
1j1

3770 E. Jefferson Ave.,  
Detroit, Mich.

This office has a record of perm. admission of one PHOEBE E. PARKER age 23, born in London, England, destined to Detroit, Mich. to Mrs. M. Butts, 4119 Hamilton entered through the port of Detroit 4/2/24 via M.C.R. I-448#135-42-29.

Please check with your records and inform this office as to whether the last name is PARKER or PARKER as it is supposed to be.

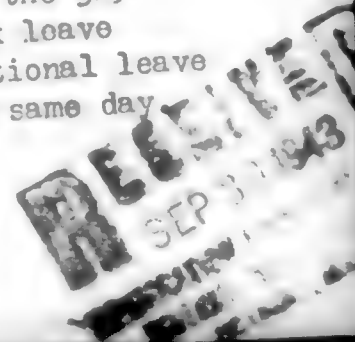
Verification Division  
St. Albans Vermont  
9-28-43--eal



IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
MEMO TO ALL OFFICES.

See District Circular I/605-9 of Nov. 15, 1941.  
Those ports now applying for annual leave of less than one day by letter should discontinue such practice. All employees should use Department of Justice Form No. 7-1365a for periods of one day or more and use enclosed 3x5 card in applying for periods of less than one day. Use of the 3x5 mimeographed card applies also to sick leave applications for one-half day or additional leave in multiples of one-half hour on the same day.

H. R. LANDIS.





**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/1/34	Dow	1934 Apr 1st
2	Quebec	6/23/16	Carlbergman	
3	Detroit	4/1/34	Dow	
4		3/21/24		2
5				
6	Quee	4-1913	Dow	
7	Alfy	4-1911	CP	
8	Quee	1912	CP	
9		6-1913	Canada	
10				
11		4-1913	CP	
12	Detroit	3/21/24	Dow	
13				
14	Quee	4-1911	Montrose	
15	Detroit	3/21/24	Dow	
16			EN	
17				
18	Quee	-1915	me	
19	mtl	11/5/03	me	
20		1904	Buenos Ayres	
21	Detroit	3/21/24	me	
22	mtl	1904	Buenos Ayres	
23	Quee	5-1914	me	
24	mtl	5-9-1911	Canada	
25	Quee	5-3-14	me	
26	N.Y.	3-1893	City of Paris	
27	St John	4-12-12	me	
28	Quee	Oct 1910	me	
29		6-1915	me	
30	N.Y.	1910	me	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAW F8130	Cooper	Frank	30	5	M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife Lilly Cooper 78 Hamilton St., Toronto	Mich	Highland Park
2	DAW F8178	Tebes	Harry	43									Hebrew		Wife Dora Tebes 173 Clinton St., Toronto		Detroit	
3	DAW F8152	Smith	Wilfred	24	7	S		Laborer					English	LeRosa	Father Fred Smith Werthing, Eng.			
4	DAW F8193	Cara	Lloyd H.	18				Machinist						Brantford	Mother Mrs Jennie Cara 43 Richardson St., Brantford			
5	DAW F8190	Danbury	Charles H.	39		M		Chief Tool maker						Toronto	Wife Olive Banbury 80 Queen St. W., Toronto			
6	CNR 1661	Walton	Walter	32	2										Wife Marie Walton 31 Roseneath Ave., Toronto			
7	CNR 1660	Cole	John	31	7										Wife Kate Cole 1253 1/2 St Clair Ave., Toronto			
8	CNR 1657	Oaks	Arthur	38				Waiter						Hamilton	Mrs A Oaks 170 1/2 Duke St., Hamilton, Ont.			
9	CNR 1665	Lewer	William	24	8			Machinist						Kingston	Father Wm Jones Lewer 49 James St., Kingston, Ont.			
10	DAW F8165	Hearth	John H.	32	11								Irish	Chatham	Wife Jessie Hearth 179 Raleigh St., Chatham, Ont.			
11	MCR 766	Frehnappfel	Karla	21		F	M	None					English	Waterloo	Mother Mary Christensen Bright, Ont.			
12	Under 16 Ass mother		Ruth	2		S			No	Under 16	No				Gdmother			
13	MCR 9407	Keeping	Martha	35		M			Y	English	Y			Belleville	No relatives			
14	MCR 9406		Charles	35		F		Carpenter							Brother John Keeping Regina, Sask.			
15	Under 16 Ass parents		Florence	9		S		None	No	Under 16	No							
16			Charles	5		M												
17			Emily	4		F												
18	MCR 761	Knight	Ann	37		M			Y	English	Y			Toronto	Mother Mary Smith 335 Quebec St., Toronto			
19	Under 16 Ass mother		Ronald	12		M	S											
20	MCR 762	Bennett	Lena	23		F	M							Nokomis	Father Archie McCaughan Nokomis, Sask.			
21	Under 16 Ass mother		Garnet	8		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
22	MCR 769	Willey	Rita	50		F	M		Y	English	Y			Toronto	No relatives		Wyandotte	
23	Under 16 Ass mother		Francis G.	11		S												
24	MCR 789	Thompson	Margaret M.	27		M									Father Geo Jessup 100 Morse St., Toronto		Detroit	
25	Under 16 Ass mother		Edward G.	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
26			Margaret	4		F												
27			Eugenia	2														
28	CNR 2136	Brownhill	Katherine	28		M			Y	English	Y			Newbury	Mother Barbara Stosking Newbury, Ont.			
29	Under 16 Ass mother		Garnet	2		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
30		Carter	Irene L.	2	7	F								Brantford	No relatives			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/11/11	D&W Virginian	1924 April 2, 1924
2		1904	D&W unknown	
3		6/1913	D&W Corsican	
4	Montreal	5/1914	D&W Ausonia	
5	Halifax	1-907	D&W Tunisian	
6	Quebec	8/1913	CNR Tunisian	
7	St. John	11/28/14	CNR Virginia	
8	Quebec	9/8/11	CNR Canada	
9	Portland	3/1910	CNR Canada	
10	Quebec	6/1912	D&W unknown	
11	Halifax	1912	CPR Virginian	
12	Detroit	4/1/24	CPR	
13	Quebec	1912	CPR unknown	
14		5/1911	CPR Ionian	
15	Detroit	4/1/24	CPR	
16				
17				
18	Quebec	1909	CPR Tunisian	
19	Detroit	4/1/24	CPR	
20				
21				
22	Portland	4/1912	CPR Ausonia	
23	Detroit	4/1/24	CPR	
24	Halifax	12/1902	CPR Tunisian	
25	Detroit	4/1/24	CPR	
26				
27				
28			CNR	
29				
30			D&W	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
37989	W&D	Attwell	George T.W.	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ftr, Geo. Attwell, King Geo. St., Ottawa Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
35912	DAW	Bourassa	Julia	19	F		Clerk					French		Sudbury	Mo, Mary Bourassa, 231 Albert Rd Brantford, Ont.		
35913	DAW	Boughner	Martin	20	M	2	Twine Maker					Irish		Brantford	Ftr, Wm. Boughner, 135 Brant St.,		
35914	DAW	Breen	Jennie	29	F		Bookkeeper							Orillia	Mo, Mrs. Catherine Breen, Orillia, Ont.		
35915	DAW	Beaton	William F.	19	M		Student					English		Norwich	Ftr, Frank Beaton, RR#4 Norwich, Ont.		
35916	DAW	Derran	John	32	M		Miner							Toronto	M. Stevens, 176 Stratton, Toronto, Ont.		
35917	MCR	Davis	Bertha	18	F		S Domestic							Tilsonburg	Ftr, Chas. Davis, RR#6 Tilsonburg, Ont. Ottawa, Ont.		
35918	MCR	Dustan	John	46	M		M Plasterer					Scotch		Toronto	Wife, Jane Dustan, 385 Gilmour Ave		
35919	CPR	Dunn	Bernie	19	F		S Teacher					Irish		Enterprise	Ftr, Thos. Dunn, Enterprise, Ont.		
35920	W&D	Edwards	John	23	M		Laborer					Scotch		Watford	Ftr, Joe. Edwards, Watford, Ont. Toronto, Ont.		
35921	W&D	Floreskul	Gabriel	35	M		Blksmith					Ukrainian		Ford City	Sister, Mary Floreskul, 165 John St., Toronto, Ont.		
35922	MCR	Hiscox	James	43	M		M Plasterer					English		Toronto	Wife, Agnes Hiscox, 7 Lake Shore Rd.,		
35923	W&D	Lunday	Ema C.	20	F	2	S Domestic					Irish		Walkerton	Ftr, John Lunday, Walkerton, Ont.		
35924	DAW	Moore	Lloyd	25	M	7	M Mechanic					English		Chatham	Wife, Rita Moore, 3 Lorne, Chatham, Ont.		
35925	DAW	McDonald	Simeon	27	M		Farmer					Scotch		Inverness	Mo, Mary McDonald, Longpoint, Inverness NS	Ind	Indiana Harbor
35926	DAW	McMahon	Robert	23	M		S Clerk							Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. Higgins, 269 Bell St Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
35927	DAW	McAuley	Myrtle	21	F		Saleslady							Toronto	Mo, Christina McAuley, 1227 Gerard Ont		
35928	W&D	Monney	Edward	18	M	5	Farm Hand					French		Wallaceburg	Ftr, Peter Monney, Pox 507, Wallaceburg		
35929	W&D	Mathews	George	23	M	5	Laborer					Irish		Port Arthur	Bro, Jos. Matthews, Tuxedo, Man Odana, Ont.		
35930	GTR	Schuman	Hattie	26	F	M	Clerk							Odessa	Mo, Mary Schuman, 62 Withered St.,		
35931	MCR	Switzer	Ruby	22	F	6	S Teacher							Furnace Falls	Ftr, Sidney Switzer, Furnace Falls, Ont		
35932	DAW	Zuana	Albert	19	M		Printer							Ottawa	Ftr, Peter Zuana, 96 St. James, Ottawa Toronto, Ont.		
35933	CPR	Miller	May	25	F	M	None							Toronto	Bro, Phil Dickson, 120 Duvernay Ave	Cal	Los Angeles
35934	Under 16 acc no.		Robert	7	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
35935	CPR	Robertshaw	Squire	41	M		Farmer	Y	English	Y		English		Preston	Alex Laurie, Argyle St, Preston, Ont		San Pedro
35936	CPR		Alice	49	F		None										
35937	Under 16 acc no		Hilda E.	8	F			No	Under 16	No							
35938	CNR	Davis	William	32	M	M	Mach'ist	Y	English	Y				London	Wife, Blanche Davis, 24 Hyatt Ave., London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
35939	CNR	Simpson	William	27	M		Farmer							Harriston	No relatives		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/1902	W&D unknown	1923 Sept 2, 1923
2	Detroit	9/1/23	D&W	
3				
4				
5			D&W	
6	Halifax	8/1913	Arabia	
7	Detroit	9/2/23	MR CPR	
8	Quebec	6/2/06	Grampian	
9	Detroit	9/1/23	CPR	
10			W&D	
11	Quebec	9/10/13	Montezuma CPR	
12		5/1873	Parisian	
13	Detroit	9/1/23	W&D	
14			D&W	
15			D&W	
16	Quebec	8/1913	Cassandra	
17	Detroit	9/1/23	D&W	
18			W&D	
19				
20			CNR	
21			CPR	
22			D&W	
23			CPR CPR	
24				
25			CPR	
26	Halifax	4 1907	Mongolian	
27				
28	Detroit	9/1/23	CPR	
29		4/2/24	CNR CNR	
30	Quebec	6/1907	Navarian	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	WRIGHT	BURRIS	33	M	Inspector	no	no	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Dresden
2	Debarred	WILSON	ETHEL	35	F	nurse	11	English	English	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis
3	8281	WHITELY	BENJAMIN	27	M	3 Clerk			Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	8282	CLUFF	JAMES WK	36	M	Mechanic			Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	Debarred	PELLETIER	HERMENY	30	M	Carpenter	no	no	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec
6	Debarred	STINSON	KATHERINE	46	F	nurse	11	English	English	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis
7	Debarred	GORDON		16	M	3 Student			"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	JEAN		10	F	nurse	no	under 16	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	FLORENCE		5					"	"	"	"
10	8216	McNEIL	WILLIAM D.	26	M	miner	11	English	Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	8221	COULSON	ALPHONSE	38	M	3 Engineer			Irish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	8222	ROBERTS	ERIC H.	31	M	Electrician			Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	8229	SILVER	BEATRICE M	25	F	3 mother			English	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	8225	McKENZIE	FRED H.	28	M	3 Clerk			Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	8219	POWELL	FRED R.	29	M	3 Engineer			Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	8205	PEIRCE	ALFRED E.	38	M	3 Mechanic			English	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	8239	MONCRIEFF	GEORGE	24	M	Electrician			Irish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18	8202	CHAMBERS	CECIL H.	23	M	Barber			Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	8217	McNEIL	ANNA	23	F	3 mother			Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	acc no		GERTRAUDE	3	F		no	under 16				
21	8239	HICKS	JOSE	25	M	3 Engineer	11	English	English	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis
22	acc no		ROY	10	M		no	under 16				
23	8238	SHAHIDER	MANIA	26	F	3 mother	11	English	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	acc no		BURAH	2	M		no	under 16				
25	8233	GAGNE	LEVA	24	F	3 mother	11	English	French	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26	acc no		THURICE	3	M		no	under 16				
27			EVON	1	F							
28		HELKA	ADA B.	5	F				Dutch	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29			GLADYS I	3	F							
30			PEARL H.	10	F							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. J. Jenkins*  
Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States, or whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Illiterate	5	4/1923 Det	2214 Brewster - Detroit	he	Perm	Y	he	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5 9	Med Blk Br	none	Canada. Dover, Cal.
2		Criminal	15	4/1924 Det	3710 2nd Bldg - Detroit											5 3	Med Br Br		Ingersoll, Ont
3			200	no	Mr. Smith - 4 M. C. A. - Detroit											5 7	Fr Lt Bl		Calgary
4		Illiterate	700	1905 1/1924 1/1924	Yule (Chas) Cruise 221 1/2 Lansing Bro Geo. Selkirk											5 8	DBr		Honeywood
5		Illiterate	50	1912 1920	705 Lafayette Ave - Detroit											5 4	Med Br		St John
6		Contract Laborer	50	1923 Det	4350 Vermont - Detroit											5 4			Ireland unknown
7		L.P.C.														5 6	DB		Canada Toronto
8		L.P.C.																	Ireland Hillmaney
9		L.P.C.																	Canada Toronto
10			50	1916	Bro. Lawrence John Shannon 2432 Cass Ave - Detroit											5 7	Med Bl		Mira Terry
11			50	1916	Bro. P. J. Shannon 678 Kirby St - Detroit											5 8	Br		St. John
12			250	1916	Bro. W. J. Roberts - Butler Ind under Mrs. J. Connolly											6 5	Fr Br Bl		Lions, Ont
13			30	no	3804 Brush St - Detroit											5 5	Med		Antigonish
14			30		J. Riddell 3237 Chapel Pl - Detroit											6	Br		Rugby, Ont
15			150		1731 1st St - Detroit											5 11	Br		Kingston
16			35		2611 Park Blvd - Detroit											5 6 1/2	Fr Gr Bl		England Bridgewater
17			30		no address											5 5	Med Br		Canada Low, Ont
18			32		Bro. Lawrence John Shannon 2432 Cass Ave - Detroit											5 11	Fr Br		Port Barling
19		husb														5 6	Bl		Sydney Mines
20		Father			Hub. Sydney Hanks 4135 2nd Bldg - Detroit														Joggins, N.S.
21		self	400													5 5	Med DBr		Scotland Edinburgh
22		mother			Father Hub. Abraham Shneider 506 Westmaine - Detroit												Br		Canada Toronto
23		self	20													5 5	Fr DBr Br		Prussia Gomed
24		mother			Father Hub. Theodore Gayne 73 Cherry St - Trenton Mich												Br		Canada Winnipeg
25		self	50													5 4	Fr Br Fr		USA Augusta, Me
26		mother			Father												Fr Br Bl		Canada Monticello
27																			Que. Hull, Ont
28					Mr. Oaz Helka 351 Clarence Ave - Detroit												DBr Br		Ont Walkerville
29																	Fr Br Bl		Windsor
30																			Ont Walkerville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/24	1924	Apr 2
2			1924	
3		4/24		
4		4/24		
5		4/24		May 17
6	Helix	1898	1924	10
7	Detroit	4/24	1924	
8				
9				
10		4/24	1924	Apr 2, 1924
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Helix	4/24	1924	
17	Detroit	4/24	1924	
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	1904	1924	
22	Detroit	4/24	1924	
23	Quebec	4/24	1924	
24	Detroit	4/24	1924	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dow. 8188	Schwartz	ADH	18	M	Student	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Lockhart 625 Bunt	Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Dow. 8189	"	BETTY	22	F											
3	Dow. 8187	"	YETTA	44	F											
4	under 16 acc mo	"	RETTA	14	F											
5		"	NORMAN	13	M											
6		"	JAKE	10	M											
7		"	HARRY	7	M											
8		"	SARAH	11	F											
9		"	GEORGE	5	M											
10		"	FLORENCE	2	F											
11		"	EDWARD	10	M											
12	C.N. 1686	GRAHNER	EMMA	32	F		English	Y		English		Dashwood	Mr. Willard Dashwood	Ont.		Terminator
13	under 16 acc mo	"	EMMA	15	F											
14		"	MARTHA	12	F											
15	C.N. 1687	"	PAUL	54	M		English	Y		German						
16	2135	BARCOCK	BERNICE	23	F		English	Y		English		Newberry	Mr. Wm. Kelly Newberry	Ont.		Detroit
17	acc mo	"	FLORENCE	3	F											
18	Dow. 8185	STARR	ELLEN	30	F		English	Y		Irish		Exigua	Mr. John Exigua	Ont.		
19	under 16 acc mo	"	FRANCIS	9	M											
20		"	JACK	7	M											
21	Dow. 8184	BENNETT	AMY	18	F		English	Y		English		Brimford	Mr. John Brimford	Ont.		
22	under 16 acc th mo	"	WILLIAM M	11	M											
23	9413	COATES	MARY A	33	F		English	Y		Irish		Toronto	Mr. Wm. Connel Toronto	Ont.		
24	under 16 acc mo	"	MADLINE	12	F											
25		"	NORMAN	10	M											
26		"	VERNA	6	F											
27		"	ALICE	2	F											
28	Dow. 8185	M <sup>rs</sup> INNES	CHRISTINA	37	F		English	Y		Scottish		Windsor	Mr. John Windsor	Ont.		
29	under 16 acc mo	"	JOHN	5	M											
30		"	ALLISTER	3	M											

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	unknown	Apr 3
2				
3				
4	Detroit	4/1/04	Wren	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			BOR	
13				
14			BOR	
15	Baltimore	1884	German	
16	Detroit	4/1/04	BOR	
17				
18			Wren	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23			BOR	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Montreal	6/1/04	Wren	
29	Detroit	4/1/04	Wren	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	DAW	Monour	Aubrey	18 11	M	8	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Harrow	Father Fred Honour 149 Elm Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW	Delangis	Arthur	36	M		Carpenter		French			French		Hull	Wife Alma Delangis 38 Goyeau St., Windsor, Ont.		Trenton
3	DAW	Roberts	Jessie	29	F		None		English			Scotch		Toronto	No relatives	Ind	Butler
4	Under 16		Margaret E.	3	S			No	Under 16	No							
5	DAW	Green	Ray	28	M			Y	English	Y		Hebrew			Father Benjamin Zytomir, Russia	Mich	Detroit
6	Under 16		Harry	7 1	M	8		No	Under 16	No							
7	DAW		Lillian	4 11	F												
8	DAW	Delangis	Alma	29	M			Y	French	Y		French		Windsor	Father John Gagne 5 Desjardins St., Hull, Que.		Trenton
9	Under 16		Theodora	4	S			No	Under 16	No							
10	DAW		Gilberte	2													
11	DAW	McDonald	George F.	18	M		Electrician	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Stratford	Father Norman McDonald 204 Huron St., Stratford, Ont.		Detroit
12	DAW	Leitch	Deugald A.	48	M		Florist							Ridgetown	Wife Eliz Leitch Ridgetown, Ont.		
13	DAW	Tye	Mabel	21	F		None					Irish		Listowel	Father Matthew Denaghy Argo, Sask.		
14	Under 16		Miriam	2	S			No	Under 16	No					Gdfather		
15	DAW	Hatfield	Pearl M.	17	M			Y	English	Y		French		Otterville	Father A Happer Aylmer, Ont.		
16	Under 16		Edgar W.	1	M	8		No	Under 16	No							
17	DAW	Grimes	Noble	43	F		Domestic	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Aylmer	Uncle Thom Thompson Shawville, Que.		
18	DAW	Rennie	Thomas A.	59	M		Electrician							Woodstock	Brother Bert Rennie Hamilton, Ont.		
19	DAW	Gunn	George	30			Carpenter							Gladstone	Wife Eliz Gunn Gladstone, Ont.		
20	DAW	Broughton	William L.	31	6		Clerk							Woodstock	Father W. R Broughton 551 Merry St., Woodstock, Ont.		
21	2140	Loeke	Ralph R.	16 9	S		None					English		Toronto	Uncle L Broderick 67 Pape Ave., Toronto		
22	2142	Lawrence	Blanche	37			Operator								No relatives		
23	Under 16		Robert	8	M		None	No	Under 16	No							
24	DAW		Leonora	9	F												
25	DAW	Kargus	Clifford	22 10	M	8	Waiter	Y	English	Y		German		London	Father Nicholas Kargus Base Line, London, Ont.		
26	DAW	More	Angus	55	M		Stone mason								Wife Emma More 1005 Lewis Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
27	DAW	McDonald	Clarence	21 11			Optician							Toronto	Wife Edith McDonald 106 Donaldson Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
28	DAW	McLean	Michael A.	22	S		Farmer							Lower Washaburk	Father Neil McLean Lower Washaburk, NS		
29	DAW	Spence	Tillie M.	36	F		None					English		Hamilton	Father W. L Hay 21 Burton St., Hamilton, Ont.		
30	DAW	Stone	Victor	24	M	8	Apprentice								Father Wm Stone 512 Grosvenor St., London, Ont.		

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. H. Smith*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiration of his temporary permission to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is a fugitive from justice, or is reported by treaty?				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Y	self	80	No		Sister Mrs Maud West 50 Dearborn St., River Rouge, Mich	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	li	br	bl	None	Canada	Harrow, Ont.
2			60			Edison Camp Trenton, Mich.											5	6	rdy	br	br			Hull, Que.	
3			-			Husband Eric Roberts Butler, Ind.											5	3	med	dk	br	dk		Scotland	Aberchird
4		mother				Father											-	-	fair				Canada	Campbellford	
5		self	1000			Husband Cecil Green 1769 Field Ave., Detroit											5	5	med	br	bl		Russia	Sitomir	
6		mother				Father											-	-					Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
7																	-	-							
8		self	-			Husband Arthur Delangis 73 Arthur St., Trenton, Mich.											5	5 1/2	med	br	bl			Hull, Que.	
9		mother				Father											-	-	fair						
10																	-	-		li	br	br			Ont.
11		self	120			Aunt Mrs John Boyd 3034 Kirby West, Detroit											5	8	fair	li	br	gr			Stratford
12			100			Relative John Leitch c/o Grace Harbor Lbr Co., Detroit											5	11	dk	br	gr			Duart, Ont.	
13			50	Y	1911 1914	Mich	1914										5	6	fair		bl			Listowel, Ont.	
14		mother		No		Father											-	-			br			Hamilton, Ont.	
15		self	-	Y	1922 1924	Det.	March 1924										4	10	med						Otterville
16		mother				Father											-	-	fair	li	br	gr			Aylmer, Ont.
17		self	30	No		Friend Mrs Walsh 330 Bethune East, Detroit											5	5	med	br	bl			Aylmer, Que	
18			1400			Daughter Pearl Rennie 252 Kenilworth Ave., Detroit											5	8	rdy	gr					Woodstock
19			70			Cousin Colin Goslin 14501 Fullerton Ave., Detroit											5	6	fair	br	bl			Drumbl, Ont.	
20			200			Friend Mr N Brown 2638 Hogarth Ave., Detroit											5	7 1/2	rdy	br	bl			Woodstock	
21			-			Father Chas Lecke 6727 Seminole Ave., Detroit											5	4	med	br	br			Toronto, Ont.	
22			250			Sister Mrs J Perry 257 Highland Ave., Detroit											5	7	med	br	gr		England	Bristol	
23		father				Father Everett Lowthwaite 1154 Webb Ave., Detroit											-	-	fair	li	br	bl		Canada	Cananoque
24																	-	-	med	br	br				
25		self	50			Friend A Walley 7885 Riepelie St., Detroit											5	6 1/2	med	br	bl			London	
26			100	Y	1899 1912	Penn	1912										6	4	fair	gr				Scotland	Wick
27			30	No		Friend Mrs Hart 8502 Woodward Ave., Detroit											5	9	fair	br	br			Canada	Toronto
28			35			Brother Francis McLean 2715 National Ave., Detroit											6	1	med	dk	br	br			Lower Wababurk, N.
29			10	Y	1908 1910	Pa	1910										5	6	med	br	gr				Hamilton
30			30	No		Husband Thomas Spence 160 Harmon Ave., Detroit											5	9	med	br	br				London, Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/1/24	D&W	April 3, 1924
2				
3	St John	3/2/22	D&W Tunisian	
4	Detroit	4/1/24	D&W	
5	Halifax	11/1912	D&W Voluturne	
6	Detroit	4/1/24	D&W	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		4/2/24		
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		4/3/24	CNR	
22	St John	3/1913	CNR L Manitoba	
23	Detroit	4/2/24	D&W	
24				
25				
26	N Y	1899	D&W Ethiopia	
27	Detroit	4.3/24	D&W	
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CN 1920	SPRINGALL	WILLIAM. J.	61	2 m	mason	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Wife: Annie 21 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
2	CN 1919	SHUTTLEWORTH	ALICE	23	f	none					English		Toronto	Mrs. Cameron 33 Patten Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	under 16 acq. mo		ILEEN	5	s			no	under 16	no						
4	CN 1921	SPRINGALL	JOSEPH	22	m	Mason	y	English	y		Scotch		Brantford	Mother: Annie 21 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
5	own 8250	GUNN	WILLIAM. C.	18		Auto mechanic							Mindor	Sister: Mrs. A. Miller 11 Colbourne, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Attica
6	own 8223	CARRIGAN	VIOLET	21	3 f	m					Irish		London	Mother: Mrs. A. Malett 351 Hale St. London, Ont.		
7	own 8251	BATTY	RALPH	21	m	s					English		Belleville	Father: John 14 Ashley St. Belleville, Ont.		
8	own 8249	DAGENAIS	WILFRED	20	11						French		Mindor	Bro: Edouard 1040 Bessie Ave. Mindor, Ont.		McClennan
9	own 191486	BROWN	HAROLD	34		m Barber					English		Napanee	Wife: Myrtle Box 539 Napanee, Ont.		Attica
10	own 5601	GILDERS	THOMAS	24		s Farmer							Goderich	Father: Fletcher Goderich, Ont.		
11	own 5607	TOLL	HARRY	37		m Scaler							Blenheim	Wife: Elizabeth Blenheim, Ont.		
12	own 5608	WELDON	ANDREW	31		s Builder					Irish		London	Mother: Mrs. A. E. 34 Hyman St. London, Ont.		
13	own 5609	CHARLEBOIS	BERNADETTE	34	7 f	m	none				French		Fort City	Father: Napoleon Roegre River Joseph, P. Q.		
14	own 5612	ORR	MARIE. A.	19	6	s Domestic					Irish		Thamesville	Father: John Thamesville, Ont.		
15	own 8254	KERR	ROBERT. J.	21	m	Mechanic							Lansing	Father: Robert C.R. #1, Eglinton, Ont.		
16	own 8255	STEPHENSON	WALTER. H.	21		Labourer					English		Sarnia	Father: Walter R.R. #2 Sarnia, Ont.		
17	own 5614	PERRY	HARRY	26		m Painter							Toronto	Wife: Mary 20 Ashbourne, Toronto		
18	own 5613	KERBY	CHARLES	34		Labourer					Scotch		Pepperell	Wife: Leallia Pepperell, Ont.		
19	own 8204	BARCLAY	WILLIAM. A.	28		s Farmer					English		Sara	Father: William R.R. #3 Sara, Ont.		
20	CNR 1970	Finney	Alie	27	6 f	M	None						Brantford	Sister, Mrs. Poller, 436 Mill St. Brantford, Ont.		
21	D&W 8274	Spears	Colin	31		m s Plumber					Scotch		Windsor	Sister, Mrs. G. McFarlane, 575 Marquette Montreal		
22	D&W 8283	Bowen	Harriett	53		f m None					English			Mr. Cooper, 146 Josephine, Windsor, Ont.		
23	CNR 1971	Campbell	John B.	23		m s Clerk					Scotch		Ottawa	No relatives		
24	CNR 1969	Smith	Archie	30		m m Carpenter								John Smith, 363 Glever St, Ottawa, Ont.		
25	CNR 1968	Bird	Thomas	35		s Molder					English		Montreal	John Skelton, 1434 Mercier, Montreal		
26	D&W 9453	Latulippe	Elie	26		Carpenter					French		Alexandria	Ftr, Adelard Latulippe, Glenroy, Ont. Quebec, Que.		
27	MCR 790	Pouliot	Joseph	20									Quebec	Ftr, Joseph Pouliot, 93 St. Vallier St.		River Rouge
28	D&W 8245	Taverna	James	23		m Acetylene					Italian		Ottawa	Ftr, James Taverna, 309 Pres ton, Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit
29	D&W 8246		Eleanor M.	18		f None								Ftr, Wm. R. Clark, 130 Sherbrooke Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		
30	D&W 8209	Urry	Bernard	22		m s Bkkeeper					English		Blytheswood	Frd, How rd Coulter, R#1 Blytheswood,		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Arntis*  
Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	4	Self	40	No	Son: Wm H. 514 Brush St, Toledo, Ohio	No	Learn	4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Bl	none	Scotland Edinburg
2			50		Husb: Frank 1127 Webster St, Detroit										5 4	med	Br			England London
3																				Canada Hamilton
4			40		Bro: William 514 Brush St, Toledo, Ohio															Scotland Oban
5			40		Father: Wm D 712 Milwaukee St, Detroit															Canada Amherstburg
6			30		Mr Stevens 3761 Ford Blvd, Detroit															St Thomas
7			50		Kenneth Chapman 3550 Woodward, Detroit															England Shrewsbury
8			4	1/2	U.S. Army Selfridge Field, Mich															Canada Vernon
9			25	No	Phos Manion 6151 Toledo St, Detroit															England Bedford
10			25		George Cockfield 14252 Elmwood, Detroit															Canada Godrich
11			40	4	No address Detroit, Mich															Blenheim
12			50	No	Mrs Jacobson 1583 Cadillac, Detroit, Mich															London
13		Husb			Husb: Albert 5817 St Antoine, Detroit															F.P.
14		Self	30		Bro: Emerson 565 Larned E, Detroit															Joseph River
15			25		Uncle: Robert Dixon 208 Canfield E, Detroit															Shamesville
16			40																	Lansing
17			45		Wm Wright 1797 Bellevue, Detroit															Downsview
18			200		Bro: Albert 696 Fairview, Detroit															England London
19			62		Bro: Harold 461 Forest W, Detroit															Canada Oreiden
20			10																	Lara
21			50		Husb. Samuel Pinney, 54 Labelle, Detroit															England Redding
22			10		No address															Scotland Fyfehire
23			75		Husb. Wm. Bowen, 8754 St. Paul, Detroit															England Shrewsbury
24			50	1920 1922	No address Detroit															Ont Kemptville,
25			400	No	Sister, Mrs. H. Sullivan, 2273 E. Grand Bvd															Quebec, PQ
26			40		No address															Burt, NS
27			40		Bro, Ernest Latulippe, 5840 John R. St Detroit															Alexandria
28			65		Frd, John Thomas, 9142 W. Jefferson Ave															Quebec, PQ
29			--		R.J. Poole, 1032 Cass Ave., Detroit															Ottawa
30			30		Detroit Morris Douglas, 99 E. Alexandrine Ave															England London

J.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	6-1906	G. D. Carthaginian	1924 April 3
2	Que	6-1912	Cassandra	
3	Detroit	4/2/24	G. D.	
4	Mtl	1-1906	Carthaginian	
5	Detroit	4/1/24	D.W.	
6				
7	Mtl	5-1912	D.W.	
8	Detroit	4-1-24	D.W.	
9	Hfr	1903	Kenington	
10	Detroit	3/20/24	W & D	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			D.W.	
16				
17	Que	1914	W & D. Scillian	
18	Detroit	4/2-24	W & D.	
19			D.W.	
20	Quebec	6/1909	Pomeranian DAW	
21	St. John	4/10/13	Cassandra DAW	
22	Boston	9/1899	unknown	
23	Detroit	4/2/24	CNR	
24				
25				
26			CPR	
27				
28			DAW	
29			DAW	
30	Montreal	1/1912	Corinthian	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Sheet No. 32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1917	BURNARD	WILLIAM	49	8	M	Merchant	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife: Ellen M. Burnard 638 Prince	London Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	1980	BECKETT	GEORGE	21			Farmer						Novich	No relatives			
3	1919	SPINNEY	JOHNS	21									Windsor				
4	2001	BARCLAY	MILTON	21									Windsor				
5	2003	WARREN	AMY	19	6	F	Student						Windsor	Wife: John Warren 794 Gladstone	Windsor Ont		
6	8197	BARASH	MYER	25	7	M	Merchant				Hebrew		Windsor	Wife: Yume Barash 745 London St	Windsor Ont		
7	8207	SMITH	SAMUEL	37			Policeman				English		Toronto	Wife: Mary Smith 40 County Jail	Toronto Ont		
8	8210	BURRELL	ALBERT	18			Sailor						Chatham	Wife: Ada M. Burrell 326 Albert St	Windsor Ont		
9	8213	McFADYEN	ALEXANDER	35	6	M	Maker				Scottish		Toronto	Wife: Mary McFadyen 55 May Ave	Toronto Ont		
10	8284	JOHNSON	INGER	22		F	None				Scottish		Windsor	Wife: John Johnson The Muggs	Windsor Ont		
11	8289	SMITH	WILFRED L	26		M	Merchant				English		London	Wife: Florence Smith 798 Waterloo	London Ont		
12	8270	McCOLL	DONALD A	31			Carpenter				Scottish		Glenora	Wife: Florence McColl Wife: Sarah McColl	Glenora Ont		
13	8271	SUTHERLAND	CHARLES	31									Toronto	Wife: Sarah Sutherland Glenora Ont	Glenora Ont		
14	1981	SIMMONS	HUBERT	39									Toronto	No relatives			
15	1982		LEAH	41		F	None				English						
16	2002	ROSTRON	JANE M	29	9						Scottish		Hamilton				
17	under 16		ESTHER	7		F											
18			NELLIE	5		F											
19			STANLEY	3		M											
20			JOHN	1		M											
21	1967	TAYLOR	JAMES	22		M	Janitor	English	English	Irish	Irish		Brantford	No relatives			
22	1966		PEARL	21	1	F	None										
23	under 16		JEAN	26		F											
24	9420	ROBERTSON	HELEN M	25		F		English	English	Irish	Irish		Toronto	Wife: John Robertson 618 Manning	Toronto Ont		
25	9421	HOLINOTY	MARY	23		F					Ukrainian		Toronto	Wife: John Holinoty Fort Williams	Toronto Ont		
26	9484	TEASDALE	FRANCES	30		F					English		Windsor	Wife: John Teasdale St. John's	Windsor Ont		
27	6131	BARRETT	GLADSTONE	23		M	Labourer				Irish		St. Thomas	Wife: John Barrett St. Thomas	St. Thomas Ont		
28	9466	JACKSON	HARRY	23		M	Maker				English		North Bay	Wife: John Jackson 242 James St	North Bay Ont		
29	8023	ST JOHN	ALICE	23		F	None				French		Stratford	Wife: John St John 204 Front St	Stratford Ont		
30	174332	HUBERT	ANTONIO	24	9	M	Maker						Montreal	Wife: John Hubert St. Albert	Montreal Ont		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/24	CAF	1924 Apr 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6			Don	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Salinas	4/21	Grampian	
15		4/21	Spinal Geo	
16	Quebec	6/1903	Barrington	
17	Detroit	4/24	CAF	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			CAF	
25				
26				
27			MCR	
28	Salinas	4/1901	unknown	
29	Detroit	4/24	Don	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	DAW F8218	LaMarche	Ludger	27	M	S	Bench worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada 11047/6	Windsor	Father Telephore LaMarche St Philip, Que.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW F8266 MCR	Guenette	Wilfred	23			Machinist						Ottawa	Father Ferdinand Guenette 29 Augusta St., Ottawa, Ont.			
3	3553	Reddick	William J.	35			Farm laborer					Irish	Burritts Rapids	Father Wm Reddick Burritts Rapids, Ont.			
4	DAW 8324	BRIGGS	HAROLD J	20			Bank clerk					English	Montreal	Mr. Edward H. Briggs Montreal, Ont.			
5	DAW E7532	Alexander	Oliver Edwin	37	M	S	Carpenter						Ailsa Craig	Wife Olive Alexander Ailsa Craig, Ont.			
6	MCR 6369	Beerbohm	Sue	19	F	S	Stone					Hebrew	Toronto	Father Samuel Beerbohm 79 Gorvale Ave., Toronto			
7	DAW E7511	Birchmore	Boulah	23	M		None					Scotch	London	Mother Mrs Alice Taylor 431 King St., London, Ont.			
8	DAW E8277 MCR	Brown	Joseph L	20	M	S	Punch press operator					Irish	Stratford	Father Robt Brown RR 1, Sebringville, Ont.			
9	7818	Bullung	Catherine	35	F	M	None						Welland	Father Neil Hunt Deeronto, Ont.			
10	Wab 3627	Brown	Mary K.	17	S		Student					English	Simcoe	Father Geo Brown 54 Talbot St., Simcoe, Ont.			
11	DAW E7573	Buchanan	Abbie	43	M		None						London	Brother John Cambridge 244 Dundas St., London, Ont.			
12	Under 16 Acc mother		Margaret	11	S												
13	DAW E7550	Barrow	Gene	22	M	M	Steam mechanic					Italian	Glace Bay	Father Lorenzo Barrow Dominion No 6, Glace Bay, NS			
14	GTR 190245	Cartier	Albert	31			Book keeper					French	Montreal	Father Hermengilde Cartier 404 Rachel E., Montreal			
15	GTR 190246		Yvonne	29	F		None					French		Father J Desgrosseillier Teleport, Que.			
16	CPR 288570	Cronkhite	Adelaide	20	S		Student					English	Woodstock	Harry Cronkhite Woodstock, Ont.	Ill	Aurora	
17	MCR 6367	Collard	Mildred	22			None						Toronto	Brother Dr Chas R Collard 32 Empress Crescent, Toronto		Chicago	
18	DAW E7569	Carson	Grace M.	29	M							German	Hamilton	Mother Mrs J Gumprecht Therold, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
19	Under 16 Acc mother		Junice	5	S			No	Under 16	No				Gdmother			
20			Phyllis	2	S												
21	MCR 6362	Hanks	Cecil John	29	M		Truck driver	Y	English	Y		English	Toronto	Mother Emma Hanks 1545 Yeater St., Vancouver, BC	Mich	Detroit	
22	DAW E7553	Irvine	Everett J.	19			Farmer					Irish	So Marsh	Mother Elizabeth Irvine 1192 Queen East, Toronto			
23	MCR 6839	Lalonde	Rodrigue	21			Clerk					French	Pointe Fortune	Father Geo Lalonde Pointe Fortune, Que.			
24	GTR 190251	Lasha	Ruby E.	20	F	S	None					Scotch	Gananoque	Father Jehn Lasha Gananoque, Ont.		Pontiac	
25	GTR 190192	Lebb	Paul	34	M	M	Barber					French	Ottawa	Father Louis Lebb Greenfield, Ont.		Detroit	
26	GTR 190193		Mary M.	23	F		None							Father Napoleon Perier Montreal			
27	MCR 6373	McPhee	Neil	18	M	S	Farm laborer					Scotch	Dunvegan	Father J R McPhee Dunvegan, Ont.			
28	CPR 28834	McKenna	Josephine	17	F		Stone					Irish	Fellowfield	Father Chas McKenna RR 1, Belle Corner, Ont.			
29	MCR 6555	Rodger	James A.	28	M		Salesman					Scotch	Tilconburg	Father James Rodger Tilconburg, Ont.			
30	MCR 6840	Riches	Daniel	22			Truck driver					French	Sudbury	Father Armas Riches Sudbury, Ont.		River Rouge	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1/31/23	DAW	April 3, 1924
2		12/15/23		
3		2/20/24	CPR	
4		4/3/24	Daw	
5		9/3/23	DAW	Sept. 4, 1923
6		9/4/23	CPR	
7		9/2/23	DAW	
8		8/31/23		
9		9/4/23	MCR	
10		9/3/23	Wab	
11			DAW	
12				
13				
14			GTR	
15				
16			CPR	
17				
18			DAW	
19				
20				
21	Seattle	1/1923	CPR Makura	
22	Detroit	9/3/23	DAW	
23			CPR	
24			GTR	
25				
26				
27			CPR	
28				
29			MCR	
30		9/1/23	CPR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 48

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
36454b	MCR	Stoddart	William	26	M	M	Can Civil Servant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father Thos Stoddart 137 Third Ave., Ottawa	Mich	Kalamazoo
36454c	MCR	Wagner	Hilda May	21	F		None					German		Wellesley	Father in law Father David Wagner Wellesley, Ont.		Detroit
36454d	MCR	Wagner	Paula	25	S		Domestic Truck driver					Italian		Toronto	Father Joseph Younder 590 Bloor St W., Toronto		
36454e	MCR	Younder	William	26	M							English		Simcoe	Father Wm A Alexander Simcoe, Ont.	Ind	Fort Wayne
36454f	MCR	Alexander	William	36	M		Florist										
36454g	MCR	Alexander	Ada	35	F		None										
36454h	MCR	Alexander	Winnifred E.	9	S												
36454i	MCR	Brewster	Duncan	29	M	M	Carpenter Press operator					Scotch		Toronto	Wife Lillian Brewster 7 Lawton Ave., Toronto W., Ont.	Mich	Jackson
36454j	MCR	Brewster	Stephen	29	M									Hamilton	Mother Kathleen 298 Hughson St N., Hamilton		
36454k	MCR	Duncan	Bertha	42	F	M	None					Hebrew		Montreal	Israel Enger 205 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
36454l	MCR	Enger	Wollie	17	S												
36454m	MCR	Enger	Charles Evan	24	M		Shoe salesman							Toronto	Father Samuel Feinberg 1603 Dundas W., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
36454n	MCR	Feinberg	Thomas V	18	M		Laborer							London	Mother Mary Flaherty 717 Emery St., London, Ont.		
36454o	MCR	Flaherty	Thomas	37	M		Signalman										
36454p	MCR	Flaherty	Semon	34	M		Laborer					Armenian		Brantford	Wife Wife Gulie Keserian Karaberg, Erzerum, Armenia		
36454q	MCR	Keserian	Edward	21	S		Clerk					Irish		Galt	No relatives Wife Ellen Reynolds		
36454r	MCR	Neill	John	54	M		Stone cutter					English		Toronto	122 McKay Ave., Toronto		
36454s	MCR	Reynolds	Rachael	23	F	S	None					Hebrew		Montreal	Israel Schwartz 207 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
36454t	MCR	Schwartz	Harry	42	M	M	Brick layer					English		Windsor	Bro in law Albert Thompson 321 Lewis Ave., Windsor	Mich	Detroit
36454u	MCR	Sutton	Robert	35	M		Waiter							Toronto	No relatives		Royal Oak
36454v	MCR	Tyson	Clara	37	F		None										
36454w	MCR	Tyson	Archie	32	M	S	Laborer					Flemish		Kingsville	Friend Martin Fox RR 1, Kingsville, Ont.		Detroit
36454x	MCR	Carole	Archie	32	M	S	Laborer					English		Windsor	Wife Annie White 320 Mercer St., Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
36454y	MCR	Carole	William G.	34	M	M	Plumber	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Father John Shafer 250 E Ave N., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
36454z	MCR	White	Floyd	22	S		Tool maker					Dutch		Hamilton	Sister Catherine Sherer		
36455a	MCR	Shafer	Charles	49	M		Auto mechanic					Scotch		Ford City	Gouresk, Scotland	N Y	Utica
36455b	MCR	Robertson	Agnes	45	F		None										
36455c	MCR	Robertson	George	42	M		Brick layer					Welsh		Toronto	Sister in law Wife Gertrude Champion 83 Lindsay Ave., Toronto	Mich	Trent
36455d	MCR	Champion	Isabelle	21	F	M	None					Scotch		Alvinston	Mother Mrs Mary Carswell RR 6, Alvinston, Ont.		Detroit
36455e	MCR	Campbell	Thomas	67	M		Merchant					Irish		Windsor	Wife Nina Hawkins 711 Giles Blvd., Windsor, Ont.		
36455f	MCR	Hawkins															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b) (5) DPP

## CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/4/23	CPR	Sept 4, 1923
2	Quebec	1917	Unknown	
3	Detroit	9/4/23	CPR	
4				
5	Halifax	3/1907	Wab Tunisian	
6	Montreal	6/1/11	Wab Lake Erie	
7	Detroit	9/3/23	Wab DAW	
8	Quebec	8/1/13	Letitia DAW	
9		9/1912	Meperian CPR	
10		1900	Unknown	
11	Detroit	9/3/23	CPR	
12	Quebec	8/1903	Unknown CPR	
13	Halifax	11/1908	CPR Parisian	
14			GTR	
15	NY	7/1911	French Line	
16	Quebec	8/30/18	GTR Megantic CPR	
17	Montreal	8/1890	Lake Winnipeg CPR	
18	Quebec	9/1910	Lurentie DAW	
19		7/12/11	Canada CPR	
20		2/1918	Megantic	
21				
22	Quebec	1911	DAW Caronia	
23	Detroit	9/1/23	CPR DAW	
24	Portland	3/11/13	Ascania	April 4, 1924
25	Detroit	4/3/24	DAW	
26	Montreal	11/1917	Saturnia	
27				
28	Detroit	4/3/24	DAW	
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-762



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Montreal, Quebec*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	mc 9469 CW	YRCHA	STEVE	18	m	S	Student	English	English	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal ont	Father: John, Coniston, Ont Uncle: Frank Fuller Condon, Ont, Toronto, Ont		Ill	Chicago
2	1740 CW	FULLER	FRED	37	m		Labourer				English		Toronto			Miss	Angus
3	1741 CW		LUCY	38	f		none										
4	8341 CW	BOWYER	DAVID	37	m		Painter						Windsor	Mother: Elizabeth R R 2 Windsor, Ont Atr: Mrs Clara Hartwick Hollywood, Ont		Mich	Detroit
5	197489 CW	KENNEY	MARGARET	68	f	W	none				Irish		Lucknow	Father: James Kernan, P. O. Father: John J. Bobcaygeon, Ont			
6	8339 CW	FINDLAY	BASIL	28	m	S	Agent						Ottawa	Father: Charles Petrovia, Ont Wife: Myrtle New Liskard, Ont			
7	8338 CW	BARDEAU	JR. J	19			Carpenter				French		Bobcaygeon	Father: Oscar 185 Richmond, Chatham Mother: Mary 42 Elma, Toronto, Ont			
8	8337 CW	BRADLEY	CHARLES	18			Clerk				Irish		Petrolia				
9	8336 CW	SAMPEY	ELTON	43	m		Foreman						Winnipeg ont				
10	8325 CW	PAPPS	LYLE J	18			Labourer						Chatham				
11	8328 CW	RUPERT	CLIFFORD	20	m						German		Toronto				
12	8327 CW		JOHN	45	m		Machinist										
13	8333 CW	BELROSE	JOHN J.	64	m	W	Carpenter				Irish		Essex	Mother: Isabella Tobemorey, Ont Bro: Clarence 503 Bawell St, Windsor Wife: Ruby 23 Prince St, Peterboro Father: John R R 2 Charlton, Ont Sister: Mrs A. St Jean 182 St Francis, Montreal Bro: James Boomer Vanessa, Ont		Flint	Detroit
14	8315 CW	ERWIN	ERNEST	21			S. Inspector				Scotch		Windsor				
15	8301 CW	PLUNKETT	LESLIE N	24	m		Agent						Peterboro				
16	8304 CW	RAMSBOTTOM	RUSSEL	22			Labourer				English		Carlton				
17	8320 CW	BARBEAU	PAULE	25			Electrician				French		Montreal				
18	8310 CW	FISH	JESSIE	52	f	W	none				English		Windsor				
19	under 16 Acemo		DORIS	14			motor										
20	8331 CW	PITT	BERTIE	30	m		Mechanic				English		Essex	Father: John P. Essex, Ont Wife: Margaret 29 Hewland, Hamilton, Ont Father: John 13 Francis, Hamilton, Ont Father: Maize 1525 York St, Windsor, Ont			
21	8332 CW	NORTH	LOUIS G	23	m		maker						Hamilton				
22	8329 CW	PHINN	ROBERT	22			S. Machinist				Scotch						
23	8312 CW	GILBOE	HENRY A	25	m		Mechanic				French		Windsor				
24	8353 CW	DREBOT	GREGORY	38	m		Inspector				Russian		Toronto				
25	9439 CW	BOOTH	JOHN	29			maker				English		Toronto				
26	8342 CW	WILLIAMS	LORNE L	21			Builder				Welsh		Windsor				
27	8361 CW	BOOTH	WVA	23	f		none				English		Toronto				
28	8359 CW	BLUE	ALBERT	50	m		Cutter				Scotch		Windsor				
29	8360 CW		ANNIE	44	f		none										
30	8371 CW	HICKEY	WILEEN B	20			Apr				Irish		Montreal				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/3/24	CRP	Apr 4 1924
2	Halifax	3/12/13	Royal Can	
3				
4	Detroit	4/3/24	Dow	
5			CRP	
6			Dow	
7				
8				
9	Montreal	4/19/10	Emp. Ind	
10	Detroit	4/3/24	Dow	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	7/19/11	Penington	
21	Montreal	7/19/11	unlabeled	
22	Detroit	4/3/24	Dow	
23				
24	Quebec	7/24/13	Polina	
25	Montreal	7/19/12	Mogantie	
26	Detroit	4/13/24	Dow	
27	Montreal	7/19/13	Dow	
28	Detroit	4/1/24	Mack	
29				
30			Dow	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DAW F8305 CNR	Munro	Daniel	22	M	S	Farm laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Carlton	Father John H Munro RR 5, Carlton, Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	2010 CNR	Smith	George H.	57	7	W	Machinist					English	Ottawa	No relatives Wife Ellen Farmborough 15 W Ave S., Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	
3	2009 CNR	Farmborough	Joseph	45		M	Millwright						Hamilton				
4	2011 CNR	Stanley	William A.	48	5		Carpenter						Ottawa	No relatives			
5	2006 CNR	Thomas	John	25		S	Farmer					Irish	Warton	Joseph Brown RR 1, Lions Head, Ont.			
6	2007 POMO		Charles	27		W	Arch.										
7	971981	Adams	William B.	30	3	M	Engineer					English	Walkerville	Wife May L Adams Chatham, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City	
8	DAW F8317	Wray	John H.	20		S	Bank teller						London	Father Frank E Wray 97 Wharncliffe, S London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	DAW F8291	Lesperance	Agatha	18		F	Clerk					French	Woodslee	Father Fred Lesperance No Woodslee, Ont.			
10	MGR 3551	Blackburn	Earl	26		M	Salesman					English	Chatham	Father R J Blackburn Northwood, Ont.			
11	DAW F8366	Powless	Sarah	20		F	S None					Indian	Muncey	Aunt Mrs A Powless Muncey, Ont.			
12	DAW F8367	Matthias	Phoebe C.	24			Domestic					English	Toronto	Father Samuel Matthias Muskoka, Ont.			
13	DAW F8373	Sauve	Alice	21	9		Steno					French		Father Joseph Sauve 169 Church St., Toronto			
14	DAW F8359	Carr	Leonard	24		M	Bacterologist Social service worker					English	Windsor	Sister Mrs W Adams Swift Current, Sask.		Owosso	
15	DAW F8364	Bentley	Helen V.	57		F	W worker						Chatham	Daughter Mrs A Lillie Wallaceburg, Ont.		Detroit	
16	DAW F8362	Mills	Thomas H	33		M	M Machinist						Windsor	Wife Olive Mills 408 Gladstone Ave., Windsor		Glile	
17	DAW F8357	Kennedy	Martin J.	34			Farmer					Irish	Regina	Mother Jane Kennedy North Bay, Ont.		Detroit	
18	DAW F8358		Helen P	35		F	None					Scotch		Cousin Harry Knox Niagara Falls, Ont.			
19	Under 16 Ass parents		Patrick Wm.	3		M	S	No	Under 16	No		Irish					
20	DAW		Mary W.	2		F											
21	DAW F8342	McLeod	Allan	31		M	M Laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Brantford	Wife Phoebe McLeod 211 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.			
22	DAW F8345	Gill	Erle	33			Farmer					English	Windsor	Sister May Hutton Caledonia, Ont.	Ohio	Sylvania	
23	DAW F8346		Bessie	32		F	None					Irish		Sister Effie Moore RR 6, Picton, Ont.			
24	Under 16 Ass parents		Ruth	16		S		No	Under 16	No				Aunt			
25			Elfred	3		M											
26	DAW F8390	Wright	William N.	40	9		Wood pattern maker	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Toronto	Friend M Madden 113 McGill St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
27	MGR 939	Baines	Ida	16		F	S None					English	St Thomas	Aunt Martha Alway St Thomas, Ont.			
28	MGR 6578	Yungblut	Margaret	45		M						German	Camden	Mother Margaret Diehl Tavistock, Ont.			
29	Under 16 Ass mother CPR		Eva	6		S		No	Under 16	No							
30	328802	Dickson	John R.	37	11	M	Plasterer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Galt	Brother Wm Dickson 85 Barrie St., Galt, Ont.			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/3/24	D&W	April 4, 1924
2			CNR	
3	Portland	3/1911	Dominion	
4	Detroit	4/3/24	CNR	
5				
6				
7		12/22/23	CPR	
8		11/3/23	D&W	
9		6/14/22		
10		12/2/23		
11		4/4/24	D&W	5
12				
13				
14	N Y	3/22/23	D&W Baltic	
15	Detroit	4/4/24	D&W	
16	Halifax	4/1911	Virginian	
17	Detroit	4/4/24	D&W	
18	Quebec	9/1919	Metagama	
19	Detroit	4/4/24	D&W	
20				
21				
22				
23	Sydney	7/1920	D&W Sachem	
24	Detroit	4/4/24	D&W	
25				
26	Quebec	7/1913	D&W Grampian	
27	Detroit	4/5/24	MOR	
28		4/4/24		
29				
30	Boston	8/1909	CPR Laurentis	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	2026 C.N.	BLANCHARD	HERMAN	28	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bathurst	Mich	Detroit
2	2033 C.N.	TAGAN	HARRY	22	M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fairmont	Mich	Fairmont
3	2016 C.N.	SHOEBOTTOM	ADRIAN	43	M	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mich	London
4	2017 C.N.	"	HOUSE	44	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
5	2020 C.N.	MATTHEWS	JEAN	25	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
6	acc mo.	"	CHARLES G	3	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
7	2021 C.N.	BAILEY	VERNON	34	M	Painter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
8	2022 C.N.	"	MARGARET	33	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
9	acc mo.	"	EMMA L.	12	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
10	9491 C.N.	WILKIE	PEARCY	21	M	Barber	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
11	9496 C.N.	KENNY	EARL	19	M	Writer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
12	9490 C.N.	HARDING	WILLIAM S	26	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
13	901 C.N.	PICOTT	REGINALD	22	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
14	8269 C.N.	ALLAN	DAVID J	27	M	Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
15	8382 C.N.	REEDER	ROBERT J	24	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
16	8393 C.N.	CLACKETT	WILLIAM G	30	M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
17	180219 C.N.	MOORE	ISABELL	29	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
18	2025 C.N.	THOMAS	RICHARD	26	M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
19	197491 C.N.	WALKER	EUPHEMIA	39	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
20	acc mo.	"	KUTH	14	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
21	"	"	BENJAMIN	13	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
22	"	"	MARY	11	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
23	"	"	JOHN	9	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
24	"	"	AGNES	4	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
25	"	"	MARY	3	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
26	2024 C.N.	NEWING	WILLIAM E	45	M	Butcher	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
27	2032 C.N.	HUNTER	EUPHEMIA	29	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
28	acc mo.	"	MARY	6	F	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
29	197493 C.N.	PRICE	LUCY J	22	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto
30	acc mo.	"	DONALD	1	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Toronto

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

[illegible]

*Norm.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sehat	4/1/34	CNR	Apr 5 1934
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			CNR	
11				
12	Halifax	4/1/34	CNR	
13	Quebec	3/24/34	Royal Geo	
14		2/19/34	unknown	
15		4/9/34	unknown	
16	Halifax	4/1/34	Megantic	
17	Montreal	3/4/34	Heppner	
18	Quebec	4/1/34	Kelowna	
19	Halifax	4/1/34	Quandary	
20	Detroit	4/4/34	CNR	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	1906	CNR	
27	Quebec	1/1/34	Althaus	
28	Detroit	4/4/34	CNR	
29	Quebec	4/1/34	Emp Bateau	
30	Detroit	4/4/34	CNR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 281

PORT OF NEW YORK, ALICE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	mc	WILLIAM	VICTOR	35	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
2	8368	CHARLSON	NELSON	26	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
3	8383	PETERSON	MARTIN	33	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
4	8385	GEROMETTE	JOSEPH F	31	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
5	8386	EVANS	THOMAS A	37	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
6	8391	SHOWLEY	JOHN	35	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
7	2146	PAUL	BLANCHE	34	F	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
8	2029	TIMLIN	MARY	20	F	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
9	1801	WEIR	JOHN	31	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
10	22964	MARTIN	JACK H	25	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
11	2684	GILMORE	CHARLES	37	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
12	2745	PLANT	STANLEY	20	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
13	999	SLADE	ROBERT	21	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
14	3922	WELLING	CHESTER	24	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
15	5194	ANTHONY	HAROLD	17	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
16	6301	MERAW	EDWARD L	24	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
17	6434	ROME	IRVING I	21	M	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
18	4042	METARLANE	GERTRUDE	30	F	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
19	6234	DUMART	EDNA	21	F	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
20	6731	FITCHETT	MARY J	26	F	3	English	1	Canada	Brandon	Mich	Grand Rapids		
21	190303	Smith	Discola	17	M	3	Armenian	1	Canada	Zurich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
22	27694	Sarkisian	Radio	40	M	3	Armenian	1	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
23	Under 16	see mother	Edward	6	M	3	Armenian	1	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
24			Rosie	4	F	3	Armenian	1	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
25			Marus	2	F	3	Armenian	1	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
26	289001	Stroll	Myman	48	M	3	Leather merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
27	27658	Taylor	Edith	18	F	3	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	27627	Williams	George E.	22	M	3	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Delhi, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	190306	Ward	John T.	28	M	3	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	French	Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
30	328727	Marion	Lee	21	F	3	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	French	Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.J. H. Smith  
Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/6/24	B. R. R.	1924 Apr 5
2			D. R. R.	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			B. R. R.	
8				
9	unknown	1911	unknown	
10	Detroit	12/1/23	B. R. R.	
11			D. R. R.	
12		12/2/23		
13		12/2/23	M. R. R.	
14		12/2/23	D. R. R.	
15			(D. R. R.)	
16			C. R. R.	
17				
18		1/4/24	D. R. R.	
19		1/6/24	C. R. R.	
20		12/2/23		
21		9/4/23	CN	9/6/23
22	New York	7/25/11	D&W Unknown	
23	Detroit	9/5/23	D&W	
24				
25				
26	Quebec	9/-/06	CP Tunisian	
27	Detroit	9/5/23	D&W	
28	Victoria	1903	D&W Unknown	
29	Halifax	1907	CN Unknown	
30	Detroit	4/5/24	CP	4/6/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 282

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DAW F8434	McCull <u>Binary K.B.</u> Florence	33 5	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Glendon	Father, Squire M Glenkow, Ont. Mich Detroit
2	Under 16 acc mother	" Eleanor	12 -		S							Grand-father
3		" Cathline	10 -									
4	DAW F8453	Burdett " <u>Ann</u> Edith M.	18 3			Domestic					Chatham, Ont.	Uncle, George Moore, Dwight, Ont.
5	DAW F8454	" Clara B.	16 1									
6	DAW F8468	Smith " <u>Ann</u> Annie	52 -	M	None						Brantford, Ont.	Son, Campbell Smith, 166 East Ave., Brantford, Ont.
7	DAW F8469	" Grace M.	16 8	S	Factory hand							Brother
8	DAW F8461	Morkin " <u>BAR</u> Wilfred	24 -	M	M	Printer			Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Father, Ed J. Morkin, 13 London St., Sandwich, Ont.
9	DAW F8425	Allard " <u>Ann</u> Ephrem	31 3			Carpenter			French		St Joachim, Ont.	Father, Octave Allard, St Joachim, Ont.
10	DAW F8426	" Emma	30 1	F	None		French					Father-in-law,
11	Under 16 acc mother	" Zenon	9 -	M	S		No Under 16	No				Grand-father
12		" Emil	8 -									
13		" Eva	7 -	F								
14		" Andrew	1 -	M								
15	DAW F8433	<u>Abandoned domicile, 9/28, file 11316/935</u> Sutherland Elliot	16			Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotch		Glenkoe	Grand-father, John McEachern, Glenkoe, Ont.
16	DAW F8432	<u>Abandoned domicile, 9/28, file 11316/935</u> Sarah	36 8	F	M	None						Father
17	Under 16 acc mother	<u>Abandoned domicile, 9/28, file 11316/935</u> Clarence	14 -									Grand-father
18		<u>Abandoned domicile, 9/28, file 11316/935</u> Ronald	15 -				No Under 16	No				
19	DAW F8427	Flowers " <u>Ann</u> Harold	22 6	M	Fireman	Yes English	Yes		English		New Carlisle	Wife, Jennie Flowers, New Brunswick, Canada
20	DAW F8449	Comeau " <u>Ann</u> George	24 11			Millwright			French		Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Marjory Comeau, 139 Upper Water St., Halifax, N.S.
21	DAW F8412	Gallagher " <u>Ann</u> Joseph	28 3	S	Carpenter				Irish		Stratford, Ont.	Father, Patrick Gallagher, R. R. 1, Sebringville, Ont.
22	DAW F8417	Priestman " <u>Ann</u> Kenneth W.	26 4			Engraver			English		Toronto, Ont.	Father, William L. Priestman, 17 Twerton Ave., Toronto, Ont.
23	DAW F8410	Cinicoles " <u>Ann</u> Frances	30 -	M	Brick-layer		Italian		Italian		Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Consuela Cinicoles, 321 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.
24	DAW F8419	Brown " <u>Ann</u> John W.	37 11			Moulder			English		Windsor, Ont.	328 Aylmer Ave., Windsor, Ont.
25	DAW F8441	Tolcher " <u>Ann</u> James	40 9			Bands man					Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Adele Tolcher, 135 Salem St., Toronto, Ont.
26	DAW F8407	McDonald " <u>Ann</u> Donald J.	16 8	S	Laborer				Scotch		Port Hood N.S.	Aunt, Sarah McDonald, Port Hood, N. S.
27	DAW F8438	Maheux " <u>Ann</u> Margaret	33 -	F	Seamstress				French		Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Eleanor Maheux, East View, Ont.
28	DAW F8424	Zelent " <u>Ann</u> Alma	27 -	M	None				English			Father, Ernest Moore, Chatham, Ont.
29	DAW F8451	McKee " <u>Ann</u> John	24 -	M	S	Laborer			Irish		Montreal, P.Q.	Father, John McKee, 504 Albert St., Montreal, P.Q.
30	DAW F8446	Murphy " <u>Ann</u> Peter	38 -			Carpenter					Port Hood, N.S.	Mother, Mrs J Murphy, Port Hood, N. S.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Division of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/5/24	DAW	4/6/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal	1880	DAW Unknown	
7	Detroit	4.5.24	DAW	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Beeton	May 1913	DAW Canopic	
24	Montreal	April 1910	DAW Lake Manitoba	
25	Portland	4/21/13	DAW Mogantic	
26	Detroit	4/5/24	DAW	
27				
28	Halifax	April 1909	DAW Virginian	
29	Quebec	August 1914	DAW Metagama	
30	Detroit	4/5/24	DAW	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
360648	CP	<i>Primary J. Su</i>														
288972	CP	NAPHAM	MICHAEL	30	m	m	Labourer	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Wife: Mary	Mich	Detroit
288974	CP	CARSON	JAMES B	24			Salesman							Father: Alex		
288973	CP	JACK	HUGH M	24										Son: Alex		
6855	mc	HALDWAY	ROBERT K	27			Line man							Father: Alex		
6859	mc	CAMPBELL	LILA	20	f	s	Steno							Father: George		
190313	G.S.	MILLER	MILTON C	19	m		Student							Father: J. A. Campbell		
190317	G.S.	LONGCHAMP	ARTHUR	20			Student							Father: J. A. Campbell		
190316	G.S.	LINSEMAN	SYLVESTER M	25	m		Clerk							Father: J. A. Campbell		
190315	G.S.		WINNIFRED D	24	f									Father: J. A. Campbell		
190315	G.S.		DOREEN M	19	f									Father: J. A. Campbell		
190315	G.S.		JOHN S	5	m									Father: J. A. Campbell		
7643	OW	IRONS	JOSEPH	20			Electrician	English	y		English			Father: James		
7580	OW	O'NEIL	MARGARET	29	f	m	None							Father: James		
7652	OW	MANION	PATRICK T	36	m		Jack							Father: James		
7676	OW	MERCIER	FRANK	28			Labourer	French						Father: James		
7666	OW	LANSKI	KAZMIR	20			Farmer	Polish						Father: James		
7647	OW	KLINGBYLE	ALBERT	18			Labourer	English						Father: James		
7637	OW	FORREST	MORTON D	58			Wright	English						Father: James		
28900	CP	BRIDGE	NOEL	26	f		Bank	Scotch						Father: James		
28900	CP	GREEN	HENRY	54	m		Labourer	English						Father: James		
7682	OW	BINDNER	GRETNA	21	f	s	Student							Father: James		
7671	OW	MITCHELL	WILLIAM J	31	m	m	Accountant							Father: James		
7671	OW	GUTHRIE	JEAN	20	f	s	Steno							Father: James		
7671	OW	ATTWELL	GEORGE E	43	m	m	Plasterer							Father: James		
6380	OW	ATLEY	CHARLES O B	26			Labourer	Irish						Father: James		
7621	OW	DRYDEN	ANDREW O	26			Bank	Scotch						Father: James		
190308	G.S.	FAREWELL	CECILIA	17	f		Domestic							Father: James		
7593	OW	PERREAULT	VICTOR	24	m		Labourer	French						Father: James		
7655	OW	PATTERSON	ROY	20			Farmer	Irish						Father: James		
7597	OW	JONES	EDWARD	24			Paper Maker	English						Father: James		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(over)

## CLASS E

*Norm.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Sept 4	C.P.	1923 Sept 6
2				
3				
4			me	
5				
6			G.D.	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			4 D.W.	
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	1908	D.W.	
17	Detroit	9-4-23	D.W.	
18				
19		9-6-23	C.P.	
20		9-5-23		
21			D.W.	
22		9-6-23	C.P.	
23		9-5-23	D.W.	
24	Hfe	3 1902	Southwick	
25	Detroit	9-4-23	me	
26			D.W.	
27			G.D.	
28			D.W.	
29		9-5-23		
30			D.W.	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CP 328569	Ryan	Primary A. T.	Marion	24	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Renfrew, Ont.	Father, John Addie, Renfrew, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16	"	"	Jehn	3	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
3	CP 328570	Pierce	"	May	28	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Friend, Edward Presland, 25 Lowrie Ave., Ottawa, Ont.			
4	Under 16	"	"	Marjorie	4	-	S		No	Under 16	No				Friend			
5	MC 6133	Hall	"	Rose	27	-	M		Yes	English	Yes			Ridgetown, Ont.	Mother, Ida Jacques, Ridgetown, Ont.			
6	Under 16	"	"	Marie	5	-	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand mother			
7	MC 6135	Aitchison	"	John	18	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Simcoe, Ont.	No one	Ohio	Columbus	
8	MC 6136	"	"	Annie	43	-	F	M										
9	Under 16	"	"	Jean	11	-	S											
10	acc mother	"	"	Isabel	8	-			No	Under 16	No							
11	MC 6134	Walters	"	Florence	38	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		English	Hamilton, Ont.		Mich	Detroit	
12	Under 16	"	"	Herbert	13	-	M	S										
13	acc mother	"	"	Mildred	8	-	F		No	Under 16	No							
14		"	"	Dorothy	4	-												
15	MC 858	Davidson	"	Marion	33	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Toronto, Ont.	Sister in law, Julia Fride, 10 Buttueid St., Toronto, Ont.			
16	Under 16	"	"	James	3	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No				Aunt.			
17	acc mother	"	"	Julia	1	7	F											
18		"	"	David	-	5	M											
19	CP 328724	Williams	"	Annie	28	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		English	Branton, Ont.	Brother, Thomas King, Alton, Ont.			
20	Under 16	"	"	Florence	1	10	S		No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
21	acc mother	"	"	Viva	-	7												
22	CP 328726	Marian	"	Heeter	23	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		French	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Sariphen Marian, 201 King Edward St., Ottawa, Ont.			
23	CP 328723	Crowdis	"	Angie	27	-							Scotch	Upper Baddeck River, N. S.	Cousin, John A. McLennan, Upper Baddeck River, N. S.		Trenton	
24	CP 328735	Jutskieki	"	Theresa	34	-	F	M	None				German	Kitchener, Ont.	Father, F. Zibell, 6 Gaukel St., Kitchener, Ont.		Detroit	
25	Under 16	"	"	Bernie	9	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
26	acc mother	"	"	Hildegard	7	-	F											
27		"	"	Carl	1	3	M											
28	MC 902	Hubert	"	Elise	52	-	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		English	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Mrs Mourant, 124 Rockwell St., Toronto, Ont.			
29	MC 904	Winter	"	Leta	18	-								Chatham, Ont.	Father, Herbert Drusey, Blenheim, Ont.		Pontiac	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes								No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Husband	8	No			Husband, James Ryan, 3147 Woodward Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	dk	br	gr	None	Scotland	Chapelhale		
2		Father	-				Father																	Canada	Ont. Eganville			
3		Husband	300				Husband, Leonard Pierce, 3147 Woodward Ave., Detroit											5	5	med						Ottawa, Ont. Renfrew		
4		Father	-				Father																					
5			-																							Ont. Ridgeway		
6		Husband	-				Husband, Earl Hall, 2732 Maldrum Ave., Detroit											5	6									
7		Father	-				Father																			Scotland		
8			-				Father, James Aitchison, House 1., State University, Husband, James Aitchison,											5	7								Uddington	
9		Husband	-															5	5	dk		br					Bailleton	
10		Father	-				father																			Uddington		
11			-																							Canada		
12		Husband	-				Husband, Joseph Walters, 7927 Radcliffe St., Detroit, Mich.											5	5								England	
13		Father	-				Father																			Canada		
14			-																									
15			-																									
16		Husband	-				Husband, Alex Davidson, 14411 Camden Ave., Detroit											5	6	rdy							Scotland	
17		Father	-				Father																			Canada		
18			-																									
19			-																									
20		Self	-				Husband, Joshua Williams, 5444 W. Warren Ave., Detroit											5	6		lt	br					England	
21		Mother	-				Father																			Canada		
22			-																									
23		Self	35				Bro-in-law, Albert Thinel, VanDyke Ave & 6 Mile Rd, Detroit											5	8								Ont. Marionville	
24			60				Friend, J. Gillis, 20 Washington Ave., Trenton, Mich											5	11½			gr					Upper Baddock River, N. S.	
25			120				Husband, Vincent Jutinski, 3951 Lawton Ave., Detroit											5	4			br					Germany	
26		Mother	-				Father																			Canada		
27			-																									
28			-																									
29		Self	25				Husband, Harry Hubert, 8418 Kenney st., Detroit											5	1				bl					England
30		Husband	25				Husband, Joseph Winter, 71 Henderson St., Pontiac, Mich											5	3								Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the overthrow of the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1907	CP Dominion	4/6/24
2	Detroit	4/6/24	CP	
3				
4				
5				
6			MC	
7				
8				
9	Montreal	1913	MC Grampian	
10				
11	Detroit	4/6/24	MC	
12	Halifax	1909	MC Tunisian	
13	Detroit	4/6/24	MC	
14				
15				
16	St John	April 1913	CP Letitia	
17	Detroit	4/6/24	CP	
18				
19				
20	Quebec	Oct. 1919	CP Metagana	
21	Detroit	4/5/24	CP	
22				
23				
24				
25	New York	Aug 1908	CP Blusher	
26	Detroit	4/5/24	CP	
27				
28				
29	Montreal	May 1907	CP Royal George	
30	Detroit	4/5/24	CP	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single. M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CP	Wood Barbara	40	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, A. Engala, 52 Yarmouth St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak
2	MO	Fitzpatrick Majory	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Trenton, Ont.	Father, W. J. Nolan, Trenton, Ont.	-	Detroit
3	CP	Bonaer William	62	M	-	Salesman	-	-	-	-	English	-	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Kinsman 36 Beek St., Toronto, Ont.	-	-
4	CP	" Cora A	55	F	-	None	-	-	-	-	German	-	-	Uncle, George Clark, 2163 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5	CP	Ranson Ruth	19	-	S	Clerk	-	-	-	-	English	-	-	Bro-in-law,	-	-
6	CP	" Lillie	43	-	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-
7	Under 16 acc mother	" Reta	14	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	DAW	Beaupre George	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	French	-	Waterloo, Ont.	Father, Albert Beaupre, 22 Allen St., Waterloo, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	DAW	" Michael	20	-	-	Upholsterer	-	-	-	-	English	-	London, Ont.	Wife, Mary Cambridge, 575 Oxford St., London, Ont.	-	Brightmoor
10	DAW	Cambridge Harry	22	-	M	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Emma Melane, 723 Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	DAW	McLane James	21	-	S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	French	-	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Alphonse Lavalley, 11 -4th Ave., Bronx Park, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
12	DAW	Lavalley Armand	19	-	-	Student	-	-	-	-	Spanish	-	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Mrs. C. Finley, 73 McGill St., Toronto, Ont.	-	-
13	DAW	Garcia George	35	-	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	English	-	New Hamburg	Father, Sidney G. Holley, New Hamburg, Ont.	-	-
14	GT	Vance Vera	30	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Thamesville	Brother, Charles Nichols, Thamesville, Ont.	-	Pontiac
15	DAW	Ferguson Victoria	45	-	-	Housework	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-
16	Under 16 acc mother	" Ethel	15	-	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		" Charles	12	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		" Alfred	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		" George	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	DAW	Earl	22	-	-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Brantford, Ont.	Mother, Harriet Hughes, 17 Park Ave., Brantford, Ont.	-	Detroit
21	DAW	Hughes Irene	20	-	F	Machine operator	-	-	-	-	English	-	-	Brother, Roy Smith, 93 Wellington Ave., Brantford, Ont.	-	-
22	DAW	Smith Lyma Marie	19	-	-	Dress-maker	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	Windsor, Ont.	Father-in-law, E. J. Morkin, 13 London St., Sandwich, Ont.	-	-
23	DAW	Morkin Rose	21	-	M	None	-	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Sask	Brother, Albert Danchok, Whitewood, Sask.	-	-
24	DAW	Danchok Frank	24	-	M	S Laborer	-	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Thomas Elliott, 145 Campbell St., Windsor, Ont.	-	-
25	DAW	Elliott William	21	-	-	Seaman	-	-	-	-	English	-	-	Brother, George Moore, Dwight, Ont.	-	-
26	DAW	Burdett Phoebe	45	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-
27	Under 16 acc mother	" Rose	14	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		" Marie	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		" Mabel	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		" George	7	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOT  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of assassination, or who advocates or teaches the duty of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the duty of assassination, or who advocates or teaches the duty of affiliation with such an organisation, or who advocates or teaches the duty of assault upon, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/20/09	CP Tunisian	4/6/24
2	Detroit	4/5/24	CP	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			D&W	
10	Quebec	June 1907	D&W Lake Manitoba	
11	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	
12				
13	Quebec	7/-/04	D&W Unknown	
14	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Unknown	1884	D&W Unknown	
27	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 11-72



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 57

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D&W F8548 CNR 2148	Gillan	Joseph	30	1	M	S	Factory hand	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chapleau	Father Patrick Gillan Quyon, Que.	Mich	Detroit
2	CPR 328757 CPR	Murray	Archie McShannock	23	1			Carpenter				Scotch		Uxbridge	Mother Mary Murray Uxbridge, Ont.			
3	CPR 328761 CPR	Temenson	Thomas	40		M		Machinist				English		Toronto	Wife Agnes Tomenson 111 Laughton St., Toronto			
4	CPR 328758 CPR	Frapier	Corena	48		F	M	None				French		Pleasant	Father Michael Lauzier Pierreville, Que.			
5	CPR 328760 CPR	Clark	Robert E.	24		M	S	taker				English		London	Friend Chas West 505 Talbot St., London, Ont.			
6	CPR 328754 CPR	Lang	Samuel J.	23				Acet.				German		Elmwood	Father Louis Lang Elmwood, Ont.			
7	CPR 328757 CPR	England	Eva	20		F	S	None				English		Amherst	Aunt Mrs J McEachern 39 Park St., Amherst, NS			
8	CPR 328753 CPR		Flora	57				Office work							Sister			
9	CPR 328753 CPR		Claude	22		M	S	work										
10	CPR 328753 CPR	Barrett	Robert Arthur	26				Carpenter				Irish		St Thomas	Father Thos E Barrett 40 Barnee St., St Thomas, Ont.			
11	CPR 328753 CPR	Hall	John R.	55		M		Retired				English		Windsor	Bro in law Kirby Barren 543 Church St., Windsor, Ont.		Richmond	
12	CPR 328753 CPR		Maude	48		F		None										
13	CPR 328753 CPR	Neilson	Flubert	28		M	S	Machinist				Scotch			Father Fred Neilson Beaufort, Que.		Detroit	
14	CPR 328753 CPR	Concier	William L.	37		M		Caterer				French			Dave Eagle 339 Berkeley St., Toronto		River Rouge	
15	CPR 328753 CPR	Cochrane	William R.	33		S		Mechanic				Scotch			Father Wm Cochrane 564 Gladstone Ave., Windsor		Detroit	
16	CPR 328753 CPR	Sentis	Martin	21		M		man				Irish		Regina	Wife Eva Sentis Regina, Sask.			
17	CPR 328753 CPR	Dunn	Anton	18		S		Laborer				Ruthenian			Father Mike Dunn Dyart, Sask.			
18	CPR 328753 CPR	Goulet	Germaine	22				clerk				French		Windsor	Father Roger Goulet 121 Dumolin St., St Boniface, Man.			
19	CPR 328753 CPR	Casey	James F.	23		M		Tinmith				Irish		Toronto	Father James Casey 876 Runnymede Rd., Toronto			
20	CPR 328753 CPR	Brown	Keef	24		M		Salesman				English			Father Wm Brown Coburg, Ont.			
21	CPR 328753 CPR	McIntosh	Beatrice	21		F	S	Forelady				Scotch		London	Father Bertrand McIntosh 63 Smith St., London, Ont.			
22	CPR 328753 CPR	Higgins	Wm John	24		M	S	Barber				Irish		Windsor	Father Robert Higgins 916 Brant St., Windsor, Ont.			
23	CPR 328753 CPR	Thompson	Ernest H.	34		M		Carpenter						Toronto	Wife Leona Thompson 224 Scott Rd., Toronto			
24	CPR 328753 CPR	Manion	James	48				Plasterer				English		Hamilton	Wife Mary Manion 146 Rathsey St., Hamilton			
25	CPR 328753 CPR	Colpitts	Lottie F.	24				Auto mechanic						Moncton	Wife Violet Colpitts 31 Wesley St., Moncton, NB			
26	CPR 328753 CPR	Clark	Luther	55		M	M	Carpenter				Scotch		Napanee	Wife Martha Clark Napanee, Ont.			
27	CPR 328753 CPR	Ellie	Annie	33		F		None				English		Toronto	Father in law Edw Ellis 287 Jarvis St., Toronto			
28	CPR 328753 CPR		Harold G.	35		M		Auto mechanic										
29	CPR 328753 CPR	Armstrong	Simon P	47				Machinist				Irish		Ottawa	Father Father John Armstrong 42 Duke St., Ottawa			
30	CPR 328753 CPR		Ellen	45		F		None							Mother Catherine Mason 336 Booth St., Ottawa			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*District Director of Immigration*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?										Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	self	150	No			531 Dickerson Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	br	None	Canada	Arnprior, Ont.	
2			100				Cousin Percy Boyd 17191 Lumpkin Ave., Detroit												5	4		bl			Ont.		
3			50				Sister Mrs Tebeare 9402 Quincy St., Detroit												5	7	med			England	Wiebeck		
4			75				Husband Michael Frapier 1202 24th St., Detroit												5	3	med	blk	br		Canada	Pierreville	
5			25				Friend H W McCall 145 Englewood Ave., Detroit												5	6	fair	br	br			London, Ont.	
6			115				Room 2945 Wabash Ave., Detroit												5	10	fair	fair	gr			Elmwood, Ont.	
7			-				Father Samuel England 5969 12th St., Detroit												5	3	fair	br	br			Amherst, NS	
8			40				Husband												5	6	fair	gr				Wallace, NS	
9			-				Father												5	9	fair	br	bl			Amherst, NS	
10			65				Brother Thos E Barrett 2251 Harrison St., Detroit												5	10 1/2	dk	dk	br	br		Ont.	
11			5000	Y	1890	1906	Home Forest Ave., Richmond, Mich.												5	8	fair	br	gr			St Thomas	
12		husband																	5	6	fair	gr	bl			Elgin, Ont.	
13		self	40	No			Friend Joe Dempsey 3314 Helen St., Detroit												5	6	fair	br				Amherstburg	
14			100				George Trainer 1638 Miller Road, River Rouge												5	6 1/2	med	dk	br	bl			Quebec
15			6				Friend Mrs Douglas Sevan 6042 Brush St., Detroit												5	9	dk	br	gr			Deque, Que	
			17				Friend Emil Orvite 1356 High St., Detroit												5	10	med	br	br			Ottawa, Ont.	
			65																5	8	med		gr			Regina, Sask	
			65				No address												5	7	med	br	bl			Poland	
			200				Room 2906 Canton Ave., Detroit												5	6	med	br	hazel			Radachun	
			45				Room 7337 Third St., Detroit												5	10	fair	li	br	bl			Winnipeg, Man
			75				Room Mrs Waste 1311 20th St., Detroit												5	9	med	dk	br	bl			Toronto, Ont
			35				Room 288 Edmund Place, Detroit												6	1/2	med	br	br				
			35				Room 8622 Helen Ave., Detroit												5	11	dk	dk	br	hazel			Coburg, Ont.
			50				Daughter Mrs Ada Sepeter 624 Charlotte St., Detroit												5	5	fair	gr	bl		England	Manchester	
			40	Y	1919	1919	Friend John McWilliams 1802 Ferry Park Ave., Detroit												5	5 1/2	med	br			Canada	Milton, NB	
			100	No			Friend Edgar VanBlarcom 436 Lewiston Ave., Detroit												5	8	med	br	br				
		husband					Friend Mr Scott 7510 Beaubien St., Detroit												5	6	med	li	br	bl			Napanee, Ont.
		self	105																5	10	med	br	br		England	London	
			150				Friend Mr LeRoche 261 Edmund Place, Detroit												5	8	med		bl		Canada	Pictou, Ont.	
		husband																	5	8	med	br	bl			Ottawa, Ont.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 1923	CAUGHLIN	ARTHUR L	35	M	laborer	1	English	1	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	460 Talbot St. London Ont	Mich	Prine Forge	
2	C.N. 1924	"	ALICE J	26	F	nurse							460 Talbot St. London Ont				
3	acc mo.	"	MARY K	2	F		no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
4		"	RAYMOND	3	M								460 Talbot St. London Ont				
5	Daw 8254	RUZICH	CHARLES	26	M	metal finisher	1	English	1	Croatian		Hamilton	391 Argyle Ave. Hamilton		Detroit		
6	C.N. 1934	MOYCE	STANLEY	35	M	Polisher				English		Brookville	27 Tunnel St. Brookville Ont		Birmingham		
7	C.N. 1931	VINCE	JESSIE	64	F	nurse				Scottish		Brantford	no relative		Detroit		
8	Daw 8538	GIBSON	JOHN R	34	M	laborer						Winnipeg	460 Talbot St. London Ont				
9	Daw 8525	MILLER	JEAN	5	F	nurse						Ophir	75 Monmouth St. Wallingford Ont				
10	acc mo.	M'VEIGH	JAMES J	20	M	mechanic						(U.S.) Toronto	823 Western Ave. Detroit		Clawson		
11	Daw 8565	"	MARAVENE M	18	F	nurse				English		London	335 Western Ave. Toronto Ont		Detroit		
12	Daw 8510	CLEMENTS	GEORGE	18	M	laborer						London	114 Capen London Ont		Detroit		
13	Daw 8508	NEEDHAM	DAISY	24	F	open						London	7411 Bush St. Detroit				
14	Daw 8524	WILKINS	REGINALD	22	M	machinist						Moncton	Newton Heights Moncton Ont				
15	C.N. 2089	COLLINS	THOMAS W	66	M	nurse						Corwall	no relative		Royal Oak		
16	Daw 8518	KEELER	MARJORIE	25	F	nurse						Winterton	2 Oak Winterton Ont		Detroit		
17	Daw 8517	MAZUREK	CZESLAWA	19	F	Domestic						Polish	4 bathhouse of Wladyslaw (Poland)				
18	acc mo.	"	JEANETTE	7	F	nurse	no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
19	Daw 8521	WATERMAN	SADIE B	30	M	nurse	1	English	1			Ottawa	111 Jess Ave. Ottawa Ont				
20	acc mo.	"	OLYWN	3	F	nurse	no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
21		"	JOHN BOLYN	3	M								460 Talbot St. London Ont				
22	Daw 8493	CONSIER	MONDA	27	M		1	English	1	English		Winterton	1260 Buxton St. Winterton Ont		Prine Forge		
23	acc mo.	"	NORMA	2	F		no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
24	acc mo.	MORRIS	ALICE	29	M		1	English	1			Drumheller	no relative		Detroit		
25	acc mo.	"	ALBERT W	3	M		no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
26	acc mo.	KAY	ANNIE	36	F	nurse	1	English	1				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
27	Daw 8576	BROOKS	LOUISA	40	F							Preston	320 Randolph Winterton Ont				
28	acc mo.	"	CHARLES A	7	M		no	under 16	no				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
29	Daw 8576	"	LOUISA	17	F		1	English	1				460 Talbot St. London Ont				
30	Daw 8576	BARBER	CAROLINE S	33	F							London	460 Talbot St. London Ont				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other property, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is seeking employment in the United States.	Whether alien is seeking to join a relative or friend in the United States.				Whether alien is seeking to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien is seeking to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	self	self	no				B. Moran 109 Lenox - Green Park Mich	No	Perm	if	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	Br	Bl	none	Canada	London, Ont.
2	husb																					
3	father																					
4																						
5	self		60				Frank J. Smith 303 Clairmonte Detroit										5' 7"	Br		Jugoslavia	Holyn	
6			75				Frank J. Smith 1425 Biddle St Birmingham Mich										5' 11"	Br		England	London	
7			50				Mr. Mrs. Kerdus 1172 Seymour Detroit										5' 3"	Br		Canada	Burlington	
8			50				Henry Craig 4140 Mt. Elliott Detroit										5' 1"	Bl			Winnipeg	
9			50				George J. Gaudet Detroit										5' 5"	Br			Ophir, Ont.	
10			50				Frank J. Smith Detroit										5' 11"	Br		Ireland	Belfast	
11	husb																5' 7"	Br		Canada	Toronto	
12	self		10				Mr. Wm. Clements 111 Margaret Detroit										5' 8"	Br		England	London	
13			30				Mr. Mrs. H. Needham 7441 Biddle St Detroit										5' 3"	Br			Hull	
14			80				Mr. Wm. Williams 1803 Perry Park Ave Detroit										5' 4"	Br			Cambridge	
15			200				Mr. J. J. Jones 935 Mayton Royal Oak Mich										5' 2"	Br			Exford	
16	husb						Mr. Wm. Williams 650 W. Forest Detroit										5' 1"	Br	Br		Birmingham	
17	father			1913	1913	1913	Mr. J. J. Jones 3833 Edin Detroit										5' 7"	Br		Poland	Frankfurt	
18																				Canada	St. Catharines	
19	self						Mr. Wm. Williams 6719 Roosevelt Detroit										5' 6"	Br	Bl	Sweden	Alexandria	
20	mother																			Canada	Ottawa	
21																						
22	self		100				Mr. J. J. Jones 1638 Miller St Green Park Mich										5' 10"	Br	Bl	England	Bolton Park	
23	mother																			Canada	Windsor	
24	husb		50				Mr. J. J. Jones 8381 Lantz Ave Detroit										5' 5"	Br		Wales	Cardiff	
25	father																			Canada	Winnipeg	
26	husb		20				Mr. J. J. Jones 8381 Lantz Ave Detroit										5' 5"	Br		England	Lough	
27	self						Mr. J. J. Jones 2318 Davison Detroit										5' 3"	Br	Br		London	
28	mother																			Canada	Fredericton	
29																	5' 3"	Br		England	London	
30	self		100				Mr. W. Bell 3650 Cass Ave - 30 Beverly Cpts										5' 2"	Br	Bl		Montreal	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/24	CRP	1924 Apr 7
2				
3				
4				
5	NY	7/13	Argentine	
6	Halifax	1/19/18	Scandinavian	
7	Detroit	4/24	CRP	
8			Dow	
9				
10	Quebec	1908	CRP	
11	Detroit	4/24	CRP	
12	Halifax	1907	unknown	
13		4/1906		
14	St John	7/11	Magistrate	
15	Quebec	3/24	Domestic	
16	Halifax	1900	unknown	
17	Boston	7/1902	Domestic	
18	Detroit	4/6/24		
19	Detroit	4/6/24		
20	Detroit	4/6/24	Dow	
21				
22	Halifax	7/1909	Royal Sea	
23	Detroit	4/6/24	Dow	
24	St John	4/6/19	Minister	
25	Detroit	4/6/24	CRP	
26	St John	7/1912	Argentine	
27	Halifax	4/1912	Scandinavian	
28	Detroit	4/6/24	CRP	
29	Halifax	4/1912	Scandinavian	
30	Quebec	4/1911	Argentine	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Boucher	John	23	M	S	Stock clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Father Alphonse Boucher 32 Bayview St., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
3605529	CPR	Barbeau	Arthur	21			Mill wright						Grandmare	Father Edw Barbeau 120 St James St., Grandmare, Que.		
360710	D&W	Fox	Charles	43	M		Laborer				English		Toronto	Wife Louise Fox Lampton Mills, Ont.		Novi
360580	CPR	Gelinas	Philip	22	S		clerk				French		Grandmare	Mother Olivine Gelinas Grandmare, Que.		Detroit
360452	MCR	Harrington	John	41			Carpenter				Irish		Peterboro	Brother Stephen Harrington RR 1, Ennismore, Ont.		
360458	MCR	King	Orvalle	33	M		Auto mechanic									
360459	CPR	Kreller	Edward F.	20	S		Rubber shoe maker									
360523	CPR	Miller	Albert	18			Stock clerk				German		Kitchener	Father Fred Kreller Arnold St., Kitchener, Ont.	Nebr	Naper
360724	D&W	Martin	Garnet W.	21							English		Ottawa	Mother Anna Miller 53 Armstrong St., Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
360439	D&W	MacLennan	Mary V.	19	F	S	Machinist Factory worker				Dutch		Kitchener	Mother Lydia Martin 61 Weber E., Kitchener, Ont.		
360749	D&W	Potts	Alice	34	W		Pantry maid				Scotch		Chatham	Mother Alice Toulouse 56 Dover St., Chatham, Ont.		
360788	D&W	Price	Minnie	30	S		Operator Lecc.				Irish		Windsor	Father Abraham Bailey Belleville, Ont.		
360936	D&W	Foley	Patrick	37	M	M	Engineer				German		London	Mother Mrs Caroline Price 45 Oxford St., London, Ont.		
14	D&W	Reneaud	Orval	21			Glazier				Irish		Belleville	Wife Eliza Foley Belleville, Ont.		
15	D&W	Saunders	Walter	22	S		Litho- grapher				French		Windsor	Father Jay Reneaud 463 Quellerie Ave., Windsor		
16	D&W	Winter	Courtland	18			Salesman				Irish		Windsor	Father Thomas Saunders Woodcroffe, Ont.		
17	D&W	Craig	John	32	M		Locomotive fireman				English		Chatham	Father Raymond Winter Grand Ave E., Chatham, Ont.		
18	D&W	Sutherland	Daniel J.	56	W		Watchman				Scotch		Winnipeg	Wife Dorothy Craig 350 Harbison Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
19	D&W	Wilkin	James	19	S		Carpenter						Windsor	Son John A Sutherland 113 Monmouth Rd., Walkerville, Ont.		
20	D&W	Cross	James	36	M		Janitor						Beaverton	Mother Mary A Johnston Beaverton, Ont.		
21	CNR	Weaymouth	Leon	21	S		Clerk						Toronto	Wife Maggie Cross 60 Colson Ave., Toronto		
22	CNR	Rerra	Redofe	18			Laborer				French			Father Fontonar Weaymouth 131 Silverbireh, Toronto		
23	CNR	Morrison	Ephram	34	M						French			James Gagnon Sutton, Que.		
24	D&W	Taylor	Lawrence	26	S		Grocer				Irish			Wife Angelle Morrison 407 Salem Ave., Toronto		
25	CNR	Levesque	Thomas	60	M		Farmer				French			Father Henry Taylor Seaforth, Ont.		
26	CNR		Antonie	16	S		None						Prudhomme	No relatives		
27	CNR		Anatole	21	F											
28	CNR		Marceline	56	M											
29	Acc parents W&D		Victor	12	M											
30	5619	Marchand	Philip	21			Garage work				English		Winnipeg	Father Samuel Marchand 86 Norbert, Man.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	45	No			Friend B Stevenson 4525 Avery Ave., Detroit	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	br	None	Canada	Pembroke
2			75				Friend A Bellemark 1253 Trumbell Ave., Detroit		2																
3			25	Y	1902		Bro in law G Banks Novi, Mich.		2 days																
4			50	No	1906		Friend D Boilevert 1350 Porter St., Detroit		2 mos.																
5			75	Y	1908	N D	Friend Roy Scott 2983 Beale Ave., Detroit		6																
6			200	No			Friend Philip Govin 300 Brady St., Detroit																		
7			13				Friend Antone Bendig Naper, Nebr.		Indef.																
8			55				Friend Joe Burns 5422 Lafayette W., Detroit		1 mo.																
9			9				Father Harry Martin 326 Hendrie St., Detroit		Indef.																
10			5				Sister Margaret Rushell 1517 Burlingham St., Detroit		1 mo.																
11			40				Grace Hospital Detroit		Indef.																
12			65				Sister Mrs Loveridge 9442 Quincy St., Detroit																		
13			80				Mother Mrs Foley 3035 Gladwin Ave., Detroit																		
14			10				Wife Berdina Remond 8508 Dexter Blvd., Detroit	No	Perm	Y															
15			50				Friend James Moule 1654 Glendale Ave., Detroit																		
16			50				Brother Thomas Winter 1099 VanDyke Ave., Detroit																		
17			50				Brother Henry Craig 4740 Mt Elliott Ave., Detroit																		
18			300				628 E Milwaukee Ave., Detroit																		
19			90				Uncle Lew Johnston 804 Putnam Ave., Detroit																		
20			50				Friend P Henderson 2643 Wreford Ave., Detroit																		
21			12				Friend Fred Hughes 141 Canfield Ave., Detroit																		
22			35				Friend Wm Donohue 9271 Broadstreet, Detroit																		
23			40																						
24			100				Friend J Dunn 1335 Bewick Ave., Detroit																		
25			1500				Sen Paul Levesque 7441 Maywood Ave., Detroit																		
26		father																							
27																									
28		husband																							
29		father																							
30		self	60				Brother Eddie Marchand 11673 Moran St., Detroit																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of the Government of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/6/23	CPR	Sept. 7, 1923
2				
3			D&W	
4			CPR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	8/19/10	D&W Athenia	
14	Detroit	4/6/24	D&W	April 7, 1924
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Quebec	5/10/13	D&W Hesperian	
21	Detroit	4/1/24	CNR	
22				
23				
24			D&W	
25			CNR	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		4/3/24	W&D	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	8489	Cowdy	Edward	45	M	Clk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada
2	1925	O'CONNELL	EVH	24	X	m	no	under 16	no	French	Canada	Pa
3	under 16	"	GORDON	3	3		no	under 16	no			
4	acc mo	"	DOROTHY	1	3							
5	"	"	ILLEEN	6								
6	2050	ALCOCK	VERA	22	M		11	English	11	Irish	Hamilton	Hamilton
7	under 16	"	BETTIE	3	3		no	under 16	no			
8	acc mo	"	ESTHER	26	M		11	English	11	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto
9	2051	TICK	ELIZABETH	4	3		no	under 16	no			
10	under 16	"	JUDITH	1	3							
11	acc mo	"	EVELYN	26	M		11	English	11	Scottish	Hamilton	Hamilton
12	C.N.	SWAIN	ELVA	3	3		no	under 16	no			
13	1576	"	DOUGLAS	2	M							
14	under 16	"	MERLE	1								
15	acc mo	"	CAROLINE	38	8	M	11	English	11	French	Windsor	Windsor
16	8512	"	LUCILLE	14	2		no	under 16	no			
17	under 16	"	ALBERT	7	M							
18	acc mo	"	ROSEMARY	2	M							
19	8529	TUNNY	MARY E	18	M		11	English	11	English	Windsor	Windsor
20	under 16	"	LAWRENCE	10	M		no	under 16	no			
21	8516	"	ALLAN	8								
22	under 16	"	ELIZABETH	46	M		11	English	11			
23	acc mo	"	DOROTHY	11	3		no	under 16	no			
24	8497	"	GORDON	9	M							
25	8498	MARONTATE	FRANK	64	M		11	English	11			
26	under 16	"	EAPHRASIA	27	M							
27	acc mo	"	LLOYD	11	M		no	under 16	no			
28	C.P.	MOFFAT	JANE	35	M		11	English	11	Scottish	London	London
29	32876	"	GORDON	5	M		no	under 16	no			
30	under 16	"	THOMAS	3								

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	under 16	KEELER	EVELYN	17	F	3	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	2 Oak St	Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	LAFOREST	WALTER	35	M	10	Operator	no	none	no	French	Secumseh	Secumseh	46 Centre St	Secumseh	Mich	Secumseh		
3	Debarred	HUDLITZ	JOHN	44	M		laborer	11	Polish	11	Ruthenian	Windsor	Windsor	Sturges Ave	Windsor	Mich	Windsor		
4	Debarred	SOLOWY	NICK	11	B		none				Ukrainian			111 Broad St	Windsor	Mich	Windsor		
5	Debarred	PARHONK		42	F	M			Ukrainian					111 Broad St	Windsor	Mich	Windsor		
6	8545	STRUTZ	GEORGE	55	M	8	laborer	no	none	no	Romanian			111 Broad St	Windsor	Mich	Windsor		
7	under 16		JAMES	15	B		none		under 16										
8	288668	ARMOUR	ELMIN	23	M		laborer	11	English	11	British		Toronto	615 7th Ave	Toronto	Ill	Chicago		
9	8047	BUSH	NORMAN	18	M		black						Port Dover	Port Dover	Mich	Port Dover			
10	288669	CASSELLMAN	WILLIAM	26	M	10	laborer				English		Kingston	100 Main St	Kingston	Mich	Kingston		
11	288670		EDITH	24	F	6	none							524 Princess St	Kingston	Mich	Kingston		
12	7771	DAVEY	DOROTHY F	20	F	3	black						Port Credit	Port Credit	Mich	Port Credit			
13	7771	DOUGLAS	LEONARD H	28	M	4	Printer						Toronto	34 Wheeler Ave	Toronto	Mich	Toronto		
14	190326	DEGRACE	JOHN	16	M	5	black				French		Waltham	Waltham	Mich	Waltham			
15	8046	GAJOWSKI	FRED	23	M		laborer				Polish		Waltham	Waltham	Mich	Waltham			
16	under 16	GRAHAM	FRANK	13	M		Student				Irish		Port, City	Port, City	Mich	Port, City			
17			VIOLET	6	F		none	no	under 16	no									
18	7755	GAULT	NETTIE	25	F		none	11	English	11			Waltham	Waltham	Mich	Waltham			
19	288671	HAYES	JAMES	54	M		laborer				English		Monrovia	Monrovia	Mich	Monrovia			
20	190329	HUGHSON	GOLDEN H	41	M	9	Musician				British		Hamilton	45 Wellington St	Hamilton	Mich	Hamilton		
21	190330	LECOUFFE	ARMEDEE	23	M		Chapman				French		Bathurst	Bathurst	Mich	Bathurst			
22	180957	LAUR	JENNIE	65	F		W. keeper				English		St. Thomas	St. Thomas	Mich	St. Thomas			
23	7756	MARSHALL	GORDON	21	M		laborer				British		Waltham	Waltham	Mich	Waltham			
24	7757	ISABELLE		23	F		none							45 Adelaide St	London	Mich	London		
25	under 16		ISABEL	8	F		none	no	under 16	no									
26	190324	MORLEY	HENRY	42	M		Musician	11	English	11	English		Wingham	Wingham	Mich	Wingham			
27	7059	PRICE	HERBERT E	35	M		laborer				Irish		North Bay	North Bay	Mich	North Bay			
28	7056	PERREHULT	ARMEDEE	25	M		mechanic				French		Burlington	Burlington	Mich	Burlington			
29	7057		MAUDE	24	F		none				English								
30	7749	PIECHOWSKI	ELIZABETH	23	F						Polish		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Winnipeg			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/6/24	Don	1924 Apr 7
2		4/1/24	Don	
3	Quebec	3/19/00	unknown	
4	Detroit	4/1/24	Don	
5	Quebec	6/19/12	unknown	
6	Habfay	4/8/98	Beazel	
7	Detroit	4/1/24	Don	
8		9/8/23	BPR	Sept 8/1923
9			Don	
10			BPR	
11				
12	St Johns	3/19/00	Don	
13	Quebec	3/19/13	Don	
14	Detroit	9/1/23	BPR	
15			Don	
16			Don	
17				
18	Nef	4/19/08	Don	
19	Detroit	9/1/23	BPR	
20			Don	
21				
22				
23	Nef	4/19/08	Don	
24				
25	Detroit	9/1/23	Don	
26	Habfay	3/19/01	unknown	
27	Detroit	9/1/23	BPR	
28				
29				
30	Quebec	1912	unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 62

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	W&D 5628	Barnier	Lawrence	19	8	M	man	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Janettes Creek	Father Wm Barnier Perry Siding, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W&D 5629		Sophie	16		F	None								Father Alex Reaume Perry Sound, Ont.		
3	Under 16 See mother	Stinchcombe	Albert	14		M	Student					English	St Thomas	Gdfather Albert Stinchcombe Middlesmarch, Ont.			
4	W&D 5618	Inch	Bertram James	14		M	Miner						Windsor	1026 Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Ironwood	
5	DAW F8443	McLean	Lanchy	55			Carpenter					Scotch	Port Hood	Port Hood, NS		Detroit	
6	DAW F8444	Wilson	William H.	23			School teacher					English	Serius	Uncle Wm H Boghland Serius, Man.			
7	DAW F8422	Etty	Alfred C.	29			Paper hanger						Hamilton	11 Minto St., Hamilton, Ont.			
8	DAW F8428	Dew	Richard F.	33		S	Printer					Irish		252 West Ave N., Hamilton, Ont.			
9	DAW F8429	Beale	Joseph R.	42		M						English		Wife Mabel Beale 7811 King E., Hamilton, Ont.			
10	DAW F8415	Fielding	Irene	21		F	Steno						Windsor	Father Cas Fielding 600 Hall Ave., Windsor			
11	DAW F8431	Ferguson	Harry H	28		M	Fireman					Scotch	Peterboro	Father Wm Ferguson 694 George St., Peterboro, Ont.			
12	DAW F8447	Tummonds	Alice	46		F	None					Irish	London	Father Richard Caughlin 446 Talbot St., London, Ont.			
13	DAW F8420	Trew	Robert W.	16	6	M	Butcher						Bridgenoes	Mother Maude Trew Bridgenoes, Ont.			
14	DAW F8448	Tummonds	Gordon	21			Farm laborer					English	London	Gdfather Richard Caughlin 446 Talbot St., London, Ont.			
15	DAW F8456	Wallace	William J.	35	5	M	Carpenter						Moosajaw	Wife Velma Wallace Moosajaw, Sask.			
16	DAW F8423	Zelent	Julius	32	3		Machinist					Ruthenian	Windsor	Father John Zelent Luck, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	DAW F8460	Crowley	James G.	33			Engineer					English	Soo	Wife Ursula V Crowley Soo, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
18	DAW F8463	Sharpe	Harold W. A	21			man					Irish	Toronto	Father James N Sharpe 2102 Dundas St., Toronto		Detroit	
19	CNR 2035	Roberts	Ethel	34	5	F	None					English	Goderich	Friend Fletcher Gilders Goderich, Ont.			
20	CNR 2034	Grundy	Florence	36	4								London	Mrs Wm Grundy Nanimo, Vancouver Isle			
21	Under 16 See mother		Cyril M.	10		M											
22			Erie G.	8													
23	CNR 2036	Aitken	Margaret	37		F						Scotch	Toronto	Mrs Tom Carnie Toronto	Ohio	Toledo	
24	Under 16 See mother		Jessie	7		S		No	Under 16	No							
25			Margaret	5													
26	CNR 2037	Mahoney	Harold	21	7	M	Steno	Y	English	Y		English	Ottawa	Mrs Mahoney 127 York St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	CNR 2038	Nickerson	Joseph	35		M	Riveter						New Glasgow	No relatives			
28	CNR 2039	Macaulay	Frank	21	1	S	operator					Irish	Ottawa				
29	CNR 2040	Wills	Stella	34		F	None					English	Toronto	Mr Wills 45 Garnet Ave., Toronto			
30	CNR 2042	Rexworthy	Edward	21		M	Baker						Hamilton	No relatives			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States at all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, limb, or property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life, limb, or property, is under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offices belonging to or employed by such other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/5/24	W&D	April 7, 1924
2				
3				
4	NY	1905	W&D Phila	
5	Detroit	4/5/24	W&D	
6	Halifax	1903	D&W Unknown	
7	Montreal	9/1910	D&W L Champlain	
8	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	April 5, 1924
16	St John	4/1913	D&W Montford	
17	Detroit	4/5/24	D&W	
18				
19			CNR	
20	Halifax	12/1912	CNR Emp Britain	
21	Detroit	4/5/24	CNR	
22				
23	Quebec	1/1913	CNR Cassandra	
24	Detroit	4/5/24	CNR	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 62

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
301455	me	Running & Co										
1	7063	TRE	JOSEPH	30	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Bro. Robertine Kae
360571	288672	TROTT	WILLIAM	36	M	Fireman	English				Chaplain	Gen. Delivery - Vancouver B.C.
360578	288673		SHIRI	33	F	nurse						the Wm. Trott
4	288673		CLARENCE	11	M							Robt. Trott
5			JOHN	2								his father
6			NANCY	7	F							
7	8899	SUMMERIDE	JOHN	32	M	Blacklayer	English					unf. mother - Vancouver
8	8897	HSPDEN	FRED	28	M	Hammer						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
9	8896	WILD	HARRY	24	M	man						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
10	8862	LAQUE	EDWARD	27	M	mechanic						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
11	8864	TOPP	HERMAN	24	M	chauffeur						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
12	8880	ROBINSON	FRANCIS	27	M	laborer						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
13	8878	HULAN	EDWIN W	18	M	worker						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
14	8887	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	22	M	Carpenter						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
15	8889	LINGLEY	WILLIAM F	23	M	foreman						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
16	8873	REED	FREDERICK	19	M	Butcher						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
17	8888	ELLIOTT	NELLIE	15	F	nurse						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
18	8864	GREEN	JOHN D	23	M	Daytonian						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
19	8881	MILLS	CAROLINE S	72	F	nurse						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
20	8864	GORMLEY	PERCY F	30	M	Barber						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
21	8871	STINCHCOMBE	MARGARET	46	F	nurse						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
22	8882	BARTIMOVICH	JOHN W	23	M	Student						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
23	8893	MAURICE	JOSEPH C	46	M	Merchant						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
24	8861	HOFFMAN	ALEXANDER	18	M	Typist						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
25	8867	BLANCHETTE	WILBERT	21	M	laborer						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
26	1724	DEATH	LESLIE	29	M	manager						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
27	8886	HARDIE	HARGUS	20	M	Electrician						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
28	8860	OLDRIDGE	WILLIAM	17	M	nurse						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
29	8872	MAKI	FRANK	31	M	laborer						1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.
30	8882	KINETT	WILLIAM J	29	M							1151 Dawson St. - Vancouver B.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens . . . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR ~ 4 1924, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/1/10	B. P. H.	1910 Sept 8
2	Quebec	7/19/10	Y. P. S. E.	
3		7/19/10		
4	Detroit	9/1/10	B. P. H.	
5				
6				
7	Quebec	6/1/10	L. S. S.	Apr 8, 1910
8	Detroit	4/1/10	S. S.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25			W. Y. H.	
26	N. Y.	12/1/10	N. Y. H.	
27	Hobbs	6/1/10	Russian	
28	Montreal	6/1/10	Russian	
29	Quebec	12/1/10	Emp. Lab.	
30	Hobbs	12/1/10	Russian	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	MCR 871 Under 16	Willocks	Mary	48	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Crow Weymouth St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc mother		Margaret	13		S											
3			Edward	10		M											
4	MCR 908 Under 16	Collins	Euphemia M.	33	F	M							Guelph	Father D McDonald Teaswater, Ont.		Ypsilanti	
5	Acc mother		Nora I.	1	6	S		No	Under 16	No							
6	MCR 6138	Smith	Robert	65	M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y		English	St Thomas	Daughter Mrs Doan Belmont, Ont.		Detroit	
7	MCR 6139		Mary A.	54	F												
8	MCR 921	Hickey	Emmett M.	18	M	S						Irish	Lanark	Father James Hickey RR 1, Lanark, Ont.			
9	MCR 922	Rhodes	Joseph H.	47		M	Plumber					English	Toronto	Wife Rebecca Rhodes 92 Harvard Ave., Toronto			
10	MCR 906	Bateman	Gordon R.	21		S	Clerk							Sister L St Clair 171 1/2 Lipincott St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	MCR 916	Medd	Elmira R.	29	F	M	None						Auburn	Father J J Sallows Goderich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	MCR 915		John R.	29	M		Bank manager							Father J H Medd Auburn, Ont.			
13	MCR 917	Bernier	Louis T A	23		S	Painter					French	Montreal	Father August Bernier 1058 Cartier St., Montreal			
14	MCR 913	Watkins	Frank	31		M	Machinist					English	Toronto	Wife Olive Watkins 23 Murdoch St., Toronto			
15	MCR 912	Townrow	John H.	41			Brick layer							Wife Annie Townrow 249 Saskville St., Toronto			
16	MCR 911	Scobie	James C.	30			Mfr.					Scotch	Ottawa	Wife Nellie Scobie 2 Thornton St., Ottawa, Ont.			
17	MCR 909	McDonald	Etta	23	F	S	Clerk						Guelph	Father D McDonald Teaswater, Ont.		Ypsilanti	
18	MCR 8891	Kilpatrick	John	49	10	M	hand						Hamilton	Nephew Chas Kilpatrick 13 Greenaway Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Wayne	
19	MCR 7413	Stanley	Daisy	30	F	M	None					English	Windsor	Sister Mrs O King 1124 Moy Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
20	Under 16 Acc mother		Edwin C.	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
21	MCR 7414	Cooper	Iva	23	F		Seamstress	Y	English	Y				Mother Mrs Susanna Cooper Hamilton, Ont.			
22	CNR 2041	Foley	Herbert	41	M	M	Handy man						Hamilton	Mrs H Foley 220 Ferrie St E., Hamilton, Ont.			
23	CNR 2043	McLean	Alex	22		S	Laborer					Scotch	Toronto	No relatives			
24	CNR 2147	Wales	Beatrice	24	F	M	None					English		Mother Mrs Hitchcock 47 Thorncliff St., Toronto			
25	CNR 2048	Kerr	Wilhelmine	42								Scotch	Hamilton	No relatives			
26	Under 16 Acc mother		Agnes	11		S											
27			Christie	9	F												
28	MCR 2047	Frieman	Winnie	30		M						Hebrew	Toronto	Father Alsettaned L. 549 Dundas W., Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Under 16 Acc mother		Ethel	17		S		No	Under 16	No							
30			David	4	M												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to enter a country where he can offer support temporarily in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or detention, or under fine for care and treatment of the insane, or for violation of laws, or for any other reason?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign government. (See instruction for full text of this question.)  Whether alien is subject to reason of age, sex, infirmity, disease, or other physical condition, or is insane, or is idiot, or is feeble-minded, or is otherwise incapable of supporting himself or family in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.														
1	Y	husband	-	No	Husband David Willocks 812 W Lafayette Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Scotland	Arbroath					
2		father			Father										-	-	fair		bl								
3															-	-											
4		self	40		Husband Alex Collins 212 N Prospect St., Ypsilanti, Mich.										5	6	med	dk	br		Canada	Teeswater Ont.					
5		mother			Father										-	-	fair	li	br	bl		Guelph, Ont.					
6		self	2000		Room 4127 John R St., Detroit										5	6	med	gr		bl		England	Craike				
7		husband													5	5	med	dk	br	br			Newcastle				
8		self	50		Brother James Hickey 675 Willie W., Detroit										5	6	rdy	aub		bl		Canada	Lanark, Ont.				
9			70		Friend Thos Heelippe 202 Garfield E., Detroit										5	4	med	br	br				Toronto, Ont.				
10			130		Mother Elizabeth Bateman 1682 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles										5	9	med	dk	br	dk	br			Toronto, Ont.			
11		husband			Apt 302 Navahoe Ave., Detroit										5	2	med	li	br	bl			Goderich, Ont.				
12		self	300												5	10½	med	dk	br	bl			Ont. Dungannon				
13			30		Cousin Wilfrid Bernier 9418 Narden Ave., Detroit										5	8	med	li	br	bl			St Josephs D(Elizabeth				
14			50		Friend Mr Johnson 7437 Oakland Ave., Detroit										5	6	med	li	br	hazel			England	Bristol			
15			50		No address										5	6½	med	br	br					Stratford			
16			110		Father James Scobie 1124 Reed Place, Detroit										5	7½	med	br	bl				Canada	Ottawa, Ont.			
17			30		Sister Mrs E Collins 212 N Prospect St., Ypsilanti, Mich										5	4	med		br					Teeswater, Ont			
18			160		Friend Jacob Sloan 630 Sophia St., Wayne, Mich.										5	7	rdy	gr		bl				Scotland	Glasgow Ont.		
19			20		Husband Chas Stanley 1232 Lansing Ave., Detroit										5	7	fair	br		bl				Canada	Hamilton		
20		mother			Father										-	-	fair	blonde		bl					Toronto, Ont.		
21		self	20		Bro in law										5	7	fair	br		bl					Hamilton, Ont.		
22			100		Sister Mrs Forsythe 12754 Marlowe Blvd., Detroit										5	2	fair	dk		bl					England	London	
23			100		Friend Geo Robertson 77 Milwaukee E., Detroit										5	6	dk	dk		bl					Canada	St Joseph Ont.	
24			50		Husband Geo B Wales 156 Cottage Grove., Detroit										5	6	fair	br		bl						Toronto	
25			40		Husband Wm Kerr 143 Aurora Ave., Detroit										5	3	fair	br		bl						Scotland	GalleyShield Ont.
26					Father										-	-	fair	br		bl					Canada	Hamilton	
27															-	-											
28			100		Husband Max Frieman 3428 E 149th St., Cleveland, O.										5	3	dk		br	br							Toronto
29					Father										-	-											
30															-	-	fair			bl							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1918	CPR Saturnia	April 9, 1924
2				
3				
4	Detroit	4/7/24	CPR	
5				
6	Montreal	6/1890	MCR Lake Huron	
7				
8	Detroit	4/7/24	CPR	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec	4/25/08	CPR Royal Geo	
15	St John	3/29/07	CPR L Champlain	
16	Detroit	4/7/24	CPR	
17				
18	Montreal	11/9/10	CPR Hesperian	
19	Detroit	4/7/24	MCR	
20				
21				
22	Quebec	1890	CNR Unknown	
23	Detroit	4/5/24	CNR	
24				
25	Quebec	6/1911	CNR Unknown	
26	Detroit	4/5/24	CNR	
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 117

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	8559	CHSE	ALFRED E	37	M	Businessman	English	11	Canada	English	Canada	London	Wife: Emma M. Chse 50 Ashby St London Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	2089	HEXT	ELIHA	30	M	Motorman						Ottawa	no relatives wife: Clara Hext 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
3	2086	CASHADY	WILLIAM	31	M	Merchant				Irish		Shoreham	Wife: Mary Cashady 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
4	2090	EUSTACE	ALBERT	29	M	Labourer				English		Ottawa	Wife: Mary Eustace 26 Adelaide St Ottawa Ont		
5	2087	MEYRICK	HAROLD	26	M	Labourer						Toronto	Wife: Margaret 350 Adelaide St Toronto Ont		
6	2088		LULU	21	F	none				Scotch			Wife: John Lulu 124 Bay St Ottawa Ont		
7	8590	GUDGE	JOSEPH	42	M	Labourer				English		Ottawa	Wife: Mary Gudge 124 Bay St Ottawa Ont		
8	8565	FERREIRO	ANTONIO	31	M	Labourer				Portuguese		London	Wife: Maria Ferreiro 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
9	8570	CARR	THOMAS	42	M	Labourer				English		Shoreham	Wife: Mary Carr 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
10	8566	LUBU	JOHN	25	M	Merchant				Portuguese		London	Wife: Mary Lubu 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
11	8598	HARDEN	ORPHA	23	F	none				English		Brantford	Wife: John Harden 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
12	under 16		ROY J	18	M								Wife: John Roy 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
13	8592	PATTERSON	EMMA	34	F					Scotch		Toronto	Wife: John Patterson 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
14	under 16		RONALD	10	M										
15			MARGARET	7	F										
16			ROSS	6	M										
17	2082	BROWN	ELIZABETH	32	F					English			Wife: John Brown 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
18	under 16		ROBERT	9	M										
19			WILLIAM	4	M										
20			JOHN	9	M										
21	2045	BURNS	CLARA	26	F					English			Wife: John Burns 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
22	under 16		ALFRED	7	M										
23			NORMAN	3	M										
24			MARTORIE	1	F										
25	2044	KNOWLES	ELIZABETH	35	F					English		Brantford	Wife: John Knowles 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		
26	under 16		OLIVE	11	F										
27			MELVA	9	F										
28			CHASER	8	M										
29			MILDRED	3	F										
30		GOLDING	MOROTHY G	36	M								Wife: John Golding 1100 St. George St. Ottawa Ont		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	self	35	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9" med, Brn	Bl	none	England	London	
2	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4" Brn	Brn	—	Wales	Swansea
3	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9" Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Oxford, Ont
4	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7" med, Brn	Brn	—	England	Cornwall
5	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5" Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Toronto
6	husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	—	—	—	—
7	self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 11" med, Brn	Brn	—	England	Bristol
8	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7" Brn	Brn	—	Italy	Rosena
9	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9" med, Brn	Brn	—	England	Southport
10	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1"	Bl	—	France	unknown
11	husb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	—	—	Canada	Walsingham, Ont
12	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Brn	—	Victoria	BC
13	self	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6" med, Brn	Brn	—	Toronto	—
14	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5" Brn	Brn	—	England	Tokio
18	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Toronto, Ont
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	self	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 2" Brn	Brn	—	Toronto	Ont
22	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Toronto	Ont
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	—	—	England	London
26	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Brantford
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salisbury	7/19/11	Emp. Britain	1924/
2	Quebec	1916	unknown	
3	Detroit	4/1/24	CNR	
4	Montreal	7/19/16	Minimosa	
5	Detroit	4/1/24	CNR	
6				
7	Montreal	9/3/10	Royal Edward	
8	NY	4/19/12	Cincinnati	
9	Salisbury	7/19/10	Virginian	
10	unknown	1905	unknown	
11	Detroit	4/1/24	Dow	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	7/28/12	CNR	
18	Detroit	4/1/24	CNR	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	6/19/13	Lake Champlain	
26	Detroit	4/1/24	CNR	
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 66

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAW	Buxton	Frederick A.	28	M	S	Sheet metal worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Fred Rafael 517 Arthur St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW	Foxcroft	John R.	41	M	S	Marble setter								Wife Florence Foxcroft 201 Azarin St., Montreal		
3	DAW	Bellaire	Sadie	20	F	S	Factory worker					French		London	Father Oswald Bellaire 140 Queen Ave., London, Ont.		
4	DAW	Cross	Robinson	63	M	M	Farmer					English		Chatham	Daughter Louise Tomlinson 30 Wade St., Chatham, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
5	DAW	Hamel	Marie L.	47	W		Tailor					French		Windsor	Mother Mrs H Queenel 287 Hickory St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	DAW	Killeen	Floyd A.	20	M	S	Clerk					Irish		Eganville	Sister Carmel Corbett Golden Lake, Ont.		
7	GTR	Little	Samuel James	40	W		Linotype operator					English		Toronto	Father James Little Guelph, Ont.		
8	DAW	Liddle	William A.	31	M	M	Rigger House					Irish		Shannonville	Father Robert H Liddle Shannonville, Ont.		
9	DAW	Simmons	Lorinda	57	F	M	keeper Tool					English		Tweed	Nephew Archie Simmons Tweed, Ont.		
10	DAW	Truscott	Charles	34	M		maker							Hamilton	Brother Arthur Truscott 554 Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
11	DAW	Watson	Delbert	21	S		Laborer							Bancroft	Father Geo Watson Bancroft, Ont.		
12	DAW	Rutledge	William	22			Farmer								Father John Rutledge Mt Eagle, Ont.		
13	DAW	Piegehen	Leslie	21			Electrician							Thornbury	Mother Elizabeth McIntyre Revanna, Ont.		
14	DAW	Hames	Thomas	28			Farm laborer					German		London	Friend G Blanchard 252 Talbot St., London, Ont.		
15	DAW	Bierwirth	David	19								Irish		Bancroft	Father Martin Bierwirth Bancroft, Ont.		River Rouge
16	DAW	Schaaf	Gordon	23	M	S	Laborer							Kitchener	Father Chas Schaaf Kitchener, Ont.		Detroit
17	DAW	Gervais	Albert U.	20	M	S	Motor man					French		Ottawa	Wife Claire Gervais 300 Chapel St., Ottawa, Ont.		
18	DAW	Ferguson	Doris J.	26	F		None					English		Barrie	Father Arthur Prince, Barrie, Ont.		
19	DAW	Anderson	Charles T.	36	M	M	Engr. Farm					Scotch		Windsor	Wife Mary Anderson Sudbury, Ont.		
20	DAW	Bierwirth	John	28	M	S	laborer					German		Hybla	Sister Reba Bierwirth Hybla, Ont.		
21	DAW	Daley	Oscar	20			Boiler maker					Irish		Windsor	Father Fred Daley 7 McKenzie St., Sydney, NS		
22	DAW	Howey	Archie	22	M	S	Able seaman					Scotch		Owen Sound	Father Samuel Howey Owen Sound, Ont.		
23	DAW	Manser	Howard	24	M	S	Glass cutter					English		Toronto	Father James Manser Thistletown, Ont.		
24	DAW	Cooper	Max	35	M	S	Electrician					Hebrew		Windsor	Wife Sarah Cooper 555 Niagara St., Windsor, Ont.		
25	DAW	Smith	Joseph	26	M	S	Steam fitter					English		Hamilton	Mother Matilda Smith 23 Hatal Park Rd., Stainer, Eng.		
26	DAW	Booth	John	23	M	S	None					Irish		Walkerville	Mother in law Brother John Booth 152 N Mitton St., Sarnia, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
27	DAW	McDonald	Daniel	42	M	S	Dredge man					Scotch		Fort Garry	Brother Leo McDonald Fort Garry, Man.	Mich	Detroit
28	DAW	McDonald	Bernard	38			Electrician										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of lawlessness or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the duty of lawlessness, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of members of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/31/04	DAW Southwalk	April 8, 1924
2	Halifax	3/1904	DAW Tunisian	
3	Detroit	9/8/23	DAW	Sept 9, 1923
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			CNR	
9				
10			DAW	
11				
12	Detroit	4/8/24	DAW	April 9, 1924
13				
14			DAW	
15	St John	3/1/12	Corinthian	
16	Detroit	4/7/24	DAW	
17		4/8/24		
18				
19				
20	Halifax	2/1905	DAW Pretorian	
21	Detroit	4/8/24	DAW	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax	3/1910	DAW Unknown	
27			DAW Canada	
28	Quebec	10/1915	DAW Metagama	
29	Detroit	4/8/24	DAW	
30	Quebec	10/11	DAW Teutonic	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragossa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 67

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) State City or town
1	me	Primary I.R. LAPORTE	TEOPORE	19	m	Labourer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Assumption, Que. Merlin, Ont.	Mich Detroit
2	me	KENT	HAROLD H	22	m	Mechanic	English	See Montreal file 11047/8.	English	See Montreal file 11047/8.	Father: Peter Plasencia, New J.	N.Y. Lockawana
3	me	GRIFFIN	JAMES J	28	m	Steel melter	"	"	Irish	11047/7	Father: Eugene Shawinegan Falls, P.Q.	Mich Detroit
4	me	LAFERRIERE	ALBERT	29	m	Labourer	French	"	French	11047/7	Father: Sam Fabut Shawinegan Falls, Que.	
5	me		ALICE	21	f	none	"	"	"	"		
6	me		IRENE	6	f	no	under 16	no	"	"		
7	me		ALMA	4	f	no	under 16	no	"	"		
8	me	THOMPSON	MARGARET	23	f	Labourer	English	See Montreal file 11047/5	English	See Montreal file 11047/5	Father: James 106 Moss St., Toronto, Ont.	
9	me	NORMANDIE	ARMAND N	20	m	Street car conductor	French	See Montreal file 11047/11	French	See Montreal file 11047/11	Father: Jean 29 Carmen St., Montreal, Que.	Cal Los Angeles
10	me	MAHOFSKY	ALEXANDER	47	m	Labourer			Hebrew		Sister: Louisa Shell, Que.	Mich Detroit
11	me		ESTHER	15	f	none					Wife: Katie 356 Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	River Rouge
12	me	RAGOTTE	VICTOR	46	m	Carpenter			French		Father: Thomas Barker Dundas, Ont.	Detroit
13	me	HAYES	GEORGE	47	m	Engineer			English			
14	me	Ramsbottom	Mary J.	38	f	None						
15	me		Feebe	7	f	None	No	Under 16	No			
16	me		George	12	m							
17	CNR	Austin	Alfred	36	m	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Toronto	No relatives	
18	CNR	Burrell	Percy	28	m	Engr.				Hamilton	Wife Eliza Burrell 230 Balsan Ave S., Hamilton, Ont.	
19	CNR	Lavallee	Frank	54	m	Mill wright			French	Arnprior	Wife Catherine Lavallee Arnprior, Ont.	Ind South Bend
20	CNR	Colquhoun	John	49	m	Plumber			Scotch	Toronto	Wife Mrs Colquhoun 27 Hendrick Ave., Toronto	Mich Detroit
21	CNR	Richards	Thomas	37	m	Auto painter			Irish	Southampton	Mrs H C Luckfield Southampton, Ont.	
22	DAW	McLachlin	Thomas	35	m	Bank clerk			Scotch	Toronto	Friend J R Gundy Union Bank, Toronto	
23	DAW		Ruth	30	f	None					Brother Wm Grimm 8 Piler Rd., Bristol, Eng.	
24	MCR	Grimm	Edwin	44	m	Labourer			English	Uxbridge	Father Abraham Golding 821 Queen W., Toronto	
25	DAW	Golding	Gordon	19	m	Shipping clerk			Hebrew	Toronto		
26	me	GALLIMORE	MARY A	29	f	none			English		no relatives Jas Zakon	
27	me	SCHWARY	THEODORE	32	m	Police			Polish	Windsor	Wife: Emma Stogalski 979 Langlois St. Windsor Ont.	
28	me	STRZALKOWSKY	EDWARD	32	m	Labourer			Polish		Wife: Mary Stogalski 988 Langlois St. Windsor Ont.	
29	me	ZAWISLAN	MIKE	32	m	Labourer			Scotch		Wife: Mary Stogalski 79 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont.	
30	me	TAYLOR	JOHN	37	m	Labourer						

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject by reason of any alienation, insanity, or other mental defect, to deportation, or whether he is in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Self	40	No	J. Bonenfant 2720 Lafayette Detroit Friend: Mrs. A. Dunham 939 Wilwood, Detroit Mr Mackinder 110 Apple St. Detroit Sister in law: Laura Weber 6145 Crane Av. Detroit, Mich	no Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dk	Br	Bl	none	US	Mass
2			200																		
3			400																		
4			250																		
5		Husb		1902	1917																
6			no																		
7																					
8		Self	50																		
9			25																		
10			400																		
11		Father	10																		
12		Self	30																		
13			40																		
14			50																		
15		mother																			
16																					
17		self	75																		
18			50																		
19			35																		
20			25																		
21			90																		
22			150																		
23		husband																			
24		self	100																		
25			20	Y	1922	Det	1924														
26			60	No																	
27		L.P.C. mother																			
28		Self	25																		
29			35																		
30			50	Y	1887	Var.	1911														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1/7/24	G. P. mc	1924 Jan 8
2	Hfe	6-2-04	Dominion	April 9
3	Sydney	1-21-23	Lentrose	
4		3/19/23	Oxw	
5		3/1/1923		
6				
7		3/1/23	mc	
8	Que	7-1908	Cosican	
9		3/9/23	Oxw	
10		7-25-11	CP	
11	Detroit	4-9-24	mc	
12				
13				
14	Quebec	5/1911	D&W Dominion	
15	Detroit	4/7/24	D&W	
16				
17		4/6/24	CNR	
18				
19				
20	Quebec	6/1909	CNR Grampian	
21	Montreal	6/24/07	CNR Kensington	
22	Detroit	4/9/24	D&W	
23				
24	St John	3/22/18	CPR Minnedosa	
25	Detroit	4/9/24	D&W CPR	
26	Quebec	1/14/16	Minnedosa	
27	Detroit	1/9/24	Oxw	
28	Montreal	1/14/23	Oxw	10
29	Quebec	7/1910	Lake Michigan CPR	
30	Ny	1887	unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	D&W F8626	Barber	Joseph A.	21	M	S	Machinist	Y	French English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Jerome	Mother Lavena Barber St Jerome, Que.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W F8642	McKellar	Duncan	27			Farmer		English			Scotch		Walkers	Daniel L McKellar Walkers, Can.		
3	D&W F8637	Pomeroy	Walter	16			Student					English		Vermilion	F S Pomeroy Vermilion, Can.		
4	D&W F8629	Guff	Mary L.	55	F	W	Domestic							Hamilton	Daughter Annie Johns 453 Mary St., Hamilton, Ont.		
5	D&W F8625	Barber	Alphonse	25	M	S	Laborer		French			French		St Jerome	Mother Lavena Barber St Jerome, Que.		
6	D&W F8624	Goodman	Sylvester	27	M	S	Machinist		English			Scotch		Toronto	Wife Margaret Goodman 20 Gate Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
7	D&W F8620	Collins	Louise A.	59	F		None					English		Cornwall	Son Thos Collins Cornwall, Ont.		Ferndale
8	D&W F8619	Manfield	John	46	M	S	Pipefitter							Winnipeg	Brother Albert Mansfield Portage La Prairie, Man.		Detroit
9	D&W F8639	Wernhan	Gordon H.	19			Laborer							Toronto	Mother Winnie Wernhan 9 Park Road, Toronto, Ont.		
10	D&W F8630	Paxman	Charles P.	25	M	S	Acet.							Quebec	Father Samuel Paxman 59 St Patrick St., Quebec		
11	D&W F8646	Johnson	Roy	18			Laborer					Dutch		Windsor	Sister Mrs John McCabe 303 Bridge Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
12	D&W F8649	Shriner	Hibert A.	27			Clerk					Irish			Father John W Shriner Thorold, Ont.		
13	D&W F8650	Blatz	Rose A.	25	F	M	None							Hamilton	Father John Hickey 445 John St N., Hamilton, Ont.		
14	Under 16 Ass mother		William J.	3	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No					Gdfather		
15			Robert E.	1													
16	D&W F8655	Halliday	Thomas A.	20			Student	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Sydney	Mother Charlotte Halliday 196 Ligan Road, Sydney, NS		
17	D&W F8656	Johnson	William	40			construction					English		Toronto	Mother Helen Johnson 50 Berkley St., Toronto, Ont.		
18	CNR 2065	Jacques	Edward	47	M		Machinist					Irish		Hamilton	Wife Delia Jacques 146 Canada St., Hamilton, Ont.		
19	CNR 2066	Robinson	Robert S.	21			Dice setter					French			Father Wm Robinson 396 Hunter St W., Hamilton, Ont.		
20	MCR 934	Levine	Sarah	35	F	M	None					Hebrew		Toronto	Brother Max Vinstock 240 Major St., Toronto		Rus
21	Under 16 Ass mother		Annie	8				No	Under 16	No							
22			Fannie	7													
23			Diana	6													
24			Beatrice	4													
25			Gordon	6	M												
26	W&D 5645	Denys	Achille	37	M		Farmer	Y	Flemish	Y		Flemish		Leamington	Wife Flora Denys Leamington, Ont.		
27	W&D 5644	Tureotte	Louis Hubert	25			Pipe fitter		English			French		Montreal	Father Hubert Tureotte Sunday Bay, Que.		
28	W&D 5647	Martin	David	50	M		Farmer					Scotch		Ridgetown	Cousin Chas T Campbell Tilbury, Ont.		
29	Under 16 Ass father		Gerald	10			None	No	Under 16	No							
			Ashley	36	M		layer	Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	Friend Mrs Kay 5 Moy Ave., Ft William, Ont.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Director of Immigration



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL 1934, 1934

## CLASS E

*Norm.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/8/24	D&W	April 9, 1924
2				
3				
4	Halifax	3/1905	D&W Bavarian	
5	Detroit	4/8/24	D&W	
6	Halifax	12/18	D&W Saturnia	
7	Quebec	5/1904	D&W Dominion	
8		5/1910	D&W Canada	
9	Detroit	4/8/24	D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		4/9/24	CNR	
19				
20	New York	1896	CPR Unknown	
21	Detroit	4/8/24	CPR	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax	1913	W&D Victorian	
27	Detroit	4/8/24	W&D	
28				
29				
30	Halifax	5/1917	D&W Montrose	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 298	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	c.n. 1580 under 16 acc mo	LOWSON HAZEL	30	F	M	nurse	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	14. Albert Smith 1570 Conna St - Ottawa Ont His father	Mich	Detroit
2		" ALBERT	7	M	S		no	under 16	no							
3		" FRANK	5													
4		" NEIL	4													
5		" GRAHAM	2													
6	c.n. 1578 under 16 acc mo	McDONALD MARY	36	F	M		4	English	4	Scotch		Sydney Mines	Rev. Jas R McNeil 428 St Peter St - Sydney N.S. Uncle			
7		" MARGARET	12		S		no	under 16	no							
8		" HUGHIE	5		M											
9		" NEIL	2													
10		" CATHERINE	2		F											
11		" RODERICK	1		M											
12	mc 935 under 16 acc mo	SARGENT MARION	33	F	M		4	English	4	English		Shenton	14. Stephen H - Bryant Shannonville Ont His father			
13		" EVA	13		S		no	under 16	no							
14		" RUSSELL	9		M											
15		" HOWARD	5													
16	mc 944	SOMERTON FRANK H	51	M	Jourman		4	English	4			Packington	14. John Somerton Packington Ont His father		Calif	Los Angeles
17	mc 945 under 16 acc mo	" ELIZABETH	40	F		nurse										
18		" GERTRUDE	15		S		no	under 16	no							
19		" WILLIAM	11		M											
20		" ALLEN	8													
21	mc 947	" EDITH	17	F		Student	4	English	4							
22	mc 946	" FLORENCE	20			nurse										
23	mc 8693	CONDICK WILLIAM H	50	M	M	Plumber				Irish		Cardenish	no relatives 14. Wm Condick Robinson St - Leamington Ont	Mich	Detroit	
24	mc 8690	MARTIN LETITIA	47	F		nurse				Scotch		Hedgeton	14. David A. Thomson 14. David A. Thomson			
25	mc 8683	CHARRON ZEPHIA	24	M	S	Machist				French		Chatham	14. Zephia Charon 14. Zephia Charon			
26	mc 8668	McBRIDE CARL	21			Laborer				Scotch		Elgin	14. Elgin - Ont Wife Mary M. Thud			
27	mc 8662	McPHAIL FRANK	40		M	Blacksmith						Union	14. Frank McPhail Union Ont			
28	mc 8705	BRENNAN ORVAL	33			Carpenter				Irish		Newberry	14. Orval Brennan Newberry Ont			
29	mc 8671	PEARCE CLARA	35	F	S	nurse				English		St Thomas	14. Clara Pearce 14. Clara Pearce			
30	mc 8677	FLEURY CHARLES	41	M	M	Clark				French		Full	14. Charles Fleury Louisville Ont			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1924

## CLASS E

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or whether he intends to stay temporarily in looking forward to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.</small>	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by clergy? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or is liable to be expelled or deported, or is liable to be deported or expelled under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	33		
1	self	no	no	no	Husb - Frank Lawson 4238 4th St Detroit	no	Penn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Toronto	
2	mother	no	no	no	Father																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	self	no	no	no	Husb - Donald M Donald 4415 Casper Ave Detroit																Sydney	N.S.
7	mother	no	no	no	Father																	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	self	no	no	no	Husb - Alexander Sargent 5862 John R Detroit																Boston	Dist.
13	mother	no	no	no	Father																New Bedford	Dist.
14																					St. Albans	Dist.
15																						
16	self	no	no	no	no address																England	Northamptonshire
17	Husb	no	no	no																	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Father	no	no	no																	Canada	Lakewood
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	self	no	no	no	no address																Quebec	Dist.
24	Husb	no	no	no	Husb David A Martin 1326 Gordon St Detroit																Violetta	Dist.
25	self	no	no	no	5852 Jos Campbell Detroit																Chatham	Dist.
26		no	no	no	Mrs Arthur Mulligan 3130 Jefferson Detroit																Elgin	Dist.
27		no	no	no	Mrs Wm Hallan 5631 N E Miller Detroit																Pt Bruce	Dist.
28		no	no	no	1646 Ford Highland Park Mich																Newbury	Dist.
29		no	no	no	Mrs J Gump 1102 Lakewood Detroit																St Thomas	Dist.
30		no	no	no	n Green 559 Popple Detroit																Three Rivers	Dist.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/9/24	C.N.R.	1924 Apr 10 <sup>th</sup>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			C.P.R.	
13				
14	Quebec	1876	C.P.R. unknown	
15		1885		
16	Detroit	4/9/24	C.P.R.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23			Daw	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO...COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Windsor, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
364529	MCR 6874	Brennan	William	23	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father Martin Brennan Cumberland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
364530	MCR 6038	Bruner	Carl D.	23			Book keeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Windsor	Father Oliver Bruner Ruthven, Ont.	Cal	Oakland	
364531	GTR 190258	Barnes	Oliver R.	40			Machinist					Scotch	Sackville	Brother Stanley Barnes Sackville, NB	Mich	Detroit	
364532	GTR 190259	Cowan	Viola	20	F		None					English	Toronto	Father James Cowan 53 Chester St., Toronto			
364533	MCR 789	Davey	Flora	35									St Thomas	Mother Susan Goodare 20 Weldon St., St Thomas, Ont.			
364534	CPR 288881	Eyre	Richard	43	10	M	Molder						Galt	Son Harry Eyre 75 Glenmont St., Galt, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
364535	DAW 7863	Flaherty	Helena	58	F		None						Amherst	Husband Thos Flaherty 5 Christie St., Amherst, NS	Mich	Detroit	
364536	DAW 7884	Millier	Irene	18			S Clerk						Essex	Father Peter Hillier 80 Woodlee, Ont.			
364537	DAW 7851	Noefle	Hellie	23			None					Irish	Edmonton	Father Edward Flynn Riverquippare, Que.			
364538	Under 16		Margaret	3			House work	No	Under 16	No							
364539	DAW 7872	Hachey	May	22				Y	English	Y		French	Charlo	Father Alex Hachey Charlo, NB			
364540	DAW 7860	Key	Paul	34			None					English	Amherst	Father Thos Flaherty Amherst, NS			
364541	Under 16		Doris	8				No	Under 16	No							
364542	Acc mother		Thomas C.	26			Farmer	Y	English	Y		Scotch	Iona Sta.	Mother Isabella Kerr Iona Sta., Ont.			
364543	WAD 4543	Kerr	William	27	9	M	Bank clerk						Toronto	Father Thos Lithgow 91 King E., Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
364544	CPR 288573	Lithgow	Anna	24	10	F	None					Irish		Father in law Father Jos Landry Charlo, NB	Mich	Detroit	
364545	CPR 288574		Regina	25			Domestic					French	Charlo				
364546	DAW 7871	Landry	George	21	4	M	Clerk					Scotch	Toronto	Father Wm Mullen 40 Curzon St., Toronto			
364547	MCR 7080	Mullen	Walter G.	23			Cost Acct.					English		Wife Florence Millar 46 Annette St., Toronto			
364548	MCR 7078	Millar	Janie	62	F	M	None							Husband Thos Morton 255 Mt Rose, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	
364549	CPR 288575	Morton	Thomas	25			Car checker					Scotch		Father Wm McKenzie 95 Burgess Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
364550	MCR 6872	McKenzie	Lloyd	17	1		Bank clerk					English	Ottawa	Brother Wm Mortimer 9 Rock Ave., Ottawa	Ill	Chicago	
364551	MCR 7068	Mortimer	Louise	14	F		None										
364552	Under 16		Aime	51			Miner					French	Coleman	Friend George Klaus Coleman, Alt.	Mich	Detroit	
364553	Acc mother		Celina	55			None										
364554	MCR 6864	Mousty	David	40			Produce merchant					Hebrew	Windsor	Wife Dina Mondesheim 360 Flora Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
364555	MCR 6865		Mary	29			Waitress					Irish	Brantford	No relatives			
364556	MCR 7778	Mondesheim	George	19			Seaman					English	Montreal	Father Arthur Norris 17 Tara Hall Ave., Montreal			
364557	GTR 190339	McDermont	Noah	35			Laborer					French	Comber	Wife Florence Souvie Comber, Ont.			
364558	DAW 7875	Norris	John	20								English	Brantford	Mother Emma Sallar 40 Spring St., Brantford, Ont.			
364559	DAW 3275	Souvie															
364560	DAW 7859	Sallar															

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more at time of departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same as reported by carrier? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	self	30	No			Uncle C Coach 5052 Vancouver Ave., Detroit	Y	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	aub	bl	None	Canada	Cumberland Ont.	
2			150				Aunt Mrs Ben Murrin 1601 54th St., Oakland, Cal.		6 mos.										5	11½	dk	blk	br			Ruthven	
3			50				Friend Nelson Alward 6347 Dix Ave., Detroit		2										5	11	med	li	br	bl			Sackville Ont.
4			25				Sister in law W J Cowan 2627 John R St., Detroit		Indef.										5	4	med	br	br			Toronto,	
5			300				Husband Alfred C Davey 297 Milwaukee Ave E, Detroit		6 mos.										5	6	med	br	bl		England	Sheffield	
6			30				Friend J A George 7009 E End, Chicago		3										5	3	med	br	br			Manchester	
7			50				Son James Flaherty 6684 Stanton Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	4	fair	aub	bl		Canada	Halifax, NS	
8			15				Friend Mrs Moss 6044 Stanton Ave., Detroit												5	4	med	br				Essex, Ont.	
9		husband	-				Husband Pete Hoefle 148 Adams E., Detroit												5	5½	fair					Rivier-quiparre, Que	
10		father	-				Father												-	-	fair	li				Edmonton, Alt	
11		self	-				305 Pasadena Ave., Detroit												5	3	med	br	bl			Charlo, NB	
12			8				Husband Rob Kay 2249 Stanley Ave., Detroit												5	5	med					Halifax, NS	
13		mother	-				Father												-	-						Amherst, NS	
14		self	-				Uncle --- VanAllen 4355 Siebaldt Ave., Detroit												5	9	med	br	bl			Iona Sta, Ont	
15			600				Friend R N Carson Carson Glove Co., San Francisco, Cal.												6	1	med	fair	bl			Toronto	
16		husband	1899	Y	1920	Bfle	1920	Friend Emile Eyre 305 Pasadena Ave., Detroit											5	6	med	blk	br		U S	Soo, Mich.	
17		self	20	No			Bro in law Thos L Graham 2832 W Fort St., Detroit		2 mos.										5	4	fair	fair	gr			Toronto	
18			22				Friend Mrs Betty Parks 1457 Holden Ave., Detroit		3 days										5	9	med	br	br			Ont.	
19			25	Y	1923	Det.	1923	Daughter Mrs H Searles 361 W 91st Pl., Los Angeles		6 mos.									5	2	med	dk	br	br			Bellhaven
20			20	No			Friend Wm Bowes 221 Military Ave., Detroit		1										5	4	fair	aub	br		Scotland	Glasgow	
21			100				Father Geo Mortimer 5217 Kostnor St., Chicago		6										5	6	med	fair	gr		Canada	Ottawa, Ont	
22			5				Father												-	-	fair	br	bl				
23		father					Son Albert Mousty 4109 Lakeview Ave., Detroit												5	1	rdy	bl	gr		Belgium	Charlevoix	
24		self	800				Sister Mrs Silverstein 942 Division St., Detroit												5	3	med	br	br				
25		husband					Brother James McDermont 677 Charlotte St., Detroit												5	5	dk	br	bl		Austria	Oshaten Ont.	
26		self	136				Friend Mrs Ritchie 3396 15th St., Detroit												5	-	fair	li	bl		Canada	Valcourt	
27			60	Y	1920	Boston	1920	Sister Mrs Pappin 3535 Tillman Ave., Detroit											5	7	med	br	bl		England	Chatham	
28			56	No			Friend B Stallwood 3486 Hillger Ave., Detroit												5	6	med	fair			Canada	Essex Co	
29			25																5	7	dk	br	hazel		England	Fullan	
30			50																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/9/23	CPR	Sept 10, 1923
2			MCR	
3			GTR	
4				
5	Quebec	6/15/11	MCR Laurentie	
6		5/1912	CPR Corsican	
7	Detroit	9/9/23	DAW	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			W&D	
15			CPR	
16				
17			DAW	
18			CPR	
19				
20				
21	Quebec	1917	CPR Unknown	
22	Detroit	9/9/23	CPR	
23			CPR	
24	St Johns	3/1904	Lake Erie	
25				
26	Halifax	9/1910	MCR Deutschland	
27	Detroit	9/8/23	GTR DAW	
28	Quebec	4/1911	Scandinavian	
29	Detroit	9/9/23	MCR DAW	
30	Quebec	5/1914	Unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
M.R. Sullivan Central R. R. Co.  
C.R. Canadian P. & R. R. Co.  
W & D Lakeview & Detroit Ferry Co.  
A. Canadian National Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	WAD 4544	Unger	Delbert B.	30	1	M	8	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	St Williams	Father Lewis Unger St Williams, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MCR 6873	Vashon	Victor	21				Millhand					French		Ottawa	Father Theo Vashon Ottawa, Ont.		
3	CPR 288958	Williamson	Marie	18	5	F	M	None					Irish		Toronto	Father H A Smith Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	GTR 190262	Watt	Harry	42		M	S	Pipe fitter					English		Montreal	Sister Isabel Watt Halifax, NS	Mich	Detroit
5	GTR 152780	Wallace	Charles E.	47			W	Paper hanger					Scotch		Calgary	No relatives		
6	CPR 288959	Young	Thomas	44	4	M		Chemist					English		Toronto	Son John Young 90 Roselawn Ave., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
7	CPR 288960		Jane	40	9	F		None										
8	CPR 288961		Mabel	20	3	S		Saleclady										
9	CPR 288962		Mary	17	9													
10	DAW 87910	Yeadon	George	30		M		Stone cutter					Scotch		Halifax	Brother Wm Yeadon Armdale, NS	Mich	Detroit
11	DAW 8678	FOREST	ARTHUR	28									French		Shull			
12	DAW 8688	LEROY	JAMES	27									English		Windsor			
13	DAW 8708	DOW	JOHN W	54				Cooper							Hamilton			
14	DAW 8709	LEADER	ALFRED	30											Watson			
15	DAW 8681	NELSON	MARION M	28		F	M								Watson			
16	mc. 2569	TUCK	STANLEY P	30		M							English		Monroe, Pa.			
17	mc. 891		STELLA	23		F												
18	under 16		ALFRED	3	10	M	3											
19			HAZEL	1	8	F												
20	CNR 2145	Pearson	Stanley	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Father Harry Pearson 56 Allen Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
21	Check 92174	Barr	Fred W.	31	10	S		Salesman					Scotch		London	Mother Eugenie Barr 33 Charles St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	CPR 288967	Bartel	Lulu M.	17		F		None					English		Ottawa	Father Chas Bartel Westboro, Ont.	Cal	Saint Anne
23	DAW 87935	Bagnell	Wilfred	37		M	M	Laborer							Sidney	Wife Ethel Bagnell 286 Royal Ave., Sidney, NS	Ind	Gary
24	DAW 87920	Balle	Henry Irwin	21			S						Scotch		Petrolia	Father Edmond Balle RR 3, Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	CPR 288964	Donnelly	James B.	21									Irish		Perth	Father Thomas Donnelly Stanley, Ont.		
26	CPR 288963	Good	Pearl	20		F		Linotype operator					English		Listowel	Father Sam Good Listowel, Ont.		Brightmoor
27	CPR 288966	Hicks	Alma	20				Student							Oshawa	Father A T Hicks Toronto, Ont.		Detroit
28	DAW 87924	Hale	Eleanor	43		M		None							Windsor	Husband Wm Hale 21 Elm Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	MCR 7084	Lanefield	Fannie L.	23		F	S	Steno					Irish		Fenelon Falls	Mother Mary Lanefield Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	MCR 7022	Leach	Allen E.	22	4	M		clerk										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/7/23	W&D	Sept. 10, 1923
2		9/9/23	CPR	
3	Quebec	1906	CPR Dominion	
4	Detroit	9/9/23	GTR	
5		9/7/23		
6	Quebec	6/1906	CPR L Manitoba	
7		6/1909	CPR Emp Ireland	
8				
9				
10	Detroit	9/10/23	D&W	
11		4/9/24		Apr. 10, 1924
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		3/3/24	CPR	
17		4/9/24		
18				
19				
20		2/24/24	GTR	
21		5/1/23	MCR	
22				
23				
24		9/10/23	CPR	Sept 11, 1923
25			D&W	
26				
27			CPR	
28			D&W	
29			CPR	
30			MCR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

## (LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	8710	COOPER	GEORGE	50	m	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Iscwood	Wife: -Arlena Iscwood, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	8712	SIMS	HENRY J	46	s	Teacher			Irish		Ottawa	Res: Dr. H. L. Sims 200 Metcalf, Windsor			
3	8700	BENNETT	MAXWELL	30		Barber			English		Windsor	Father: Sam 585 Concord, Toronto, Ont			
4	8691	MARTIN	MARTORIE	16	f	none			Scotch		Ridgeway	Father: N. Robinson Robinson St. Leamington			
5	8692	DONAHUE	MICHAEL J	27	m	maker			Irish		Montreal	Father: Joseph 137 George V. Lachine, Que			
6	8702	STEWART	DANIEL	34		Carpenter			Scotch		Woodstock	Father: Daniel 82 Ann St. Woodstock, Ont			
7	8686	ROBERTS	RICHARD	25		Brass finisher			English		Galt	Father: William 159 Samuelson, Toronto		Myandotte	
8	8684	SMITH	WILBUR H	28	m	Labour			Irish		Inwood	Wife: Sophia Inwood, Ont		Detroit	
9	3570	JAMIESON	THOMAS	41		Brick layer			English		Islington	Wife: Katie Islington, Ont	Tenn	Knoxville	
10	8689	MILLS	WINIFRED	30	f	none			Irish		Sandwich	Father: Albert Lutet R R #2 Eganville, Ont	Mich	Romulus	
11	acmo		NORMAN	10	m										
12			MARION	9	f										
13			EMILY	8											
14			GRAYDON	6	m										
15			MARTORIE	5	f										
16			BEVERLEY	4	m										
17			AUBREY	1	f										
18	8704	McILWAIN	EARL	22	m	Electrician	English		Scotch		Alvinston	Father: N. M. B. R R #2, Alvinston, Ont		Detroit	
19	32842	RAYMOND	EDITH	54	f	W	none		English		Toronto	St. Mrs. E. Shaw Collingwood, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
20	32843		ALICE	18	f	S	Lady								
21	8682	VINELLI	VINCENT	18	m	Labour			Italian			Father: Ralph Vinelli 1446 Dufferin St - Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
22	8716	MULLEN	GORDON	26	10				English		St. Eugene	no many children St. Eugene - Ont			
23	8720	COOPER	MAX	23	12	Electrician			Hebrew		Windsor	no relative uncle: Mayer Gumpelky 630 Selkirk, Winnipeg, Man			
24	8721		SARAH	38	f	none									
25	acmo		JOSEPH	8	m										
26			ABRAHAM	2											
27	6875	VEECHEY	EMMA	30	f	clerk	English		German		Kitchener	Father: Charles 30 Pearl St, Kitchener			
28	3635	McCALLUM	JOSEPHINE B	34		Student			Scotch		Hallacaburg	Bro: Robert 77 Oak St. Windsor, Ont			
29	190323	LEWIS	MAY	54	w	none					Paisley	none			
30	7021	MAGOFFIN	BRUCE	18	m	clerk					Neepawa	Aunt: Mary Stewart Neepawa, Man			
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	mtl	5-188v	scw Polishian	192v April 10
2	Detroit	4-10-24	scw	
3		4-9-24		
4				
5				
6				
7	Hfy	5-4-05	scw Bavarian	
8	Detroit	4-9-24	scw	
9	mtl	5-19-10	mc Shepherd	
10	Detroit	4-9-24	scw	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Hfy	4-19-07	CP. Sardinian	
20				
21	Unknown	1908	scw Campano	
22	Detroit	4/10/24	scw	
23	Salafat	3/19/10	scw unknown	
24	Quebec	3/19/10		
25	Detroit	4/10/24	scw	
26				
27		9/10/23	CP.	1923 Sept 11
28			Wab.	
29		9/11/23	g.B.	
30			mc	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13													
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)															
				302		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.															
				Family name.		Given name.																															
37986	duw	Primary J.P.M.		McNAUGHT		WILLIAM.		20		m		8 Labourer		English		y		Canada		Scotch		Canada		Oshawa		ont		Father: John		110 Brock St. W. Oshawa. ont		nich		Detroit			
7931	mc	E.F.C.		McGEE		HUGH. J		21		m		Driver								Irish				Toronto		ont		Wife: Nellie		327 Glenmount. Dr. Toronto							
37458	duw	B.S.B.		SENKOW		FEODOR		42		w		Labourer								Ruthenian				Yorktown		Sask		Wife: Shuma		Yorktown. Sask							
7956	duw	B.S.B.		HOUSTON		ROBERT		18		s		Farmer								English				Rosetown		ont		Father: Robert		Rosetown. Sask							
7958	duw	Primary G.M.		WILKES		HARRY		21		m		Machinist												Brantford		ont		Wife: Florence		187 Elgin St. Brantford							
190348	duw	A.M.D.		QUICK		RUSSELL		30		5		Machinist												London		ont		Wife: Florence		1086 Napelgar St. London							
7953	duw	B.P.		MORE		EMMA		43		f		None												Nindson		ont		Father: Robert		Nindson. Ont		Ill		Chicago			
8725	duw	A.H.		CADIOUX		HENRI		20		m		Machinist		French						French				St. Anvers		ont		Wife: Robert		St. Anvers. Que		nich		Renew Rouge			
8717	duw	R.E.D.		GORDON		THOMAS		30		m		Clerk		English						English				Hamilton		ont		Wife: Robert		Hamilton. Ont				Detroit			
8718	duw	A.M.D.		SOMERVILLE		PALMER		19		3		Baker								Scotch				Largill		ont		Wife: Robert		Largill. Ont							
8740	duw	K.B.		JAMES		LOUIS		34		5		m		Butcher						Italian				Toronto		ont		Wife: Robert		138 Morris St. Toronto. ont							
8727	duw	R.E.D.		ELDRIDGE		JENNIE		22		5		f		None						Scotch				Halifax		ont		Wife: Robert		Halifax. B. C.							
8699	duw	A.M.D.		JACKSON		ETHEL		31		4		s		Operator						English				Toronto		ont		Wife: Robert		Toronto. Ont							
8730	duw			GILLETT		LYDIA		23		2		m		None						French				Sturgeon		ont		Father: Robert		Sturgeon. Ont							
8734	duw			ARTHUR				8		m		s		no		under 16		no																			
under 16	duw			GERTRUDE				6		f																											
ac/mo	duw	K.B.		HILL		GLADYS		21		11		f		Factory		y		English		y				Indian		Oneida		ont		Father: Robert		Oneida. Ont					
8739	duw	B.A.R.		BAGLER		JOHN. P.		38		m		w		Machinist						Irish				Toronto		ont		Wife: Robert		Toronto. Ont							
8738	duw	R.E.D.		THOMAS		ROBERT		18		s		Druggist												Nindson		ont		Wife: Robert		Nindson. Ont							
8733	duw	A.M.D.		MILNER		ROBERT. G.		25		2		s		Operator						English				Chatham		ont		Wife: Robert		Chatham. Ont							
8737	duw	R.H.M.		KNOTWELL		ADDIE		26		f		Factory												Nindson		ont		Wife: Robert		Nindson. Ont							
8742	duw	R.S.B.		MONTGOMERY		CLIFFORD		21		m		Box												Toronto		ont		Wife: Robert		Toronto. Ont				Flint			
1987	duw			BUCHANAN		ONADELL		34		f		m		None						Irish																	
1985	duw			RUSSELL				4		m		s		no		under 16		no		Scotch																	
under 16	duw			JOHN. I				2		m		s		no		under 16		no																			
ac/mo	duw			ROBERT				32		m		s		no		under 16		no																			
1669	duw			EVANS		ALBERT		24		f		m		None						English																	
1668	duw			PATTERSON		WILLIAM. H		51		m		s		no						Scotch				Hamilton		ont		Wife: Robert		Hamilton. Ont				Big Beaver			
1666	duw	L.J.D.		BRADLEY		VELMA		24		f		m		None										Cochrane		ont		Wife: Robert		Cochrane. Ont				Va Williamsburg			
952	duw			CONRAD				5		m		s		no		under 16		no																			
under 16	duw																																				
ac/mo	duw																																				



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	mte	1913	sw Vergiman	1923 Sept 11
2	detroit	9-11-23	mc sw	
3	xlfr	5-1907	?	
4	detroit	9-11-23	sw	
5		9-10-23	G.P.	
6			sw	1924
7		4-10-24		April 11
8				
9	Que	4-1904	?	
10	detroit	4-10-24	sw	
11				
12	xlfr	1-1919	?	
13		July 1900	sw Dunbar	
14	detroit	4-10-24	sw	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22			G.P.	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Que	5-1905	G.P. ?	
28	detroit	4-11-24	G.P.	
29			mc	
30				

D & W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D-Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNR-Canadian National Railways

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

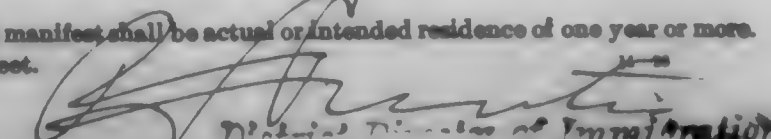
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC.	REDGATE	ROBERT	32		M		Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	24 Larchmont - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	MC.		EILEEN	28		F		nurse										
3	C.N.	PATTERSON	GERTRAUDE	40		F										Bro. Matthew Holm Court de France Ont		
4	C.N.	Rix	CHARA	22		F							Irish		Toronto	312 Prince Court - Toronto Ont		
5	acc mo		HAROLD	1		M	S		No	under 16	No	See Montreal file 11040/H				And father 24 Geo. A. Highland		
6	8755	HYLAND	HELEN	27	6	F		Stenog	Y	English	Y		1/3			157 Appleby Ave. - Toronto Ont		
7	8760	SHEAVES	THOMAS E	21		M		Labour					English		Churchill	141 New Westminster B.C.		
8	949	BEADLE	WILLIAM W	24		M		nurse							Toronto	412 Pembroke - Toronto Ont		Paysa Ont
9	under 16		WILLIAM SIG	4		M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand father		
10	acc mo		EARL R	-														
11	DAW	Harlton	Thomas	28				Barber	Y	English	Y				London	Father Thomas Harlton 546 Egerton St., London, Ont.		Detroit
12	F8753	Baron	Peter	32	11	M		Laborer Garage					Polish		Windsor	Brother Louis Baron Pearl Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
13	DAW	Simpson	Menzo	24	1	S		mechanic					English		St Thomas	Father Geo W Simpson RR 1, Kingsmill, Ont.		
14	DAW	Houldsworth alias Lofthouse	Badiunt	34				Machinist					German	U S	Detroit	No relatives		
15	DAW	Houldsworth Bourdignon alias	Margaret	25		F		None					French	Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph Bourdignon Windsor, Ont.		
16	CPR	Boyer	Charles Napier	36		M		Motor mechanic							Florenceville	Wife Blanche Boyer Florenceville, NB		
17	CPR	Carrier	Marc	45				Merchant							Montreal	Wife Celestian Carrier 2454 Notre Dame St., Montreal		
18	GTR	Coulas	Theodore	19		S		Student					Polish		Barry's Bay	Father Dominick Coulas Barry's Bay, Ont.		Orchard Lake
19	DAW	Garner	Arthur	53		M		Electrician					English		Windsor	Father Walter Garner 1040 Elamere Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	DAW		Ada	51		F		None										
21	DAW	Eward	Joseph E.	29		M	S	Salesman					French		Montreal	Mother Alma Roy Laureville, Que.	Mich	Detroit
22	CPR	Keon	Peter	23				Liveryman					Irish		Sheenboro	Brother Andrew Keon Chapeau, Que.		
23	CPR	Lewis	John F.	27				clerk							Montreal	Father Alex Lewis 435 St Antoine St., Montreal	Mo	Cape Girardeau
24	GTR	Lechowitch	Felix	15				Student					Polish		Barry's Bay	Father Frank Lechowitch Wilno, Ont.	Mich	Orchard Lake
25	CPR	MacDonald	James	18				Miner Grad					Scotch		Inverness	Father James MacDonald Inverness, NS	Cal	Wilmington
26	DAW	Montgomery	Julia L.	31		F	S	nurse					Irish		Toronto	Father Chas Montgomery 33 Triller St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	DAW	MacMahon	Michael F.	31		M		Carpenter								Wife Mary MacMahon 57 Dover Ct Rd., Toronto		
28	GTR	Quants	Allan	21		S		Farmer Vet.					English		Karlsruhe	Father Adam Quants Karlsruhe, Ont. RR 1	Ind	Indianapolis
29	DAW	Ross	William A.	29		M		surgeon					Irish		Toronto	Father John Ross Red Deer, Alt.	Mich	Detroit
30	MCR	Smith	Ernest E.	21		S		Student					English		Cortland	Brother Alfred E Smith Cortland, Ont.	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

  
 Printed Direction of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	280	no			Sister: Mrs. Calum 884 Stewart Ave. Detroit	Y	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	40	5	8	Br	Br	none	England	Buckworth
2		husb					Sister: Mrs. Mrs. Robert Cunningham Big Beaver - Mich. Hunt - Michigan City 14107 Woodland; Brighton, Mich.																	Canada	Toronto
3		self					Father																	England	Scrooby
4			2																					Canada	Toronto
5		mother																							
6		self	30	Y	1920	Det.	2053 West Division Detroit																		
7			15	no			U.S. Army - Fort Wayne, Mich. Husb. - Wm. J. Boudle Royal Oak - Mich.																		BC New Westminster
8			25				Father																	England	Nottingham
9		mother																						Canada	Toronto
10																									
11		Contract Laborer	30				Cousin Harry Parker 88 Charlotte St., Detroit								Y										Lucan, Ont. Galicia
12			2				4141 Peter Smith St., Detroit								No										Poland Horodenka Ont.
13		Contract Laborer	27				Brother Chas Simpson 5993 Lawton St., Detroit																		Canada Kingmill
14		Procurement	10	Y	1890-14	Det.	Room 427 Charlotte St., Detroit																		U.S. Cande, SD
15		Immoral Purposes			1923																				Canada Parry Sound, Ont. NB
16			100	No			Friend F L Tompkins 114 Candler Ave., Detroit	Y	1 month	No															Florenceville
17			40				Cousin Joe Carrier 1365 Manor Blvd., Detroit		2																Montreal Ont.
18			25				Orchard Lake Seminary Orchard Lake, Mich.		4																Barry's Bay
19			400	Y	1890	1892	Friend Mrs Bacon 1319 W 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal.		Indef.																England Birmingham
20		husband																							Que.
21		self	200	No			139 Grand Blvd E., Detroit		1 mo.																Canada Louisville
22			50				Friend L Manhalan 4097 Clark Court, Detroit		2																Que Sheenboro
23							Cousin John Lewis St Vincent College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.																		Vernon River, PEI
24			25				Orchard Lake Seminary Orchard Lake, Mich.																		Wilno, Ont.
25			100				Brother A A MacDonald 1242 Revena Ave., Wilmington, Cal.																		NB Inverness
26			25				Cousin Al Cadieux 8838 Kimberly St., Detroit		6																Toronto, Ont
27			10				Room 1513 Jefferson East, Detroit		2 days																Ireland Valley Bay
28			80				Friend August Fick 21 14th St., Indianapolis, Ind.		2 mos.																Canada Karlsruhe
29			25				Friend Dr Ed Coleman 8542 Oakland Ave., Detroit		5																Ont. Annaprior
30			40				153 Institute Pl., Chicago, Ill.		Indef.																England Enfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1896	CPR	1924
2	Halifax	4/10/24	CPR	Apr 11
3	Boston	4/11/11	Amherst	
4	Halifax	4/11/24	CPR	
5				
6		4/11/23	D&W	
7		4/11/24	CPR	
8	Halifax	9/1910	Carmenian	
9	Halifax	4/11/24	CPR	
10				
11	Detroit	4/11/24	D&W	
12	St John	1/1911	Unknown	
13	Detroit	4/10/24	D&W	
14		4/11/24	MCR	
15				
16	Detroit	9/12/23	CPR	Sept 12, 1923
17		9/11/23		
18			GTR	
19	Montreal	4/1903	D&W Canada	
20				
21	Detroit	9/11/23	D&W	
22			CPR	
23				
24			GTR	
25			CPR	
26		9/12/23		
27	Quebec	5/1911	D&W Montrose	
28	Detroit	9/11/23	GTR	
29			D&W MCR	
30	Quebec	3/1911	Sicilian	

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CNA Canadian National Airways

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
3597219	MCR 4648 Under 16	Stidwell	Catherine	40	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Dutton	Mother Mrs Bennett Bradley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc mother		Dorothy	8		S		No	Under 16	No							
3	MCR 6880	Thamer	Owen	27	M	M	Power house operator	Y	English	Y				Kitchener	C H Thamer 20 Alma St., Kitchener, Ont. John Worden St Paul Sta., Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	MCR 6879 Under 16		Stella	27	F		None										
5	Acc parents		Burton J	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
359489	DAW E7970	Vertlieb	Morris	40		M	Grocer Prac.	Y	English	Y		Hebrew		Hamilton	Wife Rose Vertlieb 15 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont. Brother Hawley Walker 126 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Father Wm H Woods Rosseau, Ont. Mother Christine Wilson Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
359663	MCR 7093	Walker	Ella M.	49	F	S	nurse					Irish		Toronto		Ind	Indianapolis
364733	DAW E7985	Woods	Stanley	27		M	Plumber Police officer					Scotch		Windsor		Mich	Detroit
359690	DAW E7975	Wilson	William B.	30		M								Amherstburg			
10	MCR 1013	Shear	George	29		M	Laborer					English		Ottawa	Frd, A. Cameron, 24 Osgood St, Ottawa, Ont		Dearborn
11	MCR 1014		Anna	36			None										
12	MCR 1015	Cameron	Nellie	17	F	S	Domestic								Father Ottawa, Ont.		
13	CNR 2132	Allan	Ida E.	21	F	M	None					German			Mo, Mrs. Anna Baker, Laurentian View Sydney, NS		Detroit
14	CNR 2132	Waring	Jessie	20	F							Scotch		Sydney	Ftr, Hector McLeod, 11 Inglis St, Ont.		
15	DAW 8759	Miller	Roy O.	41	M		Physician					Scot-Irish	USA	New York City	Sister, Ethel Miller, King St, Chatham	NY	New York
16	DAW 8763	Doyle	Zita	24	F	S	Nurse					Irish	Canada	Perth	Ftr, John Doyle, Perth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	DAW 8761	Blum	Milton	28	M		Mach'et					English		Tavistock	Ftr, Edward Blum, Tavistock, Ont.		
18	DAW 8765	Gaul	Joseph	42	M		Electrician					Irish		Sandwich	Miss Mary Powers, Bridge Ave, Windsor		
19	DAW 8769	Schultz	Albert W.	27			Laborer					German		Louise	Ftr, Fred Schultz, Louise, Ont.		
20	DAW 8768	Kaufman	Herman	24	M	S	Carpenter							Elmwood	John Kaufman, Elmwood, Ont.		
21	DAW 8780	Banks	Eva	39	F	M	None					English		Windsor	Bro-law, Ernest Banks, 305 Tecumseh Rd Hamilton, Ont.		
22	CNR 1746	Oliver	Estella	28								Scotch		Hamilton	Ftr, Adam Burgess, 50 Fraser St.,		
23	CNR 2120	Keefe	John	42	M	S	Plumber					English		London	Bro, Wm. Keefe, Montreal, Que. Toronto, Ont.		
24	CNR 2127	Caughy	Martha	30	F		Domestic					Irish		Toronto	Sister, Miss Dorothy Caughy, 92 Rody		
25	CNR 2128	Guyan	Annie	33	F							Scotch			No relatives		
26	DAW 8779	Nowell	William	21	M		Laborer					English			Eliz. Nowell, & Shanley, Toronto, Ont.		
27	CPR 326743 Under 16	Caterer	Sarah	36	F	M	None							Fredericton	Frd, P. Evans, Nashwaskie, N.B.		Bay City
28	acc mo.		Gordon	9	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
29	DAW		Eril	6													
30	8795	Zigler	Karl Otto	19	M		Checker	Y	English	Y		German		Kitchener	Ftr, Geo. Zigler, 142 Queen St, Kitchener		Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(LOVER)

CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/11/23	MCR	Sept. 12, 1923
2				
3			CPR	
4				
5				
6	Quebec	3/1905	D&W Unknown	
7	Detroit	9/11/23	CPR	
8			D&W	
9				
10		4/11/24	CPR	April 12, 1924
11				
12				
13			CNR	
14				
15			D&W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	12/1913	D&W Emp. Britain	
22	Detroit	4/12/24	CNR	
23	Quebec	6/1905	Pomeranian CNR	
24		9/22/16	Cassandra CNR	
25	Montreal	7/21/24	Athenia D&W	
26	Quebec	8/1913	Corrican CPR	
27	Montreal	4/1909	Emp. Brit.	
28	Detroit	4/11/24	CPR	
29				
30		4/5/24	D&W	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	MCR 1007 Under 16	Dauberger	Margaret	55	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son, Herbert Dauberger, 403 Lonisen St	Mich	Detroit
2	acc mo. MCR 1016 Under 16	Daniels	Kate	34	F	M		No	Under 16	No					Brother		
3	acc mo. MCR 1016 Under 16	Daniels	Kate	34	F	M		No	Under 16	No					Brother		
4	acc mo. MCR 1016 Under 16	Daniels	Kate	34	F	M		No	Under 16	No					Brother		
5	acc mo. MCR 1016 Under 16	Daniels	Kate	34	F	M		No	Under 16	No					Brother		
6	MCR 3571	MacGregor	John W.	36	M		Machine operator	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/M	Scotch	Ottawa	Wife Dora MacGregor 405 Gloucester St., Ottawa			
7	MCR 3571	MacGregor	John W.	36	M		Machine operator	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/M	Scotch	Ottawa	Wife Dora MacGregor 405 Gloucester St., Ottawa			
8	DAW 4497	Kingewick	Christopher	41	M		Carpenter					Scand.	Port Arthur	Wife Annie Kingewick 135 Court St., Port Arthur, Ont.			
9	DAW 4497	Bridle	Thomas	51	M		Tool Maker					Irish	Toronto	Wife, Bridget Bridle, 34 Prince Rupert			
10	DAW 4553	Kane	Adrian	18	M		Laborer						Acme	Ftr, Adam Kane, Box 35 Acme, Alta			
11	MCR 4490	Woods	William J.	30	M		Stereo Typewriter						Toronto	Wife, Gertrude Woods, 135 Basle Ave			
12	MCR 6521	Desautel	Romeo R.	32	M		Die Maker					French	Toronto	Str, Mrs. Albin Sirois, 53 Brooklyn Ave	Minn	St. Paul	
13	MCR 1953	Flynn	Louise	18	F		Laborer					Irish	Quinville	Mo, Hannah Flynn, Quinville, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
14	MCR 1952	Flynn	Louise	18	F		Laborer					Irish	Quinville	Mo, Hannah Flynn, Quinville, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
15	MCR 8684	Miller	Rose M.	38	F	M	None					English	Rodney, Ont	Ftr, John Gilbert, Rodney, Ont.	S. D.	Bell Fourche	
16	CP 328746	Thomas	George	24	M	S	Moulder					Irish	Quelph, Ont.	Brother, Wil liam Thomas	Mich	Detroit	
17	CP 328906	Hayden	John R.	42	M		Plumber					English	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, William Clark 1365 Vanadale St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	CP 328907	"	Minnie	36	F		None					Irish					
19	CP 328905	McDonald	Margaret	44	F									Father, James H. Stearne			
20	CP 328904	Stearns	George C.	32	M	S	Plumber							Rockcliffe, Ont.			
21	CP 328745	Couture	Jean	21	F	M	None					French	Trenton, Ont.	Father, J. Falkey, Box 115, Trenton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
22	CP 328909	Quinn	Mary	23	F		Domestic					Irish	Bowesville	Father, James Quinn Bowesville, Ont.			
23	CP 328911	Rooney	Bertha	30	F		None					Scotch	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Mrs Cochran 386 King St., Toronto, Ont.			
24	CP 328744	Grosswell	Dorothy	22	F							English	Perry Sound	Father, A. Poytress Perry Sound, Ont.			
25	Under 16 acc mother	"	Arthur	1	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
26	CP 328908	Grosswell	Agnes A.	34	F	M		Yes	English	Yes			Streetville	Father, Fred Ward Streetville, Ont.			
27	Under 16 acc mother	"	Fred Earl	7	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
28	CP 328580	Connors	Mabel Winifred	28	F	M		Yes	English	Yes			Toronto, Ont.	Uncle, Allan Clark, 35 Gould St., Toronto, Ont.			
29	Under 16 acc mother	"	June	1	F	S		No	Under 16	No				Great uncle			
30	CP 328902	Hopkin	Alice	47	F			Yes	English	Yes			Smith Falls	Daughter, May Truman, 41 Smith Falls St., Smith Falls			
31	CP 328903	"	Cecil James	16	M	S	Student							Sister			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	self	25	Y	1869 Mich 1874	Husb. Joe Dauberger, 504 McDougall Ave Detroit	No	Term	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fr br br	none	USA Saginaw, Mich
2		mother	--	No	0--	Father													Canada Kitchener, Ont
3		self	80			Husb. James Daniels, 2041 12th Detroit									5 5				England Moreton
4		mother	--			Father													Canada Toronto
5			--																
6			35			Bro inlaw Joe Freshwater 210 Beuna Vista E., Detroit Friend Mr A Nilson 18675 Maund Ave., Detroit									5 10	dk br br			Scotland New Mills
7	Quota Exhausted		150	Y	1908 St Paul 1909 1872-1874										5 9 1/2	fair li br bl			Norway Woern
8			40		1904 1912 Buffalo 1912	209 Wyoming, Detroit									6	white bl			USA Cleveland
9			30		1906 Wash. 1909 1893	Robert Hood, 607 Baldwin Ave., Detroit									5 8 1/2	med br gr			Washington, DC
10			50		1906 No. Dak. 1906 1910-1915	Frd, Ernest Sewell, 1248 Trumbull St. Paul, Minn									5 4	bl			Ardock, No Da
11			200		1923 Various 1923	Str, Dudriel Desautel, 1416 Mayor									5 5	brgr			Peterboro, On
12			25	No	--	Sister, Mrs Atkins, 973 Hudson, Detroit									5 6	fr br			Quinville, Que
13			500	Y	1921 1923 Det 1908-1920										6 1				
14			65		1923 So. Dak. 1923	Husb. Chas. W. Miller, 26 E. Mary St., Belle Fourche, S.D.									5 4 1/2	med br			Rodney, Ont
15		Self	50	No		Brother, Archie Thomas 454 Alexandrine Ave W. Detroit									5 6	fair gr			Ireland Dublin
16			800			Cousin, Edwin Bright 3520 N. Broadway, Los Angeles									5 9	rdy br			England Birmingham
17		Husband	--			Cousin									5 4	fair gr			Canada Toronto, Ont.
18		Self	--												5 6	bl			
19			150			Friend 5142 Commonwealth Ave									5 6	br			Ottawa, Ont.
20			20			Husband Alphonse Couture,									5 8				Trenton, Ont
21			15			Sister, Mrs Mattelle, 8505 Kennedy St., Detroit									5 5	gr			Bowesville
22			116			Husband, George Rooney Hotel Congress, Detroit									5 2	aub			Egypt Cairo
23			30			Husband, Walter Crosswell, 3851 Michigan Ave., Detroit									5 6	br bl			Canada Perry Sound
24		Mother	--			Father									-				
25		Self	25			Husband, Albert Grosswell 20491 Derby Ave., Detroit									5 2	br			Ont. Catarack
26		Mother	--			Father									-				Streetsville
27		Self	20			Husband, James Connors 12937 Second Ave., Detroit									5 6	med dk br			England Trent Burton on
28		Mother	--			Father									-	br			Canada Toronto
29		Self	25			Husband, Albert Hopkin 5743 -14th St., Detroit									5 6	fair aub			England Chatteris
30			--			Father									5 5	br			Canada Smith Falls

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/11/24	CPR	April 12, 1924
2			CPR	
3	St. Johns	3/19/24	Emp. Brit	
4	Detroit	4/11/24	CPR	
5				
6	Quebec	6/6/12	CPR Athenia	
7	Halifax	2/19/24	D&W Ausonia	
8	Detroit	1/12/24	D&W	Jan. 12, 1924
9				
10				
11			CPR	
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	June 1914	CP Baltic	4/13/24
16	Montreal	1889	CP Unknown	
17	Detroit	4/12/24	CP	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	July 1919	CP Antonia	
23	Detroit	4/12/24	CP	
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	Nov 1911	CP Victorian	
28	Detroit	4/12/24	CP	
29	Quebec	7/3/07	CP Lake Erie	
30	Detroit	4/12/24	CP	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 77

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
391	B.S.	Primary, C.M.	DAVID	27	m	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont	Mother: Hannah	Mich	Detroit
392	mc	J.R.M.C.	HARLEY	17			Student					English	Port Dover	Ont	Mother: Edith.		
393	B.S.	C.A.W.	HAZEL	19	f		clerk					Irish	Paisley	Ont	Mother: Mrs Alex Bird		
394	ow	C.C.O.	ELIZA	68			W none						Toronto	479 Margaret St.	Josephine Watt		
395	CP	A.T.	CARRIE	40	f		S nurse						Que	Bro: Fred			
396	CP		ALFRED W.	39	m		W maker				Scand		Adamsville	Adamsville, Que	Geo A. Adams	Miss	Racine
397	und		ROSS	14			S none	no	under 16	no							
398	Ac		REGINALD	13													
399			HAROLD	9													
3910	C.P.		JAMES	24	m		Student	y	English	y		English	Ont	Sister: Mrs S. Woods			
3911	mc	E.F.C.	JAMES F.	24			Laborer					Irish	Ottawa	119 Booth St.	Ottawa, Ont	Ill	Chicago
3912	mc		LOWISE	50	f		none					English	LaSalette	LaSalette, Ont		Mich	Detroit
3913	mc	J.S.W.	BEATRICE	39			Domestic						London	Dingal, Ontario		Calif	Santa Monica
3914	ow	D.R.	MARJORIE E.	20									Toronto	8 Queen St. W.	Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
3915	ow	A.H.	ADA	55	m		none					Scotch	Ships Harbor	Ships Harbor, N.S.			
3916	und		MARGARET	14				no	under 16	no			Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.			
3917	ow	C.C.O.	CLARENCE	27	m		Student	y	English	y		English	Ont	Father: Frank			
3918	B.S.	A.M.O.	JOHN R.	30	m		Farmer					Irish	St Catharines	232 Cameron St	St Catharines		
3919	B.S.		BEATRICE	23	f		none						Newburgh	Camden, East, Ont			
3920	mc		LIENA	18	f		Laborer					Hebrew	Toronto	83 Lake Shore Rd.	Toronto, Ont		
3921	B.S.		ANDREW C.	26	m		Salesman					Irish	London	Glenworth, Ont			
3922	B.S.		WELLIE	19	f		none					German	London	Glenworth, Ont			
3923	ow	R.H.M.	JOHN	28	m		Laborer					English	Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3924	ow	R.E.D.	ELIZABETH	28	f		none						Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3925	und		LORINE	4	m			no	under 16	no			Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3926	ow		MILDRED	6	f								Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3927	ow	A.M.O.	LOUISE R.G.	19	f		File						Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3928	ow	A.H.	GORDON M.	24	m		Salesman						Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3929	ow	R.E.D.	HILLARD K.	60			Farmer						Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			
3930	ow	I.K.	HEBERT	26			Plumber					Irish	Man	Niagara Falls, Ont			

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfe	9/1905	Canada	9-13-23
2	Sethait	9/12/23	mc	
3			G.P.	
4	mtl	9/23/1906	Restonia	
5	Sethait	9/11/23	CP.	
6	N. Y.	3-1904	Columbia	
7	Sethait	9/11/23	CP.	
8				
9				
10				
11		9/1/23	mc	
12				
13	mtl	6-1-1911	Domination	
14	Sethait	9/1/23	scw	
15				
16				
17				
18			G.P.	
19				
20	Que	9-1912	Antonia	
21	Sethait	9/1/23	G.P.	
22				
23	Que	7-12-1911	Canada	1924 April 12
24	St. Johns	1-1910	Lake	
25	Sethait	9-12-24	scw	
26				
27	Hfe	9/1/11	Emp. Britian	
28	Sethait	9/1/24	scw	
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

78

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CP 328578	Sevigny	Clara	31	F	S	Book binder	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Alfred Sevigny, 151 King Edward St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	CP 328577	Felderman	Florence B	36	M	S	None		English			English		Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Minnie Fretwell, 340 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
3	Under 16 acc mother		Marjorie	12		S												
4			John Bruce	12	M	S												
5	CP 328576	Taylor	Gertrude Pearl	16	F	S		No	Under 16	No		Hebrew			Grand-father Solomon Jacobs 152 Portland St., Toronto, Ont.			
6	CP 328575		Leah	39	M	S									Father			
7	Under 16 acc mother		Joseph	9	M	S									Grand-father			
8	DAW F8832	Thomson	Peter	36		S	Carpenter					Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	Brother, William Thomson, Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
9	DAW F8833	Tobes	Dora	37	F	M	None		Russian			Hebrew		Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Fanny Levin, 95 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
10	Under 16 acc mother		Israel	15	M	S			English						Aunt			
11			Abraham	10		S												
12			Lena	7	F	S		No	Under 16	No								
13			Boris	6	M	S												
14			Clara	4	F	S												
15			Hilda	3		S												
16	DAW F8834		Annie	16		S		Yes	English	Yes								
17	OT 190894	Wyness	George	35	M	S	Machinist					Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Sister, Mrs Jean Martin, 128 Kensington St., Hamilton, Ont.			
18	OT 190893	Potter	Harold	38		S	Carpenter					English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Lucy Potter 16 Kitchener At., Toronto, Ont.			
19	OT 190895	Yarwood	Lancetol	22		S	Drafts- man							Ont. Smith Falls	Father, William Yarwood Smith Falls, Ont.			
20	DAW F8784	Smith	William E.	27		S	Telegraph operator					Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Smith Buckingham, P. Q.			
21	DAW F8826	Angrignon	Agnes	22	F	S	Clerk					French		Timmins, Ont.	Mother, Valada Angrignon Box 123, Timmins, Ont.			
22	OT 197595	Woods	Viola	26		S	None					English		Pictou, Ont.	Father, Finley Stone, Pictou, Ont.		Royal Oak	
23	Under 16 acc mother		Ronald W.	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father			
24	DAW F8830	Wilson	Elisabeth	25	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Father, James McVeigh, Wetton, Ont.		Detroit	
25	Under 16 acc mother		Robert	2	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father			
26			Marvin	-		S												
27	DAW F8829	Goeszyna	Mike	22		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Ruthenian		Kosburn	Father, Mike Goeszyna, Kosburn, Man			
28	DAW F8825	Brown	Frank F.	22		S	File maker					Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Mable Brown, Ottawa, Ont.			
29	DAW F8828	Grant	Gora E.	32	F	S	Saleslady					Scotch		Ont. Amherstburg	Father, Joseph H. Graham 12th St., Edmonton, Alta.			

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(over)

## CLASS E

*Norms.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/13/24	CP	4/13/24
2	New York	Nov 1913	CP Oceanic	
3				
4	Detroit	4/13/24	CP	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	April 1910	D&W Hesperian	
10	Quebec	Sept 1904	D&W Unknown	
11	Detroit	4/13/24	D&W	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	7/3/12	CN Granplan	
19		9/-/10	CN Laurentie	
20	Montreal	5/-/07	CN Tunisian	
21	Detroit	4/12/24	D&W	
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	5/-/11	D&W Lake Champlain	
26	Detroit	4/12/24	D&W	
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAW F8844	McCuish	Allen	48	11	M	S	Black smith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Parkhill, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Mary McCuish Parkhill, Ont.	Mich	Clawson
2	DAW F8803	Rosell	Filander	55	-	W		Carpenter					French		London, Ont.	Daughter, Pearl Longbridge, 468 Wellington St., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
3	DAW F8791	Struts	Margaret	50	-	F	M	None	No	Ass Husband	No		Roumanian		Windsor, Ont	Sister, Mary Bopak, Ingles, Man.		Hantraneck
4	Under 16 acc mother		Frances	14	-	S				Under 16						Aunt		
5			Alexandrine	12	-													
6		Banks	Phyllis	15	1				Yes	English	Yes		English			Uncle, Ernest Banks, 305 Tecumseh St., Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
7			Harry	10	-	M												
8	DAW F8809	Parkhill	Stuart M.	27	-	M		Carpenter					Irish		Drumbo, Ont.	Brother, Samuel Parkhill, Borford, Ont.		
9	DAW F8813	Scarff	William J	23	-	S		Mechanic					English		Toronto, Ont.	Friend, J. Holmes, Owen Sound, Ont.		Warren
10	DAW F8796	Gustin	Charles G.	34	-	M		Mechanic							Windsor, Ont.	William Gustin, Alexandria, Man.		Detroit
11	DAW F8793	Bedford	Mary	43	-	F		None							Chatham, Ont.	Edwin Broughton, R. R. 1, Northwood, Can.		
12	DAW F8822	Tyson	Jean	22	-								Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	Father, D. W. McCluer, Wireton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
13	DAW F8799	Wells	Albert J.	48	-	M		Plasterer					English			Wife, Josephine Wells, 311 Albert Ave., Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit
14	DAW F8811	MacMillan	Jessie	28	-	F		None							Montreal, P.Q.	No one		
15	Under 16 acc mother		Rena	-	10	S			No	Under 16	No							
16	DAW F8818	Cockran	Nabel	26	-	M			Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		N. Nation Mills	Mrs Harriet Lett, N. Nation Mills, Canada		
17	DAW F8804	Liley	Norval	22	-	M	S	Plumber					English		London, Ont.	Father, Charles Liley 735 William St., London, Ont.		
18	DAW F8817	Donaldson	Jeanie	37	-	F	M	None					Scotch		Dixie, Ont.	Mrs C. Weaver, Point Credit, Ont.		
19	DAW F8814	Hoff	Christina	40	-					German			German		St. Rose, Man.	No one		
20	Under 16 acc mother		Frieda	15	-	S				English								
21			Lina	12	-													
22			Christina	10	-													
23			Karl	9	-	M			No	Under 16	No							
24			Anna	4	-	F												
25			Marie	3	-													
26	DAW F8812	Sherk	David Newton	20	-	M	S	Broom maker	Yes	English	Yes		Dutch		Waterloo, Ont.	Father, Jesse Sherk, 35 Noecker St., Watadoo, Ont.		
27	DAW F8810	Moore	Mary Elisabeth	21	-	F	M	None					Scotch		Chatham, Ont.	Father, W. A. Conibear 112 Vanallen Ave., Chatham, Ont.		
28	DAW F8806	Hetherington	Mildred	18	-	D		Domestic Street-car							Bothwell, Ont.	Mother, Mary Hetherington, Bothwell, Ont.		
29	DAW F8800	Burnett	Arthur	27	-	M	M	repaier					French		P. Q. St Lambert,	Wife, Alice Burnett 104 St Dennis St., St Lambert, P.Q.		
30	DAW F8785	Roy	Stanley T.	29	-			Carpenter							Bathurst, N.B.	Wife, Hesterine Roy Bathurst, N.B.		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDacc 9 daughter Sarah Jane 9 yrs.  
born Detroit, Mich

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or whether he is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister, Mrs Annie Cadger, Clawson, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	red	gr	None	Canada	Ont. Parkhill,	
2			10				Friend, H. Thorn, 445 Rockwell st., Ferndale, Mich.												5	6	med	gr	br			Atwood, Ont	
3			50				Husband, George Struts, 3037 Jacob St., Hamtramck, Mich.												5	2	dk				Roumania	Chernowitz	
4		Mother	--				Father												-	-	med	br			Canada	Lennard, Man	
5																											
6		Father					Father, William E. Banks, 2030 Clifford st., Detroit															fair	bl		England	Nuttingham	
7							Father																br			Coulesdon	
8		Self	40				Friend, B. J. Mercier, 3822 Huribart St., Detroit												5	9					Canada	Burford, Ont.	
9			10	Yes	Dec 1923	4/12/24	Father, William Searff, R. R. 2, Box 2550, Warren, Mich.												5	8	lt	br	bl			Ont. Owen Sound	
10			85	No			15738 Paul Ave., Brightmoor, Mich.												5	10	dk	br				Alexander, Man	
11		Husband	--				Friend, Thomas Broughton, 1418 Draxel Ave., Detroit												5	3	lt		gr			Harrieten, Ont	
12							Husband, William Tyson, 323 1/2 Field Ave., Detroit												5	5	fair		bl			Wireton, Ont.	
13		Self	400				Friend, Mike Shoe, 935 Marcy St., Detroit, Mich.												5	11	med	dk	br	hazel		England	Southampton
14			40				Husband, James MacMillan 3020 Vinewood Ave., Detroit												5	4		br	gr			Manchester	
15		Mother	--				Father												-	-	fair		bl		Canada	Montreal	
16		Self	5				Husband, Stewart Cockran 1111 Merrick Ave., Detroit												5	7						N Nation Mill	
17			39				Uncle, Alfred Lilley, 2578 -3rd Ave., Detroit												5	11 1/2	fair					London, Ont	
18		Husband	--	Yes	1910	Chicago 1922	Friend, William Allen 4443 Oregon Ave., Detroit, Mich.												5	2	lt	br			Scotland	Glasgow	
19		Self	100	No			Husband, William Neff, 5111 Korwin Ave., Detroit												5	3	fair		br		Germany	Betzweiler	
20		Mother	--				Father												-	-						Rastatt	
21																						bl					
22																						br			Canada	St Rose, Man	
23																						bl					
24																						br					
25																						br					
26		Self	35				No address												5	8	med		br				Markham, Ont.
27			40				Husband, John Moore 1639 Hart Ave., Detroit												5	6	fair		bl				Chatham, Ont.
28			12				Brother, Wallace Hetherington 544 Horton Ave., Detroit												5	4	med				England	Penrith	
29			250				Brother, Ernest Burnett 2316 Antoinette Ave., Detroit												5	7			br		Canada	Montreal	
30			30				Friend, Arthur J. Nielanson 68 Lillibridge Ave., Detroit												5	7			bl			Bathurst, N.B.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/13/24	DAW	4/13/24
2		4/12/24		
3	Halifax	April 1898	DAW Brazilian	
4	Detroit	4/12/24	DAW	
5				
6	Halifax	12/13/13	DAW Britain	
7				
8	Detroit	4/12/24	DAW	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	1885	DAW Unknown	
14		8/5/19	DAW Canada	
15	Detroit	4/12/24	DAW	
16				
17				
18	New York	9/-/20	DAW California	
19	St John	1913	DAW Montreal	
20				
21				
22	Detroit	4/12/24	DAW	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	5/-/10	DAW Hesperian	
29	Detroit	4/12/24	DAW	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

Sheet No.

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
36484	D&W E8107	Foley	Charles H.	31	3	M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Father Chas Foley Windsor, NS	Mich	River Rouge
36485	D&W E8085	Cook	Thomas	39				Laborer					English		New Glasgow	Sister Sarah E Galia 86 Summer St., New Glasgow, NS		Detroit
36486	MCR 7352	Moore	Edith	32		F	W	Domestic							Toronto	Friend Mrs R Graham 909 Dundas W., Toronto		
?	D&W E8053	Bogart	Helene	20				Commercial Artist							Chatham	Father Milton Bogart 76 Cross St., Chatham, Ont.		
36487	D&W E8072	Bedard	Lucien E.	21		M	M	Clerk					French		Hull	Wife Marcelle Bedard Hull, Que.		
37158	D&W E8054	Culbert	William	52				Farmer					Irish		Nanton	Wife Elmyra Culbert Kincardine, Ont.		
36488	CPR 288240	Draffin	Elizabeth	32		F	W	Domestic					English		Carleton Place	Brother Chas Walford Carlton Place, Ont.		Dearborn
	Under 16		Ernest	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
36489	D&W E8077	Hunt	Verne G.	24				Interne	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Windsor	Mother Mary E Hunt Calgary, Alt.		Detroit
36490	MCR 6557	Edy	Alma	55		F	W	None					Irish		London	Daughter Mrs Keith Hammond 29 Craig St., London, Ont.		
36491	GTR 181071	Harvey	Alice	56				Candy					English		Toronto	Daughter Edith Desalvo Simcoe, Ont.		
36492	GTR 181072		Alice	20				S maker										
36493	MCR 7351	Hawley	Gladys E.	24				None					Irish		Ottawa	Sister Father J H May Ottawa, Ont.	Wisc	Madison
36494	GTR 190361	Holmes	Ross	21		M	S	Student							Kincardine	Father Thos R Holmes Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
36495	D&W E8066	Jensen	Amelia	17		F		None					Scand.		London	Father Mairus Jensen RR 1, London Jct., Ont.		
36496	GTR 190360	McKay	Madeline	19									Scotch		Goderich	Father Angus McKay Goderich, Ont.		
36497	MCR 3459	Pearce	Ruby Florence	16									English		Tilsenburgh	Father Thos Pearce RR 3, Tilsenburgh, Ont.	Ind	Indianapolis
36498	D&W E8089	Schatz	Maurice H.	22	10	M	S	Student					German		Toronto	Father David Schatz 710 W Dundas, Toronto	Mich	Ann Arbor
36499	CPR 288680	Scully	Daniel	38				Laborer					Irish		Dacre	Brother Michael Scully RR 1, Dacre, Ont.		Detroit
20	CNR 2076	Bush	Ray	25		M		Engr							Napanee	Mo, Minnie Bush, Napanee, Ont.		Northville
21	CNR 2072	Taylor	Minnie F.	52		F		None					English		Toronto	Dtr, Mrs. J. Hall, 403 London, Toronto		Detroit
22	CNR 2073		Lillie M.	29														
23	CNR 2070	Irwin	Isla	24											Hamilton	Dtr, Alex Wilson, 22 Park St, Hamilton		
24	CNR 2152	Witty	Frank	21		M		Laborer							Ingersoll	Ftr, Geo. Witty, Ingersoll, Ont.		
25	CNR 2069		Abbie	19		F		None								Ftr, W. Cuthbert, RR #4 Ingersoll, Ont.		
26	CNR 2153	Thomas	Harry J.	16		M	S								Westboro	Aunt, Mrs. W. Bethel, Westboro, Ont.		
27	CNR 2077		Elisabeth	44		F	M									Sister		
28	Under 16 age mo.		Arthur	14		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt		
29			Pearl	10		F												
30			Nelson	4		M												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	Y	self	30	No			Friend W Shanahan 14 Maple St., River Rouge, Mich	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 med	br	bl	None	Canada	Halifax, NS	
2			100				Brother J B Galia 622 Abbott St., Detroit		Indef.										5 6 med	br	bl		England	So Shields	
3			32				Friend Mrs J Cuff 200 Hamilton Blvd., Detroit		1 0 days										5 4 fair					Boulmer	
4			6				Uncle J S Bogart 18 Poplar Park, Detroit		Indef.										5 6 fair	blonde	bl		Canada	Chatham	
5			60				Friend Z LaFontaine 1032 5th St., Detroit												5 10 med	br	br			Ottawa	
6			40	Y	1918 1919 S D	1919	No address												5 7 1/2 fair	gr	bl			Ottawa	
7			250	No			Sister in law Mrs J B Embling Dearborn, Mich.		1 month										5 4 fair	br	gr		England	Ipswich	
8		mother					Aunt												- - fair	br	bl		Canada	Flgin	
9		self	12	Y	1923	Det	Harper Hospital Detroit		Indef.										5 11 med				U S	Detroit, Mich	
10			100				Son in law Dr Shotwell David Whitney Bldg., Detroit												5 3 med	gr	hazel		Canada	Aylmer, Ont.	
11			40				Son Wm Harvey 671 Henry St., Detroit		2 mos.										5 3 med	br	gr		England	London	
12		mother					Brother												5 3		br				
13		husband	100				Room 433 W Gilman St., Madison, Wisc.		6										5 3 fair	li	br	bl	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	
14		self	48	No			Brother E Holmes 11008 L'uther Ave., Detroit		3										5 9 fair	br				Ripley, Ont.	
15			27				Sister Mrs Martin 4041 Fairbanks Ave., Detroit												5 4 med	li	br	bl		London, Ont.	
16			22				Mrs G Moore 4257 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit												5 4 fair	br				Goderich	
17			50				Uncle Dr C F Neu 2410 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.		6										5 8 med	dk	br	br		Ont Tilsonburg	
18			25	Y	6 mo 1923	Mich	University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich.		4										5 8 fair	br	bl			Barrie, Ont.	
19			75	No			Sister Mrs Margaret Lynch Detroit, Mich.		6										6 1/2 dk	br	gr			Ont. Rockingham	
20			10				Bro, Rose Bush, Northville, Mich.	No	Perm	Y									5 5 med	ltbr	bl			Napanee, Ont	
21			100				5260 Husb. Albert Taylor, 22 Brooklyn Ave												5 2		bl	br	England	Birmingham	
22		Father	--				Father												5 6 1/2	ltbr	bl				
23		self	50				Husb. Howard J. Irwin, 6020 Vermont												5 7		br	hazel	Canada	Hamilton	
24			10				B.M. Pullen 651 Hancock E. Detroit												5 9		bl		England	Schought	
25			35				Husb. Frank Witty, 651 E. Hancock Ave												5 7		br		Canada	West Oxford	
26		Father	--				Ftr. Chas. Thomas, 4841 Lafayette, Detroit												5 6		ltbr	bl			Toronto
27		self	150				Husband												5 4		br	gr	England	Blackheath	
28		mother	--				Father												--	fr	ltbr	bl	Canada	Toronto	
29																									
30																								Westboro	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the property of the Government, or who advocates the destruction of the property of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/14/23	D&W	Sept 14, 1923
2	Halifax	7/1909	D&W Mongolian CPR	
3		3/1914	Royal Geo	
4	Detroit	9/13/23	D&W	
5				
6			CPR	
7	Halifax	1903	Unknown	
8	Detroit	9/13/23	CPR	
9		9/11/23	D&W	
10		9/13/23	MCR	
11	St John	1912	GTR Corinthian	
12				
13	Detroit	9/14/23	CPR	
14			CPR	
15		9/13/23	D&W	
16			CNR	
17			MCR	
18			D&W	
19			CPR	
20		4/13/24	CNR	Apr. 14, 1924
21	Quebec	10/1909	Lake Erie	
22				
23	Detroit	4/13/24	CNR	
24	Quebec	5/1911	Laurentie	
25	Detroit	4/13/24	CNR	
26				
27	Halifax	5/24/04	Canada	
28	Detroit	4/13/24	CNR	
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 81

PORT OF Windsor, Ont.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.	
1	DAW 8872	CNR	Yager	Brummy Bud.	Laurie	20	M	S	Laboref	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Ftr, Bert Yager, 116 Eilette, Ford City	Ont	Mich	Detroit					
2	8875	DAW	Jones	" R.N.W.	Frederick L.	24		M	Mechanic					Irish		Port Stanley	Wife, Hazel Jones, Port Stanley, Ont.	Que.							
3	8867	DAW	Jarry	" and	Eva	29	3	F	None					French		Montreal	Ftr, Honore Ladouceur, Lorraineville								
4	8880	DAW	Blanchard	" R.N.W.	Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer						Bathurst	Ftr, Geo. Blanchard, Bathurst, NB.								
5	8879	CNR	Lambert	" and	Francis	19			Mechanic							Tecumseh	Mother, Delphine Lambert, Tecumseh, Ont.								
6	1989	CNR	Powers	" R.S.P.	Harry	21								English		Toronto	Mo, Lucy Powers, 148 Carlton, Toronto								
7	1992	DAW	Hewson	" B.S.	John	27			Engr Wall Paper Salesman					Scotch		London	Ftr, John Hewson, 85 Bald St, Hamilton	Ont.							
8	8882	DAW	Colerick	" and	Edward	20										Walkerville	Ftr, Samuel Colerick, 619 Talbot St						Flint		
9	8881	DAW	Wood	" and	Robert J.	42			Carpenter							Windsor	Mo, Sarah Wood, Florence, Ont.						Lincoln Park		
10	8846	DAW	Moran	" and	George T.	29			Painter Decorator					Irish		Norwich	Mo, Mrs. Geo. McLaughlin, Quion, Que, Toronto, Ont.						Detroit		
11	8839	DAW	Wainwright	" and	Harold	21			Press Operator					English		Windsor	Uncle, J. T. Vokes, 294 St. George St., Windsor, Ont.								
12	8876	CNR	MacMillan	" and	Robert H.	38		M	Lather					Scotch		Toronto	Bro, Chas. MacMillan, 1018 Lewis Ave Toronto, Ont.								
13	1991	DAW	Bacon	" and	Vincent	35			Mach'st					English		Oshawa	Wife, Marie Bacon, 86 McKenzie Crescent St. Thomas, Ont.								
14	8883	W&D	Butler	" and	George	32			Preacher							Ford	Frd, F. G. Hill, 10 Isabelle St., Ford City, Ont.		Wis	Madison					
15	5662	W&D	Sauchiuk	" and	Ignat	38			Carpenter					Roumanian			Frd, John Nutzie, 149 Hickory St.,		Mich	Detroit					
16	5663	Under 16			Annie	36		F	None																
17	acc mo				Peter	14		M	S		No	Under 16	No												
18					Kathleen	11		F																	
19					Dorothy	9																			
20					Mary	5																			
21					Lena	2	6																		
22					John	1	4																		
23	DAW 8449		Dell	" and	George L.	32	2	M	M	Truck Driver	Y	English	Y		English	Granton	Ftr, Robert Dell, West Lorne, Ont.								
24	8848	Under 16			Hazel E.	27	1	F	None																
25	acc mo.				Thelma	2			S		No	Under 16	No												
26	DAW 8870		Daly	" and	Hugh L.	34		M	M	Printer	Y	English	Y		Irish	Windsor	Mrs. Oswald Morris, Windsor, Ont.								
27	DAW 8871				Blanche	35		F	None						English	Hamilton									
28	Under 16	acc mo.			Hugh C.	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No												
29					Margaret M.	5		F																	
30	DAW 8852		Keys	" and	Florence	42		M			Y	English	Y			Windsor	Mrs. F. Hutchins, Hamilton, Ont.								

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Whether alien is a member of a family unit?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	40	No	---	---	Bro. Rose Yager, 3520 Cicotte, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	ltbr	bl	none	Canada	Chelsea, Ont
2			660				Frd. James Tanguay, 10285 W. Jefferson											5	11		br	br		Port Stanley	
3			10				Husb. Chas. Jarry, 261 Garfield Ave											5	2	med		bl		Montreal	
4			72				No address											5	11			br		Bathurst	
5			10				Cous. Clifford He-man, 3787 E. Jefferson											5	8	dk				Tecumseh, Ont	
6			30				Frd. Wm. Dunlop, 4433 Wabash, Detroit											6	med		bl			Pictou, Ont.	
7			60				Frd. Wm. Fitzsimmons, 269 Dethner											5	11					Hamilton	
8			40				Uncle, Harry Tracey, 608 Grand Traverse											5	10	fr				London, Ont.	
9			45				Mrs. Williams, Mayflower & Fort Sts											5	6	med dkbr				Florence, Ont	
10			50				Cor Euclid & 3rd Aves Detroit											5	6		br	hazel		Quion, Que.	
11			20				Mr. Grandy, 6401 2nd Bvd., Detroit											5	11	rud	ltbr	bl		Norwich, Ont.	
12			280				Bro. James MacMillan, 3020 Vinewood											5	4	fr				Scotland	Grenock
13			30				No address											5	11	dk	br			England	Newcastle
14			400				Box 513 Madison, Wis.											5	6					Nfld	St. John's
15			400				2947 Franklin St., Detroit											5	5			br		Roumania	Romanesti
16		husb	--															5	6						
17		father	--															--	med		dkbr				
18																				fr		br		Canada	Montreal
19																				dk					
20																						bl			Windsor
21																									
22																				fr		br			Windham
23		self	50	Y	1916	Mich	1917 Bro. Jesse Dell, 4381 Lakepoint Ave											5	7	med		gr			Center, Ont
24			--		1894		Bro-law											5	6	fr		br		USA	Thompsonville
25		father		No	--	----	Uncle											--		ltbr		bl		Canada	Granton, Ont
26		self	250				No address											5	8	med		br			Hamilton
27		husb	--															5	4			br			
28		father																--	fr			bl			
29																				dk	ltbr	br			
30		husb					3541 Leland Ave., Detroit, Mich											5	2	fr	aub	bl		England	Birmingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO R

L to Z

Sheet No. 82

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	DAW 8857	Whitaker	Leslie V.	28	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Emma Whitaker, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	En
2	DAW 8877	MacMillan	Annie N.	34	F	M	None					Scotch	Windsor	Mo, Ann Neil, 25 Royal St, Grenock, Scot			S	
3	Under 16 acc mo.		Annie	4		S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother				
4		Roy	Georgette	5								French	Montreal	No relatives				
5			Paul	2	M									Chatham, Ont.				
6	DAW 8884	Butler	Boulah B.	26	F	M		Y	English	Y		English	Oshawa	Grd. mo. Sarah Martin, 36 Bedford St	Wis	Madison		
7	Under 16 acc mo.		Emma L.	5		S		No	Under 16	No				Grd grand-mother				
8			Sterling G.	3	M													
9	CNR 2150	Sanders	Annette	28	F	M		Y	English	Y			Kenora	Bro, Bert Cockerell, Roblyn, Man	Mich	Detroit		
10	Under 16 acc mo.		Ada	6		S		No	Under 16	No				Uncle				
11			Leonard	4	M													
12			Herbert	3														
13		Stevens	Albert H.	4									Montreal	Grd. ftr, F. Stevens, New Glasgow, Que.				
14	DAW 8865	Weekes	Lillian	30	F	M		Y	English	Y		Afr. Black		Mo, Anna Baker, Monsurat, Br. West Ind.				
15	Under 16 acc mo.		Mary	6		S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother				
16			Florence	5														
17			Wilfred	4	M													
18			Beresford	3														
19			Joseph	8														
20	WAD 5669	Bound	Harry	38	M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y		English	Walkerville	Ftr, Peter Bound, Campbellford, Ont		Royal Oak		
21	WAD 5670		Estelle	34	F		None							Chas. Armstrong, Havelock, Ont.				
22	Under 16 acc mo.		Marjorie	10		S		No	Under 16	No								
23			Keith	8	M													
24			Blake	2														
25	CPR 328767	Gillett	Frank	18			Painter	Y	English	Y		French	Dundalk	Wife, Caroline Gillett, Preston, Ont.		Detroit		
26	CPR 328773	Deering	Gladys	16	F		None					German	Ottawa	Grd. mo, Mrs. Wm. Waite, Pembroke, Ont				
27	CPR 328772		Annie	43		M								Mother				
28	MOR 1021	Greenwood	Ernest A.	34	M		Jeweller					English	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Thompson, 70 Sport Hall	Ill	Chicago		
29	MOR 1022		Joseph	30	F		None					Irish						
30	Under 16 acc mo.		Helin	5	M	S		No	Under 16	No								

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5? and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Y	self	100	No	--	---	Hartley Whitaker, 11027 Heidt, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fr	lt	bl	none	England	Keighler
2		husb	10				Bro-law. Jas. MacMillan, 3020 Vinewood													5	2		br		Scotland	Grenock	
3		father	--				Uncle													--					Canada	Montreal	
4							Ftr. Harry Roy, 1217 Porter, Detroit													5	--	med		br			
5																				--							
6		husb					Box 513 Madison, Wis.													5	6	fr		hazel		Oshawa	
7		father																		--				blde		Chatham	
8																										Oshawa	
9		self	75				Husb. Sylvester Sanders, 5446 Williamson													5	2	med	br	br		Alcon, Man	
10		mother	--				Father													--		fr	ltbr	bl		Kenora, Sask	
11																								dkbr	br		
12																											
13		father					Ftr. Edward Stevens, Box 1166 E. 7 Mile Rd													--	med	lt	dk			Montreal	
14		husb	30				Husb. Wm. Weekes, 948 Wilkins, Detroit													5	7	blk	blk	blk		B W I	Mansurat
15		father	--				Father													--						Canada	Montreal
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20		self	438				109 Harrison Ave., Royal Oak, Mich													5	6	med	br	bl			Ont
21		husb	--																	5	4			haze/l		Morgantown,	
22		father																		--	fr			bl		Dummer, Ont	
23																										Havelock, Ont	
24																											
25		father					Ftr. Geo. Gillett, 17157 Charest, Detroit													5	4			ltbr			Dundalk, Ont
26		mother					Ftr. Alberg Deering, 6000 Fulton Ave													5	3			br			Pembroke, Ont
27		self	95				Husb. Chicago, Ill													5	3						
28			200				Sister, Mrs. Mehrholz, 2133 Summerdale													5	10						Toronto
29		husb	--				Sister-law													5	5						Nile, Ont
30		father					Aunt													--				bl			Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DAW 58786	Primary 9.14 Mashey	Harry	38	M	S	Brick layer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bathurst	Mother Annie Hachey Bathurst, NB	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW 58843	Roelandts	Fred	49	M		Blacksmith					Flemish		Windsor	Friend Eliza Van Wynenberg No Bathurst, Can.		
	Debarred	Dowle	George	23			Tool grinder					English		St Catherine's	Father Wm Dowle Toronto, Ont.		
	Debarred		Marguerite	24	F							Irish		Toronto	Father Wm S Gourley 36 Yonge St Arcade, Toronto, Ont.		
	Debarred	McNair	Samuel	23	M	S	Book keeper					Scotch		Toronto	Friend Alex Spittal Toronto		
	Debarred	Kaufman	Ralph	26	M		Painter					Hebrew		Windsor	Friend Israel Kaufman Toronto, Ont.		
7	W&D 5668	Primary 9.14 Peters	James	39	S		Hoisting Engr.					Irish		Walkerville	Father Thomas Peters Walkerville, Ont.		
8	W&D 5660	Abandoned domicile Crow	Louis	28	M		Chiropractor					English		Windsor	Mother Sarah Crow 1613 E Giles Blvd., Windsor, Ont.		
9	W&D 5658	Seguin	Frank	24	M		Laborer					French		Ford City	Father Eugene Seguin 288 Montcalm St., Ottawa, Ont.		
10	W&D 5659		Aurora	25	F		None								Father Phelix Philion Thurso, Que.		
11	W&D 5661	Ruff	Adam	25	M	M	Carpenter					German		Walkerville	Father Adam Ruff Stornoway, Sask.		
12	W&D 5654	Boucher	Romaine	29			Tile setter					French		Quebec	Wife Josephine Boucher Fassett, Que.		
13	DAW 58858	Groulx	Albert	28	S		Laborer					French		Rockland	Father Napoleon Groulx Rockland, Ont.		
14	DAW 58863	Kenville	Albert L.	23			Lumber scaler					French		Ottawa	Hyacinthe Kenville Ottawa, Ont.		
15	DAW 58847	Moran	Angus	31			Switchman					Irish		Windsor	Mother Mrs Geo McLachlin Quyon, Que.		
16	DAW 58878	Gilboe	Carl	21			Farmer					French		Essex	Father Hupert Gilboe RR 1, Essex, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	DAW 58850	Eickmeier	Gordon E.	21	4		Harness maker					German		Hamilton	Father John Eickmeier 105 Kensington N., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	DAW 58842	O'Connor	Teresa	30	8	F	S	Clerk				Irish		Windsor	Brother Percy O'Connor 612 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
19	DAW 58841	Deneau	Winifred	24			Grad. nurse					French		Amherstburg	Brother Lester Deneau 27 Victoria St., Sandwich, Ont.		
20	DAW 58851	Keys	John A.	50	M	M	Tailor					Irish		Windsor	John Keys Owen Sound, Ont.		
21	DAW 58856	Marentette	Ada	26	10	F	S	Book keeper				French		Amherstburg	Uncle Theodore Marentette Amherstburg, Ont.		
22	DAW 58855	McVean	Grace	24	6	M	Office clerk										
23	DAW 58861	White	Oliver	22	M		Laborer							Toronto	Father Frank White 603 Logan Ave., Toronto		
24	DAW 58866	Powell	George E.	19	S							Scotch			Clarence Powell Toronto, Ont.		
25	DAW 58874	Langevin	Philip H.	48	M		Farm laborer					French		Edmonton	Wife Corzina Langevin Waterloo, Que.		
26	DAW 58868	Dutton	Fred H.	24	10		Farmer					English		Mt Elgin	Father John A Dutton Dutton, Ont.		Royal Oak
27	DAW 58859	Leclair	Mendoza	27	S		Laborer					French		Ft Coulange	Father Victor Leclair Ft Coulange, Que.		Detroit
28	DAW 58873	Ledoux	Diana	23	3	M								Magog	Wife Eva Ledoux Edmonton, Alt. 12608 66th St.		
29	DAW 58864	Baker	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Domestic					African		Montreal	Mother Anna Baker Monerat, B W I		
30	MCR 971	Smith	Horace A.	24	M		Laborer					Irish		Toronto	Sister Margaret McLellan 117 Oxford St., Toronto		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector of Immigration



## COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/12/24	D&W	April 13, 1924
2	Boston	3/19/12	D&W Onconia	
3	Detroit	4/12/25	MCR	
4				
5	Quebec	6/19/19	MCR Minnedosa	
6		1904	D&W Unknown	
7	Detroit	4/13/24	W&D	
8		4/11/24		
9				
10				
11		4/13/24		
12		4/10/24		
13		4/13/24	D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			D&W	
29	St John	5/19/17	Deelalo	
30	Detroit	4/14/24	CPR	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 328765 MCR	Johnston	Alexander	38	M	W	Tool Maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Bro, James Johnston, 83 Barry St, Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	969 MCR	Brady	Earl J.	27		S	Salesman					Irish		Perth	Uncle, Jas. Dublow, Perth, Ont.	Ill	Dixon
3	968 MCR	"	Augustin J.	24		M	Shoe Cutter										
4	2143 CNR	Jeffery	Bernice	23	5	F	None							Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
5	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Edgar H	5		M		No	Under 16	No				Guelph			
6	2144 CNR	Pepper	Hazel	26		F		Y	English	Y							
7	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Frances	2		S		No	Under 16	No							
8	2110 CNR	Grant	Roderick	21		M	Mechanic	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Ottawa	D.L. Grant, Moose Creek, Ont.		
9	2113 CNR	Taton	Charles	42	6		Carpenter					French		Hamilton	Mrs. McGuigan, Georgetown, Ont. Woodstock, Ont.		
10	2105 CNR	Cocker	Marjorie	25	4	F	None					English		Woodstock	Ftr, John Fuckle, 565 Peel St,		
11	2106 CNR	Richardson	Richard	52	9	M	W	Maker				Irish		Napanee	No relatives		
12	2107 CNR	Young	Albert	48	11	M	Carpenter								Wife Janet Young, Napanee, Ont.		
13	2137 CNR	Ward	Marjorie	25		F	None					English		Brantford	No relatives		
14	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Harry	2		M		No	Under 16	No							
15	2135 CNR	Laughton	Cecil	30		M	Electrician	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Mrs. Fred Laughton, 671 Baffin St., Toronto, Ont.		
16	2134 CNR	"	Nellie	30		F	None					Irish			Father		
17	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Gordon T	9		M		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
18	2119 CNR	Yeadon	Allan	24	1		Repairman	Y	English	Y		Scotch			M. Mrs. J. Yeadon, 68 Lawrence St Halifax, NS.		
19	2118 CNR	Black	Milphie	37	7	F	None					Eng-Scot		Edmonton	L. Carr RR#1 Preston, Ont.		Pontiac
20	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Stella	10		S		No	Under 16	No							
21	2140 CNR	Cameron	Thomas	17		M		Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	No relatives		Detroit
22	2138 CNR	Sharpe	Gladys	18	10	F						English			Ftr, Albert Muslowe, Allensburg, Ont Hamilton, Ont		
23	2114 CNR	Firth	Maude	23	4									Hamilton	Mo. Mrs. E. Packer, 16 Florence St		
24	2108 CNR	Darlison	Sophia	44										Toronto	No relatives		
25	Under 16 acc mo. CNR	"	Margaret	4		S		No	Under 16	No							
26	8869 CNR	DUTTON	CORA	27	10	F		Y	English	Y		Scotch		Ingersoll	M. Salem's Tibbia M. Elynn - Ont. wife John Walker		Royal
27	8886 CNR	WALKER	LEONARD	24		M	Current Finisher					English		Toronto	21 Withrow - Toronto Ont. 3th Alex Cameron		Detroit
28	8916 CNR	BROWN	MABEL	22	5	F	None					Scotch			Attawa - Ont. wife - Jeana Willitte		
29	80225 CNR	WILLITTE	S	20		M	Carpenter					French		Calverton	Calverton - Ont.		
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOV 2004

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/18/12	CPR Pretorian	1924 April 14th
2	Detroit	5/13/24	CPR	
3				
4			CNR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	6/1912	CNR Canada CNR	
23		6/1910	Dominion CNR	
24		6/1911	Virginian CNR	
25	Halifax	6/1912	Lake Manitoba	
26	Detroit	4/13/24	CNR	
27			Dow	
28	Halifax	7/1910	Dow	
29	Detroit	4/14/24	Dow	15 <sup>d</sup>
30			CNR	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 314		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
360345	CPR	Agnew	Georgina	35	11	F	S	Trained nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milton	Father Wm Agnew Milton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
360399	CPR	Burnham	Leslie	32	10	M	M	Lather							Toronto	Wife Edith Burnham 115 Symington Ave., Toronto	Ind	Hammond
360485	MCR	Fletcher	Lella	22		F	S	Student					Scotch			Father Daniel H Fletcher 20 Leopold St., Toronto	Ill	Greenville
360488	MCR	Fuller	Edna	20									English			Father Geo Fuller 146 Eastwood Rd., Toronto		
360487	MCR	Robinson	Victoria	25									Scotch			Father Chas Robinson Madoc, Ont.		
360487	DAW	Stocking	Florence	19				Waitress					English		Newberry	Mother Barbara Stocking Newberry, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360490	DAW	Colwell	Wallace A.	17	11	M	S	Clerk					Irish		Windsor	Sister Jean Colwell Owen Sound, Ont.		
360487	DAW	Causley	Benjamin	77				W Carpenter	No	Daughter legal res.	No		French		Blind River	Daughter in law Lucy Causley Blind River, Ont.		
360488	DAW		Lena	16	2	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y					Sister in law		
360486	DAW	Hannaberry	Joseph G.	24	5	M	S	Chef					Irish		Halifax	Father David Hannaberry Devils Island, NS		
11	CNR	Perry	Beatrice	25		F		Clerk							Ottawa	No relatives		
12	CNR	Glendenning	Alex	35		M		Plumber							Toronto			
13	CNR	Leake	Douglas	21				Farmer					Scotch		Woodstock	Ftr, Alfred Leake, RR#6 Woodstock, Ont.		
14	DAW	Dibben	Cecil	20	1			Mach'et					English		Ottawa	No relatives		
15	DAW	Gubbins	Arthur	24		M		Millwright							Hamilton	Mo, Sarah Gubbins, 264 Barton St E. Hamilton, Ont.		Royal Oak
16	DAW	Ringer	Neil	31				Moulder					Irish			Wife, Clara Ringer, Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit
17	DAW	Randel	Charles H.	27	11			Barber					French		Windsor	No relatives		
18	DAW	Tabberney	Lois	22		F	M	None					Irish			Ftr, Patrick Flynn, Prince Albert, Sask		
19	DAW	Hoag	Howard	32		M	S	Carpenter					English		Toronto	Mo, Grace Dunlop, 180 George St, Toronto		
20	DAW		Russell	34		M		Lather								Wife, Mary A. Hoag, 210 Oxford, Toronto Ottawa, Ont.		
21	DAW	Morris	Herman S.	31				Motorman					Irish		Ottawa	Wife, Violet Morris, 164 Rochester St		
22	DAW	Sargent	William G.	20		S		Laborer					English		Bronte	Ftr, Henry Sargent, Bronte, Ont.		
23	DAW	Holling	Thomas	26	10			Farm Laborer							Kinzville	Mo, Mary Holling, Canlachie, Ont Regina, Sask		
24	DAW	Watson	Frederick	39	11	M		Maker							Regina	Wife, Lillie Watson, 1260 Proder St.,		
25	DAW	Airth	Glaud	21	3	S		Maker					Scotch		Windsor	Ftr, Henry J. Airth, Renfrew, Ont.		
26	DAW	Hanke	Fred H.	29				Broker					German		Tavistock	Chas. Hanke, Tavistock, Ont.		
27	DAW	Jacob	Louis	28				Laborer					French		Kapuskasing	Chas. Jacob, St. Rose du Lac, Que.		
28	DAW	Dingman	Harold	24	8			Baker					English		Tilbury	Sister, Rose Hudson, Dryden, Ont.		
29	DAW	Schmidt	Petra M.	63	11	F	W	None					German		Gravelburg	Son, Gustaf Schmidt, Gravelburg, Sask		
30	DAW	Turvey	Harol	20		M							Scotch		Blythe	Ftr, Lorne Seringour, Blythe, Ont.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



## (over)

(over)

(over)

(over)

(over)

(over)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/13/23	CPR	Sept. 14, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		9/14/23	D&W	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	4/14/24		CNR	April 15, 1924
12				
13				
14				
15			D&W	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			D&W	
29	Quebec	2/19/03	Dominion	
30	Detroit	4/14/24	D&W	

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 86

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 315		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GTR 180223	Anderson	Sidney	30		M	Machine Operator	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Georgina Bird, 173 Tyrell Ave.	Mich	Detroit
2	GTR 180224	"	Ethel	29		F	None							Sister-law			
3	acc mo. DAW	"	Byrile	2	5	S		No	Under 16	No				Aunt			
4	8890 Under 16	Schmidt	Elizabeth	32	8	M		Y	German	Y		German	Windsor	Bro-law, Gust Schmidt, Gravelburg, Sask			
5	acc mo.	"	Gust	14		M		No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
6	"	"	Millie	13		F											
7	"	"	Anton	11		M											
8	"	"	Henry	9													
9	"	"	Elsie	7		F											
10	"	"	Kate	6													
11	"	"	Olga	4													
12	"	"	Seagried	1		M											
13	CPR 328546 Under 16	Crawford	Helen B.	24		F		Y	English	Y			Pembroke	Pembroke, Ont. Mo, Mrs. Henrietta Cott, 381 Christie	Ill	Pullman	
14	acc mo.	"	Douglas A.	2	9	M		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother			
15	MCR 1028 MCR	Johnston	Cecil B.	28		M	Clerk	Y	English	Y		English	Toronto	Hamilton, Ont. Ftr, W. J. Johnston, 72 Glendale Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	1029 Under 16	"	Gertrude	22		F	None							Sister, Mrs. Clark, 111 Hanson St			
17	acc mo. DAW	"	Phyllis J.	2	6	S		No	Under 16	No				Aunt			
18	8908 Under 16	Turner	Elizabeth	42		M		Y	English	Y		Scotch	Ionia Station	F. I. McKay, Dutton, Ont.			
19	acc mo. DAW	"	Donald R.	3		M		No	Under 16	No							
20	8909 Under 16	Amand	Rosa A.	28	5	F		Y	French	Y		French	Hull	Mo, Mathilda Parent, Hull, Que.			
21	acc mo.	"	Maurice	3		M		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother			
22	"	"	Royal	1	6												
23	DAW 8925 Under 16	Cooper	Arena	40		F		Y	English	Y		Irish	Inwood	Ftr, Amos Kelly, Inwood, Ont.			
24	acc mo.	"	Ruth	15	10	S		No	Under 16	No				Grandfather			
25	"	"	Amos	14	5	M											
26	MCR	"	Cecil	11	2												
27	979 Under 16	Ulmer	Clara	19		F		Y	English	Y		Russian	Guernsey	Ftr, Emil Wegwitz, Guernsey, Sask			
28	acc mo.	"	Opal	3		S		No	Under 16	No				Grad-father			
29	"	"	Pearl	2													
30	"	"	Ruby	1													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 87

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CNR	Horne	Helma	30	3	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Princeton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 acc mo. CNR		Francie	8		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
3	2111 CNR	Hampshire	Arnold	40		M		Butcher	Y	English	Y				Toronto			
4	2112 Under 16 acc mo. DAW		Frances A.	36		F		None										
5			Vera	13		S												
6	8914 Pearson MCR		James F.	30		M		Salesman							Montreal	Wilfred Pearson, Montreal, Que.		
7	8738 Under 16 acc mo.	Hawkes	Ruby	27		F	M	None							Tilsonburg	Frd, John Smith, Tilsonburg, Ont.		
8			Muriel	8		S			No	Under 16	No							
9			Harry	6		M												
10	DAW	Jarry	Fernand	5									French		Montreal	No relatives		
11	8911 DAW	Dingman	Lilly	23	6	F		Domestic	Y	English	Y		English		Dryton	Mo, Jeane Dingman, Regina, Sask		
12	8923 DAW	Dobbin	Melville	30		M	M	Motorman					Irish		Windsor	Sister, Hazel Dobbin, 13 Elm St, Toronto		
13	8924 DAW	Fryer	Mary	23		F	S	Clerk					English			Ftr, Albert Fryer, RR#4 Iona, Ont. Windsor, Ont.		
14	8921 DAW	Corless	Gladys M.	25				Telephone Operator					Scotch		London	Mo, Minnie M. Corless, 934 Moy Ave Ottawa, Ont.		
15	8929 GTR	Jolicoeur	Albert	23		M	M	Worker					French		Ottawa	Ftr, Cleopha Jolicoeur, 222 St. Andrew Toronto, Ont.		Trenton
16	180221 DAW	Joyce	Alfred	47				Laborer					Irish		Toronto	Wife, Verna Joyce, 1303 Woodbine Ave	Ill	Chicago
17	8930 MCR	Jolicoeur	Theresa	18		F		None					French		Ottawa	Ftr, Eli Dubeau, Timmins, Ont. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Trenton
18	8937 Under 16 acc mo. MCR	Ellison	Sarah	24									English		Hamilton	Ftr, Albert Farr, 33 Emerson St.,		
19			John	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
20	1024 MCR	Claughton	Norman	38		M		Laborer	Y	English	Y				Toronto	Wife, Alice Claughton, Marcum, Ont.		Detroit
21	1030 MCR	Sayer	James	25				Lather								No relatives Toronto, Ont.		
22	1031 MCR		Elsie M.	21		F		None								Ftr, Benj Smith, 148 Morton Ave.,		
23	1035 CPR	Southwell	Samuel	33		M	S	Painter							Sudbury	Ftr, John Southwell, Pakenham, Ont. Montreal, Que.		
24	328545 CPR	Morris	Minnie A.	36		F	M	None					Scot & Eng.		Montreal	Ftr, John W. Stocks, 3515 St. Denis St Peterboro, Ont.		
25	328548 DAW	Walsh	Elizabeth	41		S		Seam					Irish		Peterboro	Nephew, James Nelson, 352 Mark St		Elk Rapids
26	8905 CNR	Irvin	Kenneth	38		M	M	Fitter					Scotch		Windsor	Wife, Mary Irvin, Halifax, NS.		Detroit
27	2139 CNR	Saunders	Mary	22		F		None							Toronto	Mrs. T. Cameron, 33 Paton Rd, Toronto, Ont		
28	2184 DAW	Nolan	Stephen	33		M	S	Worker					Irish			No relatives		
29	8892 DAW	Watson	Charles	33		M		Jeweler					Scotch			Mrs. E. Reid, 59 1/2 Monroe St, Toronto, Ont		
30	8902	Serra	Vincent	29		S		Laborer					Spanish		Windsor	B. Saperia, 709 Montmorence, Windsor, Ont		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



100

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all American governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
1	Detroit	4/14/24	CRA CNR	April 15, 1924
2	Montreal	8/12/12	Laurentie	
3				
4				
5	Detroit	4/14/24	D&W MCR	
6	Halifax	3/1/14	Emp. Irel.	
7	Detroit	4/14/24	MCR	
8				
9			D&W	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16			CNR	
17			D&W	
18			MCR	
19				
20			CPR	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26			D&W CNR	
27	Quebec	6.24/10	Cassandra CNR	
28		10/1907	Lake Erie D&W	
29	Halifax	3/1911	Ionian D&W	
30	N.Y.	5/12/13	Antonio Lopez	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 88

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DAW 8896	Degaw	Muncan	49	M	S Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Mo, Katherine Degaw, Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW 8897		John	30	M											
3	DAW 8894	Vaczi	Anton	43		Laborer		Hungarian			Magyar		Windsor	Louie Vaczi, Plunkett, Sask		
4	DAW 8895		Annie	42	F	None								Steve Siroki, Windsor, Ont.		
5	2196 DAW	Lord	Walter	47	7	M S Plumber		English			English		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Cotthey, 42 Roswell Ave		
6	8915 DAW	Martin	Frederick	30	8	M Farmer							London	Wife, Alice R. Martin, 68 Albion St		
7	DAW 88945	Plesniak	Gregory	46		Laborer		Polish			Polish		Blaine	No relatives		
8	DAW 88946		Rose	41	F	None										
9	DAW 88947		Lily	18		S										
10	Under 16 Acc parents		Anna	15												
11			Norman	13	M			No	Under 16	No						
12			Walter	8												
13			Alice	4												
14	DAW 88950	Cousineau	Joseph	21		Laborer	Y	English	Y		French		Toronto	Father Chas Cousineau Verner, Ont.		
15	DAW 88167	Bagnell	Joseph	18		Student					English		Sydney	Mother Mathelda Bagnell 286 Royal St., Sydney NS	Ind	Gary
16	DAW 88144	Baker	Rose A.	18									Allenford	Father George Baker Allenford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	DAW 88153	Brow	Florence	22	F	Dress maker					French		Havre Bouche	Mother Minnie Brow Havre Bouche, NS		
18	CPR 233316	Courneya	Peter	21	M	Farmer							Tweed	Father Peter Courneya Actionolite, Ont.		
19	CPR 288892	Cosgrove	Ethel	27	F	None					Irish		Updegrave	Brother John Cosgrove RR 1, Updegrave, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
20	DAW 88160	Chapley	Stanley	19	M S	Printer Black					Polish		Winnipeg	Father Frank Chapley 933 Burrows St., Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
21	DAW 88155	Curran	Michael	64	M	smith					Irish		Waterloo	Son Joseph Curran Ottawa, Ont.		
22	DAW 88156		Bridget	62	F	None										
23	DAW 88142	Devine	Joe	19	S	Steno					English		Ottawa	Father Samuel Devine Buckingham, Que.		
24	CPR 288784	Fitzsimons	Minnie	24		None					Irish		Kenora	Father Nathan Fitzsimons Kenora, Ont.		
25	DAW 88141	Killeen	George R.	24	7	M	Salesman Coal						Toronto	Father Benj Killeen 13 Spruce St., Toronto		
26	GTR 196783	McDonald	Wm Henry	40		miner					Scotch		Sydney	Brother John McDonald Sydney Mines, NS		
27	DAW 88150	Northan	William R.	21	M	Laborer					English		Pt Arthur	Wife May Northan 27 Machar Ave., Port Arthur, Ont.		
28	CPR 288787	Oakes	Delbert	22		Machinist							Perth	Father Thos Oakes Perth, Ont.		
29	CPR 288788		Irene	19	F	None								Mother Margaret Green Perth, Ont.		
30	DAW 88139		Mabel	55	W	Cook					Scotch		Essex	Frank Stotts Aberdeen Hotel, Essex, Ont.	Ind	Fort Wayne

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



## (over)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 89

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DAW F8995	King	Margaret	22	F	Factory worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm King 156 Bartlett Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW F8990	Nickell	James A.	29	M	Carpenter					Irish		Brampton	Wife Margaret Nickell Brampton, Ont.		Royal Oak
3	DAW F8989	Gresham	Langford	33		Farm laborer							Sarnia	Wife Mary Gresham 232 Cameron St., Sarnia, Ont.		Detroit
4	DAW F8991	Sandham	John	40		Laborer					English		Sandwich	Wife Lydia Sandham 236 Sandwich St., Sandwich, Ont.		
5	DAW F8988	Hayes	Harley	30	S	Bank clerk							Windsor	Mother Mrs Jas Gregory Cahawa, Ont.		
6	DAW F8971	Pettie	Rose	27	F	None							Toronto	Father James Barney 11 Pendrith Ave., Toronto		
7	Under 16		Marguerite	4	S		No	Under 16	No				No. Nation Mills	Father Dawson Cochran No Nation Mills, Que.		
8	DAW F8982	Cochrane	Stewart	26	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y		Irish			Brother Geo Brown Cradge, Eng.		
9	DAW F8980	Pulver	Ethel E.	29	F	None					English		Montreal			
10	Under 16		Eveline	6	S		No	Under 16	No							
11			Harry	3	M											
12	DAW F8975	McEachern	Ada	37	F	None	Y	English	Y				Timmons	Father H J Reynolds 59 Dakota Drive, Walkerville		
13	DAW F8978	Mitchell	John W.	38	M	Farmer					Scotch		Glencoe	Father John D Mitchell Glencoe, Ont.		Birmingham
14	DAW F8964	Peters	Mary Ann	37	F	None					Irish		Windsor	Father John Flynn Bright Creek, Ont.		Detroit
15	Under 16		Ella May	5	S		No	Under 16	No					Gdfather		
16			John R.	3	M											
17			Michael J.	1	S											
18	DAW F8957	Wickert	Otto	21		Electrician	Y	English	Y		German		Ft William	Mother Mrs Nora Repton Ft William, Ont.		
19	DAW F8956	Kaminisky	Alexa	38	F	None					Russian		Windsor	Mayhew Bros., Windsor, Ont.		
20	DAW F8949	Daryaw	Chauncey	30	M	Dentist					French			Wife Florence Daryaw 36 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
21	DAW F8941	McEachern	Daniel J.	24	S	Structural iron worker					Scotch			Father Donald McEachern Cape Breton, NS		
22	DAW F8951	Henri	Lawrence	29	M	Decorator					French			Brother Alfred Henri 535 Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
23	DAW F8952		Irene	27	F	None								Father Victor Bondy 566 Goyeau Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
24	Under 16		Merle	8	S		No	Under 16	No							
25			Shirley	3												
26	DAW F8959	Noble	Dorothy	24	M	None	Y	English	Y		English		Brantford	Father Percy Martin Princeton, Ont.		
27	DAW F8979	Mitchell	Sarah Jane	37	F						Scotch		Glencoe	Mother Mrs Jane McCallum Scott, Sask.		Birmingham
28	Under 16		Alice J.	6	S		No	Under 16	No							
29			James L.	3	M											
30			Mary C.	1	F											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge of Immigration



## (OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

## CLASS E.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Vice President of the United States, or the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/15/24	D&W	April 16, 1924
2			D&W	
3	Quebec	9/1904	Unknown	
4	Halifax	2/1896	D&W Bavarian	
5	Detroit	4/15/24	D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	5/1914	D&W Northland	
10	Detroit	4/15/24	D W	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	1913	D&W Unknown	
20	Detroit	4/15/24	D&W	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



90

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 318		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	MCR 1047	Chashin	Annie	17	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Abie Chashin 69 Mitchell Ave., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	MCR 1046	"	Annie	38	M		None		Yiddish						Bro in law		
3	Under 16	Ass father	Ida	11		S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
4		"	Jacob	10	M												
5		"	Katie	7	F												
6		"	Gertrude	4													
7		"	Rosie	2													
8		"	Mary	5													
9		"	Ethel	7													
10	MCR 1042	Brown	Bessie	24		M		Y	English	Y		English		Winnipeg	Father John Taylor 593 William Ave., Winnipeg		
11	MCR 1041	Redden	Noreen	21										Campbellford	Father Robt Parker Picton, Ont.		
12	MCR 1040	Smith	Lelia	26										Trenton	Father Robt Parker Picton, Ont.		
13	Under 16	Ass mother	Gwendolyn	2		S		No	Under 16	No					Gdfather		
14		"	Glenn	7	M												
15	MCR 984	Hartnett	Annie	45	F	M		Y	English	Y		Irish		Dryden	Father Thos Byrne Kinnmount, Ont.		
16	MCR 987	Moffatt	Elizabeth	26	5							English		Galt	Father John Moffatt 44 Chalmers St., Galt, Ont.		
17	DAW F9004	Graham	Charles L.	34	M	S	Carpenter							Ottawa	Mother Annie Graham 199 Friel St., Ottawa, Ont.		
18	DAW F9005	"	John E.	46		M						Irish			Wife Mary A Graham Billings Bridge, Ont.		
19	CNR 2155	Maynard	Arthur	49			Wood finisher					English		Toronto	Wife Ellen Maynard 26 Frejama Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
20	DAW F8962	Sullivan	Frank	40			Structural iron worker					Irish			Wife Ethel Sullivan 86 Woodmount Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
21	DAW F8969	Wiley	Ethel E.	33	F	M	None					English			Father John Sloan Millbrook, Ont.		
22	Under 16	Ass mother	Ellie	6	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
23	DAW F8977	McDougall	Donald A.	37	9		Machinist	Y	English	Y		Scotch			Sister Nance McDougall Hotel Dien, Cornwall, Ont.		
24	DAW F8967	Griffith	Anna	18	F		Clerk					English		Walkerville	Father John Griffith 134 Monmouth Rd., Walkerville, Ont.		
25	DAW F8961	Gramer	William	24	M	M	lineman					Polish		Hamilton	Wife Margaret Gramer Saskatoon, Sask.		
26	DAW F8966	Bourne	Clarence	21		S	laborer					English		Ingersol	Father Geo Bourne PR 1, Salford, Ont.		Yale
27	MCR 3575	Gailbraith	Helen M.	21	F		Steno.					Scotch		Ridgetown	Father W E Gailbraith Ridgetown, Ont.		Detroit
28	DAW F8987	Fielder	Sarah E.	62		M	None					English		Windeor	Son Morley A Fielder Chatham, Ont.		
29	DAW F8997	Evans	Edward L.	19	M	S	Salesman							Toronto	Father Oscar Evans 2 A Glenwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
30	DAW F8996	Wilde	Frederick	28	M		Carpenter							Windeor	Wife Ella Wilde 66 Aberdeen St., Galt, Ont.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.																	
				If yes—															Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
																			Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.		
1	Y	mother	-	No			Father Louis Chashin 992 Livingston Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Lachva	
2		self	-				Husband											5	1								
3		mother					Mother											-	-					Canada	Toronto, Ont.		
4																		-	-								
5																		-	-								
6																		-	-								
7																		-	-								
8																		-	-								
9																		-	-								
10		self	30				Husband Hugh J Brown 5634 30th St., Detroit											5	6	fair	br	bl		Scotland	Forfar		
11		husband					Husband Harry Redien 6332 E Warren Ave., Detroit											5	4	fair	br	gr		Canada	Marmora, Ont.		
12		self	10				Husband Clinton Smith 6332 E Warren Ave., Detroit											5	6	fair					Bloomfield		
13		mother					Father											-	-						Trenton, Ont.		
14																		-	-								
15		husband	-	Y	1912	Minn	Husband John Hartnett 4166 Fisher Ave., Detroit											5	8	med	br	bl			Ont.		
16				No	1913		Husband John Moffatt 9685 Monica Ave., Detroit											5	4	med	dk	br	br		Kinnmount		
17		self	60	Y	5 mo	Det	Brother Archie Graham 308 Milwaukee East, Detroit											5	8	fair	br	bl			Galt, Ont.		
18		husband		No	1891		Cousin Friend Daniel Smith											5	10	rdy					Ottawa, Ont.		
19		self	75	Y	1903	Bflo	15th & Grand River, Detroit											5	8	med				England	Bridge, Ont.		
20			35	No			Father Dennis Sullivan 1538 Crane Ave., Detroit											5	11	med					Wells		
21			8				Husband Howard F Wiley 640 High E., Detroit											5	4	med	br	br			Ont.		
22		mother			2 mo		Father Aunt H McDonald											-	-	fair	li	br	bl		Canada		
23		self	20	Y	1914	Mich	2121 McGraw Ave., Detroit											5	11	med	br	gr			Toronto, Ont.		
24			22	No	1909		Cousin Mrs Mary Haban 3023 Bewick Ave., Detroit											5	-	dk		bl			Port		
25			12	Y	1910	Pa	Friend Lewis Hopkins Detroit, Mich.											5	6	med					Arthur, Ont.		
26			25	No			Uncle Geo Wilkinson Yale, Mich.											5	8	rdy	br	br			Ont.		
27			2	Y	1924	Det	Brother Albert L Gailbraith 34 Lothrop Ave., Detroit											5	8	med					Walkerville		
28			15		1924		Husband Geo J Fielder 3775 Longfellow Ave., Detroit											5	5	med	gr	gr			Sask.		
29			30	No			Uncle Alfred C Terry 250 Davison Ave., Detroit											5	4		br	br			Yorktown		
30			40				Room 249 Buena Vista Ave., Detroit											5	8	med		bl			Ostrander		
																									Ont.		
																									Ridgetown		
																									Ont.		
																									Carados		
																									London, Ont.		
																									England		
																									Wolverhampton		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



3 200 0

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1914	CPR Unknown		April/6, 1924
2					
3	Detroit	4/15/24	CPR		
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	St Johns	4/1919	CPR Olympic		
11	Detroit	4/15/24	CPR		
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17		4/16/24	DAW		
18					
19	Halifax	1879	GTR Unknown		
20	Detroit	4/15/24	DAW		
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27		4/14/24	MCR		
28		4/15/24	DAW		
29					
30	St John	4/1912	DAW Emp Britain		

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 91

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	D&W F8945	Cousineau	Lewis	40		M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Joseph	Wife Dora Cousineau Desaulniers, Ont.	Mich	Redford
2	D&W F8940	Shaver	Ruby E.	25	11	F	None		English			Scotch		Gladstone	Father Chas Knox Keyes, Man.		Detroit
3	Under 16		Jean Marie	1	3	S		No	Under 16	No							
4	D&W F8953	Dale	Etta	38		M		Y	English	Y		Irish		Chatham	Mother Mrs Mary Hanson 41 Lacroix St., Chatham, Ont.		
5	CNR 2156	Cline	Pearl	22								English		Kitchener	Father Alfred Dadditz 21 Eby St N., Kitchener, Ont.		
6	Under 16		June	5		S		No	Under 16	No							
360587	CPR 233315	Ornstein	Harry	19		M	Elec.										
360582	CPR 233321	Pulkinghorn	Jack	18	2		Student	Y	English	Y		Hebrew		Toronto	Father Samuel Ornstein Niagara Falls, Ont. Dr J P Pulkinghorn Peterboro, Ont.		
359739	GTR 190376	Perrault	Arthur	17			Laborer		French			French		St Agathe	Mother Anna Perrault St Agathe, Que.		
359738	GTR 190377		Evangelist	42		M											
360514	CPR 233317	Stevens	Andrew	22		S	Roofer		English					Toronto	Wife Father Andrew Stevens 4 N Markum St., Toronto		
360144	D&W F8159	Shinewald	Max	20			Printer							Winnipeg	Father Morris Shinewald 1003 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg		
391413	MCR 7362	Wall	William	43		M	maker							Toronto	Wife Lillian Wall 175 Chisholm St., Toronto		
359548	MCR 860	Whittaker	Frank	21			Electrician							Ft William	Uncle S P Whittaker Finch, Ont.		Jackson
15	CNR 2202	Brooke	William R.	21	6		Laborer							Ingersoll	No relatives		Detroit
16	CNR 2208	McDonald	Lauchie	28		S	Blksmith					Scotch		Kirkland Lake			
17	CNR 2207	Dey	Charles	39	6	M	Draftsman							Ottawa	Wife Isabelle Dey, 254 Elgin, Ottawa		
18	CNR 2206	Laing	Alfred	25		S									Mr. Kerr, 22 Melquind Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		
19	CNR 2205	Waterman	Harry	42		M	Farmer					English		Woodstock	No relatives		
20	CPR 2200	Bell	John	43	8	S	Plasterer					Scotch		London	Mrs. J. Bell, Stranraers, Scotland		
21	328661	BARTH	GEORGE	43		M						English		Toronto	Wife Wm. J. Barth 27 Beethoven Ave, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
22	9022	DELANEY	PERCY	31		S	Steamfitters							No. Bay	1054 Assumption - Windsor Ont	Mich	Flint
23	D&W F8960	Fedro	Thomas	42	11		helper					Polish		Windsor	Brother Joseph Fedro Caledonia, Ont.		
24	D&W F8776	Hope	Charles Wm.	20			Teamster					English		Logan	Sister Elsie Flud 4 Ontario St., Stratford, Ont.		Detroit
360747	D&W 8193	Ashmore	Marion	17	3	F	None							St. Thomas	Ftr. Chas. Ashmore, Port Stanley, Ont		
360588	MCR 6883	Bachman	Jerome	18		M	Jeweller					German		Kitchener	Ftr. Leopold Bachman, Bridgeport Ont.		
359597	MCR 7365	Cooper	Martha	22		F	Clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	Ftr. Hyman Cooper, Markham, Ont.		
360750	D&W 8212	Forget	Leone	22		M	Lather					French		Eastview	Ftr. Israel Forget, Eastview, Que		
359700	D&W 8219	Higgins	Edward	53		M	Merchant					English		Shelburn	Wife, Marion Higgins, Shelburn, Ont Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Belleville
391101	CPR 288579	Hillie	Anna	25	6	F	S Operator					Irish		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. J. Owens, 26 Mt. Stephen	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year, or longer, or is engaged by contract to do so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	100	No			Bro in law J A Beaudet Redford, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	bl	None	Canada	St Joseph Ont. Glade tone
2			10				Husband Robert W Shaver 9228 Longworth Ave., Detroit												5	5	fair	br	hazel			
3		mother					Father												-	-	fair	br	bl			
4		self	20				Husband Thomas Dale 10039 Yellowstone St., Detroit												5	-	dk	br	br			
5		husband					Husband Arthur Cline 4402 Sheridan Ave., Detroit												5	5	fair		bl			
6		father					Father												-	-						
7		self	50				Friend Jas Ziff 554 Medbury Ave., Detroit	Y	3 weeks	No									5	7	med	br	br			
8			30				Friend A Farley 1333 Bryan Ave., Detroit		4										5	8	fair		bl			
9		father					Friend A Lapoint 1401 Marshall St., Detroit		3 mos.										5	5	fair					
10		self	60																5	7	fair					
11			-				Friend Thom Sewell 4137 Vandyke Ave., Detroit												5	9	fair					
12			70				Friend Geo Allen 110 Elizabeth W., Detroit		2 weeks										5	7	med					
13			50				No address		6 mos.										5	7	med					
14			45				Father Wm J Whittaker 207 N Milwaukee St., Jackson, Mich.		Indef.										5	4	med	dk	br	gr		
15			50				No address	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	fr	ltgr	bl			
16			120				D. McLeod, 4726 Mt. Elliott, Detroit												5	10		br				
17			100				J. Hill, 1954 Plaine Ave, Detroit												5	8		fr				
18			25																5	7		br				
19			50				No address												5	8						
20			275																5	3	dk	dk	br			
21			60				mo. Mary Delaney												5	7 1/2	br	br	Hazel			
22			22				Maryland Hotel - Mt Clemens, Mich. Room Mrs Jerome												5	6	fr		Bl			
23			135				827 E 5th St., Flint, Mich.												5	-	fair	br	bl			
24			98				Friend Allan Diehl 1133 McKinstry Ave., Detroit												5	6	fair	li	br	bl		
25			--				Aunt, Mrs Phair, 19366 Carman Ave, Detroit	Y	Indef	No									5	5	med	br		wears glasses		
26			25				Uncle, C. Bachman, 3730 Montgomery		2 mos										5	9	fr		gr	none		
27			50				Bro. Max Cooper, 661 E. Kirby, Detroit		1 wk.										5	4	med		bl			
28			30				A. Densert, 3569 Riopelle St., Detroit		Indef										5	5			br			
29			150				Sister, Mabel Hardy, Belleville, Wis. Detroit												5	11 1/2	fr		bl			
30			100				Cous. Mrs. W. Johnson, 2549 2nd Bvd.,		2 wks										5	4	med	fr	br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/15/24	D&W	April 16, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5		4/1923	CNR	
6				
7		9/16/23	CPR	Sept 16, 1923
8				
9		9/15/23	GTR	
10				
11	Quebec	8/1909	CPR Emp Ireland	
12	Montreal	1907	D&W Canada	
13	Montreal	5/3/10	CPR Mogantie	
14	Detroit	9/16/23	MCR	
15		4/15/24	CNR	April 16, 1924
16			CNR	
17	Quebec	5/1918	Cassandra	
18	Montreal	5/29/18		
19	Portland	1/1890	unknown CNR	
20	Quebec	9/1904	Corinthian	
21	Halifax	4/1406	Victorian	
22	Detroit	4/6/24	Done	
23		3/16/24	D&W D&W	
24	Quebec	5/1914	Scandinavian	
25	Detroit	9/16/23	D&W	Sept. 17, 1924(5)
26			CPR CPR	
27	Quebec	8/1910	unknown	
28	Detroit	9/16/23	D&W	
29			CPR	
30	Halifax	2/17/17	Winnesoda	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town
1	ow	CLARKE	WILLIAM	45	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	N. S.	Wife: Naomi		Mich	Detroit
2	ow	O'DONOHUE	JANE P	39	f	none					Scotch		Gaspé Bay	Sister: Helen Glass			
3	ow	"	DANIEL J	47	m	Carpenter					Irish		Toronto	John O'Donohue			
4	ow	WHITE	EDWARD	43	m	Hand-painted domestic	5/9/25	See	11/16/92	11/16/92	English			Wife: Robtha			
5	ow	KING	MORLEY	43	s	Brick layer							Windsor	Bro: George			
6	ow	GWETTE	EMILE	25	y	Electro typer					French		Montreal	Sister: Mrs A. Davis			
7	ow	COWAN	JOSEPH E	30	m	Man					Irish		Toronto	Mother: Mary			
8	ow	KUDIRKA	FELIX A	24	m	Sales man					Lithuanian		Windsor	Mother: Pationella			
9	ow	GRIFFIN	GEORGE	51	m	Labour					English		Kingville	Father: Benjamin			Alpena
10	ow	"	SARAH	37	f	none											
11	ow	"	GEORGINA	13	f	none											
12	ow	"	FRANCIS	12													
13	ow	"	MABLE	9	f												
14	ow	"	RUTH	6													
15	ow	"	CLIFFORD	3	m												
16	ow	ROE	LEWIS	39	m	Machinist	y	English	y		Irish		Montreal	Mother: Ophemia			Detroit
17	ow	OWELLETTE	GABRIEL	62	m	W Carpenter					French		Windsor	Father: Alfred B.			Northville
18	ow	JOHNSON	FRANK	29	m	S maker					English			Sti: Anne			Detroit
19	ow	SANDHAM	LYDIA	39	f	none							Sandwich	Wife: Margaret			
20	ow	SULLIVAN	LORNE	29	m	Clerk					Irish		Portage	Uncle: Archie Helm			Pontiac
21	ow	HELM	CHRISTINA	35	f	Nurse					Scotch		Toronto	Father: Norman			Detroit
22	ow	NORMAN	HARRY	30	m	Eng'r					English		Windsor	Wife: Thimifred			
23	ow	BRUNT	NORMAN	20	m	Funer							Toronto	62 Church St. Toronto Ont			
24	ow	MCCAWGHERTY	ESTELL	39	f	none					Irish		Detroit	Mrs Eva Murphy			
25	ow	MARSHALL	JAMES W	20	m	S accountant							Quebec	Father: George			
26	ow	HARVEY	NORMAN	30	m	Knapper					English		Udora	Father: Norman			
27	ow	OKES	FLORENCE	34	f	none							Hamilton	no relatives			
28	ow	"	ROY	10	m												
29	ow	DUTTON	LILLIAN B	33	f						English		Toronto				
30	ow	MORRIS	FLORENCE	42	f						Welsh		Ottawa				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E.

(OVER)

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4-16-24	Deu	1924 April 17
2				
3				
4		4-17-24		
5		4-16-24		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	5-19-11	Deu	
19	Portland	5-19-01	Deu	
20	Detroit	4-16-24	Deu	
21	St. Johns	10-19-10	Deu	
22		11-07	Deu	
23	Detroit	4-16-24	Deu	
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	7/19/13	Deu	
28	Detroit	4/7/24	Deu	
29	Quebec	1915	Deu	
30	Montreal	7/4/11	Deu	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 93

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
391550	D&W	Ives	Guy H.	18	1	M	Laborer Farm	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Ftr. Hugh Ives, Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360748	D&W	Janeey	Harold J.	23			Hand					English		London	Sister, Mrs. Walker, R#1 Port Stanley, Ont. Barrie, Ont.		
360746	D&W	Morab	Norbert	23	1		Clerk					Irish		Barrie	Ftr. Patrick J. Moran, 4 Maple Ave., 187 Sydenham St		
7	190263	MacKenzie	Margaret	22		F	Domestic					Scotch		Brantford	Ftr. Alexander MacKenzie, Brantford, Ont. Kingston, Ont		
359605	D&W	Pearson	Francie J.	33		M	Mach'et Bicycle Mechanic					English		Kingston	Wife, Alma Pearson, 50 Ordnance St., Toronto, Ont.		Flint
360581	D&W	Pollack	Max	46								Hebrew		Toronto	Wife, Nellie Pollack, 72 Girard West		Detroit
391549	D&W	Salmon	Julia	38		F	None					English		Montreal	Cous. Thom. Salmon, Victoria, BC		
4	Under 16 acc no.		Eileen M.	4		S		No	Under 16	No							
9			Margaret P.	1													
391548	D&W		Percy T.	36		M	Painter	Y	English	Y					Montreal, PQ		
391545	D&W	Tosheff	Cruon	26			Laborer					Bulgarian			Ftr-law, Peter Emery, 57 Green Ave		Flint
391546	D&W		Florence	25		F	None					French			Father Toronto, Ont.		
391544	D&W	Greenblatt	Mollie	19		S	Saleslady					Hebrew		Toronto	Mo, Sarah Greenblatt, 83 Lakeside Rd		Detroit
391542	D&W		Joseph	50		M	Butcher								Wife		
391543	D&W		Bessie	23		F	Saleslady								Mother		
16	2209 CNR	Thompson	Dean	19	9	M	Clerk					English		Thorndale	No relatives		
17	2218 CNR	Jones	Benjamin	43		M	Carpenter							New Glasgow	Mrs. B. Jones, New Glasgow, NB.		
18	2219 CNR	Jenkins	Edwin	35	6							Scotch			No relatives		
19	2221 CNR	Morris	Annie	23	11	F	None					English		Ottawa			
20	2222 MCR	Wright	Bernard	24	4	M	Accountant Metal Worker					Irish			Wife, Mrs. C. M. Wright, Hull Que.		
21	1059 CNR	Kelley	Thomas	48										Toronto	Wife, Eva L. Kelley, Severn, Sask		Newbury
22	2213 D&W	Peacock	Fred	18	6	S	Sailor					English		Owen Sound	J. H. Peacock, 2047 2nd Ave. Owen Sound Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
23	9051 CPR	Thornton	Gordon	2			None	No	Under 16	No				Windsor	Mo, Mabel Thornton, 1525 Bruce Ave.,		
24	328917 D&W	Whitney	Johnny V.	49		D	Farmer	Y	English	Y				Lakeville	Bro, Norris Whitney, Lakeville, NB.		Royal Oak
25	9048 D&W	Gallagher	Robert	22	10	S	Laborer					Irish		Owen Sound	Bro, Thom. Gallagher, Mimico, Ont.		Detroit
26	Debarred	PATENAIDE	EDWARD	40		M	Private Detective					French		Winnipeg	Wife - Margaret Patenaide 7 Stanley Bldg - Winnipeg Man		
27	Debarred	BEAUVAIS	REGINALD	30		S	Sailor							Montreal	4th - 5th - Beauvais		
28	1728 D&W	SEERY	EDWARD	29								Irish		Ottawa	118 Russell Ottawa - Ont		
29	9073 D&W	ORAM	KATE	38		F						English		London	4th - Samuel Odell		
30	Under 16 acc no.		FREDERICK W	5		M		No	under 16	No					Moose Jaw - Sask		
															And - father		
		NOT USED.															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## COVER)

MONTH OF APR 21 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/17/23	DAW	Sept. 17, 1923
2				
3				
4	Quebec	6/1918	CNR Corsican	
5	Detroit	9/16/23	DAW CPR	
6	Montreal	7/1905	unknown DAW	
7		3/1912	Cymric	
8	Detroit	9/17/23	DAW	
9				
10	Montreal	3/1912	DAW Cymric	
11	Quebec	9/1912	DAW unknown	
12	Detroit	9/17/23	DAW DAW	
13	Quebec	12/1912	Teutonic	
14				
15				
16	Detroit	4/16/24	CNR	April 17, 1924
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22			CNR	
23		6/1/23	DAW	
24		4/16/24	CPR	
25			DAW	
26		4/1/24		Apr 5 <sup>th</sup>
27		7/26/24		Mar 26 <sup>th</sup>
28		4/1/24	DAW	Apr 18 <sup>th</sup>
29	Quebec	7/1911	Victorian	
30	Detroit	4/17/24	DAW	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 91

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
360801	CPR	Ansara	Assad	18		M	Shoe clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Father Kalio Ansara Cobalt, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids
360802	DAW	Carroll	Persey E.	35		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Fannie Carroll 831 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		Detroit
360803	DAW	Cochrane	William	26			Laborer							Toronto	Father James Cochrane 18 Herman St., Mimico, Ont.		
360804	CPR	Flanagan	Arey	18	3	S								Sudbury	Bro in law Murray Mulligan Sudbury, Ont.		
360805	CPR	Gauthier	Harry	20										North Bay	Father Arthur Gauthier North Bay, Ont.		Flint
360806	GTR	Horsley	George R.	20			Baker							Goderich	R Horsley Clinton, Ont.		Pontiac
360807	DAW	Ringuette	Harve	31			Carpenter							Cochrane	Father Joseph Ringuette St Paulin, Que.		Detroit
360808	GTR	Savin	Edward	35	8	M	Printer							Toronto	Mrs Robinson 603 Pape Ave., Toronto		
360809	GTR		Mabel	32	1	F	None										
360810	MGR	Stockdale	Herbert John	23	5	M	Iron molder							Oshawa	Sister Florence Stockdale Willards Hotel, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
360811	DAW	Soskin	Leonard	27		M	Printer							Galt	Wife Ida Soskin 59 Spruce St., Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360812	CNR	Hornbeck	Gerald	29			Tire builder							Toronto	Mother Mary Hornbeck Coburg, Ont.	Mo	St Louis
360813	GTR	Pardy	William	17	3	S	None							No Sydney	Gdfather Samuel Jepsen 287 Pall Mall St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360814	GTR		Ada	42		F	M								Mother Rachael Collier LaPoile Bay, Nfld.		
360815	Under 16		Beulah	13		S									Gdmother		
360816	Ass mother		Annie	8					No	Under 16	No						
360817			Edith	7													
360818			John	5		M											
360819			Ray	4													
360820			Harold	1													
360821	GTR	Blair	Gwendolyn	24		F	M	Y	English	Y				London	Father Samuel Jepsen 287 Pall Mall St., London, Ont.		
360822	DAW	Mee	Harry	44		M	Paper hanger							Walkerville	Wife Ada Mee 16 Opal Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		
360823	DAW	Riddoch	Robert	41			Farmer							Windsor	Wife, Alice Riddoch, Morningside, Alta Hamilton, Ont.		
360824	DAW	Butler	Norman	43			Lather								Wife, Iva A. Butler, 47 Chestnut St., Ont		
360825	DAW	Harrison	Fred P.	21		S	Clerk							Leamington	Ftr, Fred Harrison, Box 254 Leamington		
360826	DAW	Rowe	John W.	51		M	Boiler							Windsor	Mrs. Emile Cook, Arthur St, Toronto		
360827	DAW	Hale	Harry M.	26	9		Operator							Aylmer	Wife, Gertrude Hale, Aylmer, Ont		
360828	DAW	Marcoux	Lucien	20		S	Laborer							Cochrane	Ftr, Henry Marcoux, LaSalle, Que		
360829	DAW	Waring	William	50		M	Carpenter							Brantford	Wife, Frances Waring, Echo Place, Ont London, Ont.		
360830	DAW	Holmes	Thomas J.W.	27	9	S	Plumber							London	Ftr, Thos. Holmes, 67 Maple St .,		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24, 1911

CLASS **E.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of custody? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of custody? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.
1	Y	self	40	No			Sister Mary Chamandy 1968 S Division Ave., Grand Rapids	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	None	Canada	Ont. Litchford	
2			75				1726 12th St., Detroit		1 week										5	6	med	br	br			Ont. Clifford	
3			25				Mrs Nettie Randolph 47 Lothrop Ave., Detroit		2 mo.										5	7 1/2	med	br	br			Ont. Mimico	
4			12				Father Patrick J Flanagan 668 Ledyard St., Detroit		Indef.										5	6	dk		gr			Ont. Orillia, Ont.	
5			60				Sister Mrs Gabriel Ducharme 720 1/2 Cornelia St., Flint, Mich.		1 mo.										5	6	fair					Ont. North Bay	
6			10				Uncle N Warriner 47 Hudson St., Pontiac, Mich.		Indef.										5	6	fair	fair	bl			Ont. Clinton, Ont.	
7			50				No address		6 mos.										5	10	med	dk	br	gr		Que. St Bernaby, Que	
8			600				Friend Wm Jenkins 13952 Redcliffe Ave., Detroit		3										5	3	dk	dk	br	bl		Ont. Toronto, Ont.	
9		husband																	5	3	fair					Ont. London, Ont.	
10		self	50		1915	July	Cousin Eva Quick 1610 E 82nd St., Cleveland, O.		3 weeks										5	6	med	fair	bl	Scar left side nose	England	York Scarboro	
11			40	Y	1920	Det.	1541 Kirby W., Detroit		4										5	7	med	blk	br		Canada	Ont. Toronto, Ont	
12			375	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. K. North, 4449 Garfield	No	Perm	Yes									5	11		br				Sydney No. Sydney	
13			---				Mr. Henry Pardy, 1523 Merrick, Detroit												5	1						Sydney No. Sydney	
14			25				Husb.												5	2					Nfld	Burgeo	
15		mother	--				Father												--						Canada	Sydney No. Sydney	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21		self	25				13616 Hamilton Bvd., Detroit												5	2			bl				Ont. London, Ont
22			30	Y	1899	Transit	7937 Witt St., Detroit												5	10						England	Wanley
23			14	No	--	---	N. J. Baker, 3935 Toledo Ave., Detroit												5	11	rud	br				Canada	Winterburn
24			20				No address												5	7	fr	ltbr	bl				Norwich
25			30				Bro. Joe Harrison, 2733 Montgomery												5	3	dk	blk	br				Leamington
26			5				Y.M.C.A., Detroit, Mich												5	10 1/2	med	bgr	bl			England	Droxford
27			15				Bro-law, Henry Hagen, 3606 Wabash Ave												5	10		br	br			Canada	Aylmer
28			250				H. Briand, 47 E. Alexandrine, Detroit												5	9	dk						Corinne
29			40				Mrs. Ellen English, 2504 Clements												5	7		gr					Brantford
30			20				110 Henry Detroit												5	6 1/2	med	br	gr			England	Portsmouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/17/23	CPR	Sept. 18, 1923
2		9/18/23	D&W	
3				
4		9/17/23	CPR	
5				
6			GTR	
7			D&W	
8			GTR	
9	St Johns	3/1918	Emp France	
10	Quebec	10/1913	CPR	
11	Detroit	9/18/23	Corinthian	
12		4/18/24	CNR	April 18, 1924
13			CNR	
14	Sydney	5/1903	Bruse	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Detroit	4/17/24	CNR	
22	NY	3/1899	D&W	
23	Detroit	4/17/24	unknown	
24			D&W	
25				
26	Quebec	6/1911	D&W	
27	Detroit	4/17/24	Royal Geo.	
28			D&W	
29	Quebec	1893	Circasian	
30	Quebec	May 1911	Submarine	
	Detroit	4/17/24	D&W	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 95

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CN	Primary J.P. 8.	DAVIDSON	46	m	m	Printer	4	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Bay	Robert Davidson	ont	Mich. Greenfield
2	under 16		EVERETT	15	s	none	no	under 16	no							
3	ack'd	CH-8-255-128	HERLIHY	34	f	factory worker	4	English	4			Montreal		none		Detroit
4	CN		O'CONNOR	38	m	none										
5	under 16		DANIEL	14	m	s	no	under 16	no							
6	ack'd		NELLIE	12	f											
7			MAY	10												
8			ARTHUR	8	m											
9			KATHLEEN	2	f											
10	CN		JEREMIAH	16	m		4	English	4							
11	ack'd	A.H.	MACNEAL	29		Staty								man Bro: Joseph	ont	
12	ack'd	G.T.	HARRY	32	s	505	4/11/38-18K							Kinnipeg, 210 Bayview St Windsor, Ont.		
13	ack'd	W.E.D.	GUINDON	22		clerk								uncle: Nelson Lapointe	ont	
14	ack'd	M.P.	WRIGHT	43	m	machinist								Toronto Athens, Ont.		
15	ack'd	A.M.D.	BRIAND	22	s	laborer								Que. father: Cyril	Que	
16	ack'd		BEETON	32	s	carpenter								Montreal 34 St. Denis, Montreal		
17	ack'd		GRAINGER	45		machine								ont mother: Emma		
18	ack'd	J.S.W.	HEAL	21	s	hand								York Mills, York Mills, Ont.		
19	ack'd		O'CONNOR	50	f	milliner								Abbott's, St. Fabian, P. Q.		
20	ack'd		LEWIS	41	m	none								ont wife: Susan	ont	
21	ack'd		BERNICE H.	9	s		no	under 16	no					Windsor 305 Caroline St Windsor		
22	ack'd	M.P.	BROWN	8			4	English	4					wife: Alice		
23	ack'd	H.T.R.	SEELEY	12	m									Kingville A.R. 2 Kingville, Ont.		
24	ack'd		HELMER	22		seaman								father: William	ont	
25	ack'd		YOUNG	23		laborer								St. Thomas 67 E. Pearl St, St. Thomas		
26	ack'd		FREDERICK	25	s	accountant								Bro. in Law: Patrick Brown		
27	ack'd		LEMIEUX	21		seaman								Toronto 148 Ferris, Detroit, Mich.		
28	ack'd		PETHERBRIDGE	28	f	clerk								mother: Kate, Fidler		
29	ack'd		RANGER	26		work								1247 N. Roberts, Toronto, Ont.		
30	ack'd		POTTER	31												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. funds and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a laborer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive laborer?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive laborer?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive laborer?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	Self	100	No	Wife: Mrs. A. S. Greenfield, Mich	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	DK	Br	BL	none	Canada	Ventnor <sup>ont</sup>		
2			50		Bro in Law: A. Connor, 6543 Hastings, Detroit											5 3		Br				North Bay		
3			50													5 4		Br				Ireland	Lark	
4																						Canada	Montreal	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11			80	Y	1895 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich												5 10	med	Br				U.S.	Sault Ste. Marie
12			40		1892 Linden, Mich												5 4		Br					
13			26		1902 Mich												5 8		Br					
14			104		10/19/10 Detroit												5 8	Fair	Fair	BL				
15			100	No	7/1/23												5 8		Br					
16			25														5 8		Br					
17			20														5 7	DK	Br	Br				
18			12														5 5	Fair	Fair	BL				
19			25														5 8		Br					
20		Husb															5 6	Br	Br					
21																	5 2		Br	BL				
22		Father																						
23																								
24		Self	975														5 -	med	Br					
25			90														5 8		Br					
26			500														5 8		BL					
27		Contract Laborer	12														5 9	FW	BL					
28		Sub															5 7	med	Br	BL				
29																	5 2							
30		Self	50														5 3	FW	Br					
																	5 3	med	DK					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Astoria	4-17-24	CW	1924 April 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		4-19-24	SW	Jan 19
12	Hfu	4-19-19	Regina	16
13	Astoria	4-16-24	SW	
14		4-14-24	mc	15
15		4-17-24	SW	April 18
16				
17				
18			mc	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23			SW	
24				
25				
26		7/1/24	BRB	
27		4/1/24		
28		4/1/24	BRB	19
29				
30			SW	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 96

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
3915891	GTR 196822	Allore	Alfred H.	21	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Trenton	Uncle Ed Allore Trenton, Ont.	Fla	St Petersburg
3605942	MCR 6885	Allan	Norman	25			Laborer					Scotch		Oshawa	Father Geo Allan RR 1, Oshawa, Ont.	Mich	Ewart
3914663	MCR 7377	Abeon	Richard	43		M	Molder					English		Galt	Wife Mary A Abeon 22 W Main St., Galt, Ont.		Jackson
3604954	GTR 190395	Brenner	James	34			Electrician					Scotch		Kitchener	Father Geo Brenner 102 Lancaster Ave., Kitchener, Ont. Mother Janette Bradford Point Fortune, Que.		Detroit
3605925	CPR 288898	Bradford	William Roy	38		S	Insurance Telephone worker							Toronto	Mother Mrs J J Campbell Boisdale, NS Mother Rebecca Dafor 1345 St Joseph St., Montreal Mother Olivia Descote Rockland, Ont.		
3683106	GTR 196787	Campbell	Pius Thomas	23	5							French		Sydney			
359743	DAW 28300	Chagnon	Alex	21			Laborer		French			French		Montreal			
3914058	GTR 196620	Descote	Adelard	32		M								Rockland			
3595999	MCR 7376	Hille	Alfred H.	18	3	S			English			English		Bergland	Mother Annie Hille Bergland, Ont. Brother Norman Hetu Hamilton, Ont.		
3600810	DAW 28298	Hetu	Aime	21			Iron worker					French		Windsor	Mother Mrs E Johneton 30 Ferry St., Sydney, NS		
3683106	GTR 196786	Johnston	Roderick B.	23	2		Shipper					Scotch		Sydney	Father Samuel Johneton Bothwell, Ont. Father Michael McNeill 171 Dorchester St., Sydney, NS	Iowa	LaMoni
391102	CPR 288791	Johnston	Ivan	21	6		Student					English		Bothwell		Ind	Gary
3683106	GTR 196786	McNeil	Neil	23	5		Electrician					Scotch		Sydney	Wife Mary A McNaughton 3 Chernoke St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3605134	MCR 6884	McNaughton	Frank	42		M	Laborer Prof. Baseball Player							Toronto	Father Noble Prendergast Nobleford, Alt. Wife Amy L Roach Port Hope, Ont.		
391467	MCR 833	Prendergast	Clarke G.	22		S	Core					Irish		Port Hope			
3600810	DAW 28296	Roach	Vincent L.	36		M	Maker Store clerk					English		Linwood	Father Frank H Schummer Linwood, Ont.		Highland Park
3595907	MCR 7375	Schummer	Oscar P.	20		S						German		St Thomas	Wife Ivy Sutherland 36 Hemlock St., St Thomas	Ill	Wilmette
3596018	MCR 4706	Sutherland	John	36		M	Machinist Brook keeper					English		Toronto	Sister Mrs J E Fraser Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
391588	DAW 28301	Sweeney	Irene	20	5	F						Irish		Florence	Wife Jane Unsworth Box 4, Florence, C B		Flint
359744	DAW 28307	Unsworth	George	45		M	Miner Horse trader					English		Toronto	Father Andrew Watson Babceygeon, Ont. Fr. Joe Fitzsimmons Walkerville, Ont.		Mt Pleasant
391406	MCR 986	Watson	Roy W.	31	1	S						Scotch		Walkerville			Detroit
22	WAD 5673	Brock-Coker	Ellen Margaret	23		F	Domestic					English		Peterboro	Father Albert Hinds 712 Harvey St., Peterboro, Ont.		
23	WAD 5672	Score	Annie	35		M	None										
24	Under 16	Acc mother	Gordon	10		M		No	Under 16	No							
25			Lloyd	8													
26			Margaret	2													
27	DAW 29097	Dunlevy	Cecil	24		F		Y	English	Y				London	Mother in law Mary Dunlevy 454 Quebec St., London, Ont.		
28	Under 16	Acc mother	Margaret	3		S		No	Under 16	No							
29			Hazel	1	7												
30			Anton	1	4	M								Walkerville	No relatives		
		Koval															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

**CLASS**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/19/23	GTR	Sept. 19, 1923
2		9/18/23	CPR	
3	Quebec	8/1910	CPR Tunisian	
4	Detroit	9/19/23	GTR	
5			CPR	
6			GTR	
7			D&W	
8			GTR	
9			CPR	
10			D&W	
11			GTR	
12			CPR	
13			GTR	
14			CPR	
15			MCR	
16			D&W	
17			CPR	
18	Montreal	5/1913	MCR Megantis	
19	Detroit	9/18/23	D&W	
20	Quebec	9/1906	D&W Virginian	
21	Detroit	9/18/23	CPR	
22	Halifax	1/9/19	W&D Garmania	April 19, 1924
23	Detroit	4/14/24	W&D	
24				
25				
26				
27		7/15/23	D&W	
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	D&W	<i>Primary U.S.R.</i> Simpson	Stewart J.	31	M	M	Finishing Inspector Y Office	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Marjorie T. Simpson, 68 1/2 Canada	Mich	Detroit		
2	D&W	Schulz	Wilhelmina	32	F	S	Clerk				German		Regina	Mo, Bertha Schulz, Kilwerthy, Canada, London, Ont.				
3	D&W	McMurtry	Edmond	26	M	M	Accountant				Irish		Windsor	Ftr, Edward McMurtry, 23 Craig St.,				
4	D&W		Gladys	27	F		None				English			Grd-ftr, T.W. Stephenson, Chatham, Ont				
5	D&W	Ross	John	40	M		Mach'st Box				Scotch		Hamilton	Grace Ross, 100 Bardsdale, Hamilton				
6	D&W	Gauthier	Charles J.	28		S	Maker				French		Windsor	Mo, Liza Gauthier, St. Azathe, Que.				
7	D&W	Fraser	MacDonald	22			Laborer				Scotch		Whitfield	Archie D. Fraser, RR#2 Northfield, Ont Chatham, Ont.				
8	D&W	Shepherd	Ernest B.	38	M		Farmer				English		Windsor	Wife, Stella Shepherd, 365 St. Clair		Ferndale		
9	D&W	Gross	<i>Label abandoned domicile 5/10/31 - 11 3/6 - 5/3/38</i> Edward	21	F		None						Moncton	Ftr, Willard Fillmore, Albert, NB. Father Geo Cast		Detroit		
10	D&W	Cast	Edward	19	M	S	Assembler						Toronto	350 Woodfield Rd., Toronto		Pontiac		
11	D&W	McLeod	Kenneth	29		M	Mechanic				Scotch		Victoria Harbor	Father Malcolm McLeod O'Neill, Ont.		Detroit		
12	D&W		Nina	24	F		None				Irish			Father David Webb Victoria Harbor, Ont.				
13	D&W	MacFadyen	Minnie	32							French		Toronto	Ftr, D. Patry, 71 Oak St., Toronto, Ont.				
14	D&W		Minnie N.	11	S		None	No	Under 16	No				Grand-father				
15	D&W		Thomas A.															
16	D&W	Tennant	Anna	34	F	M		Y	English	Y	English		Grand View	Bro, Benj. Ringler, Rock City, Ont.				
17	D&W		Lloyd	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Uncle				
18	D&W		Cecil	7														
19	D&W	Kranick	Ada	15	F						German							
20	D&W		Ida	13														
21	D&W	Campbell	Nabel	31		M		Y	English	Y	English		Meaford	Mo, Susan Hall, Meaford, Ont.		Grand Rapids		
22	D&W		Allan	12	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-mother				
23	D&W		Helen	8	F													
24	D&W	Brantigan	Alfred F.	36	M	M	Shoe Maker	Y	English	Y			Toronto	No. Toronto, Ont Wife, Emily, Brantigan, 41 Cardiff Rd Toronto, Ont.		Detroit		
25	D&W	MacLeod	Alexander	31		S	Carpenter				Scotch			Bro, Geo. MacLeod, 61 Marjory Ave.,	Ill	Chicago		
26	D&W	McCartney	David	41			Painter				Irish		Sudbury	Bro-law, A. Creighton, Montreal, PQ.	Mich	Detroit		
27	D&W	Mignacca	Saverio	41	S	M	Photo-grapher				So. Italian			No relatives				
28	D&W		Rosina	32	F		None				No. Italian			Uncle, Giovanni, Demonte, Welland				
29	D&W	Smith	Joseph	28	M	M	Mach'st				English		Ottawa	Wife, Elsie Smith, Stdp 29, Riverside				
30	D&W	Gueher	Meta	13	F	S	Student						Windsor	No relatives				
31	D&W	WILFRED		13	M	S												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 21 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.		
1	Y	self	40	No	--	---	---	5275 3rd Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Dundas, Ont
2			100					Mrs. Smith, 2707 Euclid Ave, Detroit											5	6	dk		br			Kilworthy	
3			1000					Uncle, G.W. Hannan, 725 Fuller Ave											5	6	fr		bl			Galt, Ont	
4		husb	---																5		med		br			Chatham, Ont	
5		self	120					D.A. Eorqhart, 2329 Linedall, Detroit											5	7	fr		bl			Hamilton	
6			4000					No address											5	6	lt		br			St. Agathe, PQ	
7			50					Bro. Eugene Fraser, 4814 Dix, Detroit											5	11	fr		bl			Cornwall	
8			55					E. Pritchard, 406 Saratoga, Ferndale Mich											5	9	med	dkbr	br			Strathroy	
9			30					Husb. Clarence Grosse, 5051 Selvidere											5	6	fr	ltbr	bl			Albert, NB.	
10			20					Mrs. Stowell, 333 Oakland, Detroit											5	8	med	br	br			Stratford	
11			70					926 W. Warren Ave., Detroit											5	10	dk		bl			Grillia, Ont Harbor	
12		husb	--					Detroit											5	4	fr					Victoria	
13		self	150					Husb. Nerman MacFadyen, 1933 Clarkdale											5	3			br			Toronto	
14		mother	--					Father											---				er				
15								Detroit											5	2 1/2	med		bl			Rock City, Ont	
16		husb						Husb. Andrew Tennant, 507 E. Jefferson											---	fr		br				Man	
17		father						Father													med		bl			Grand View, BC	
18																				fr	fr					Vancouver,	
19		step-ftr						Step-ftr																		Rock City, Ont	
20								Grand Rapids, Mich											5	3	med	br				Fardwich, Ont	
21		self	40					Husb. Duncan Campbell, 423 8th, Street											---	fr		hazel				Meaford, Ont	
22		mother	--					Father															bl				
23																			5	2 1/2	med		br			England	St. John
24		self	80					No address Chicago, Ill											5	8	fr		bl			Scotland	Stornoway
25			300					Cous. Alex Cameron 4156 Gladys Ave											5	10						Ireland	Newtonwards
26			200					Frd. Geo. Davison, 2346 Wabash, Detroit											5	2	swart	blk	br			Italy	Caserta
27			2000					2127 Gratiot Ave., Detroit											5	5	dk	dkbr	bl				Muire
28		husb	--					Detroit											5	4	swart	br	gr			England	Reading
29		self	80					Bro. Jas. Smith, 3510 Linden Court Detroit											5	2	fr	br	br			Russia	Kachinoff
30			50					Ftr, David Gusher, 4446 St. Antoine St																		CANADA	Fort Lacombe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4.19/24	D&W	April 19, 1924
2		4/26/24		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			CNR	
10			D&W	
11			CNR	
12				
13			CPR	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			CNR	
22				
23			CPR	
24	Halifax	4/19/12	Virginian	
25	Quebec	5/19/13	Heeperian	
26		4/26/13	Teutonic	
27	Montreal	4/19/01	LaVoche	
28	N.Y.	7/3/13	unknown	
29	Quebec	5/31/06	Lke Man.	
30		7/1913	Montezuma	
31	-	4/16/24	CPR	4/16/24

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LACAPPELLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

98

Sheet No.

1	2	3	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	CHR 2240	Burns	John
2	CHR 2236	Colina	Robert
3	CHR 2237		Gladye
4	CHR 2238	Vincent	Thomas
5	DAW 9113	Brown	Ernest
6	CHR 1996	Kincaid	Anna
7	CHR 1999	Blake	Elise
8	Under 16 acc no.		Jack
9		Tacell	Lealie
10			Ciccie
11			Kitchener
12	CHR 1996		Effie
13	DAW 9101	Hewlett	Robertine
14	Under 16 acc no.		Margaret
15			William J.
16	DAW 9095	MURPHY	CLYDE B
17	CHR 2245	Fenn	James
18	CHR 2249	McNeill	Rose
19	CHR 2248	Clarke	Thomas H.
20	CHR 2246	Sanpson	Mary
21	CHR 2247	Woodside	Grace
22	Under 16 acc no.		Cla - 8735
23			Gordon
24			Lloyd
25			Eleanor
26	CHR 2250	Holmes	Alice
27	Under 16 acc no.		Winifred
28	CHR 2251	McDonald	Elizabeth
29	Under 16 acc no.		Florence
30	CHR 2160	Sinpson	Barjorie
31	Under 16 acc no.		Eileen
NOT USED			
NCT USED			

301

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .



## START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

### OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INFORMANT</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>158</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

VOL 735 P. 102

HANDS OBLITERATING  
IMAGE

B  
REPHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/17/57  
DATE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CNR	Burns	John	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	LaForest	Ftr, John Burns, Webbwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	CNR	Colina	Robert	16	S	B	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		
3	CNR		Gladys	22	F		Tailor										
4	CNR	Winstone	Thomas	35	M	M	Plasterer								Mr. Winstone, 66 Parlington Ave, Toronto		
5	DAW	Brown	Ernest	43			Lineman							Sandwich	Wife, Mary Brown, 320 Randolph Ave		
6	CNR	Kincaid	Anna	21	F	S	None					Scotch	Fort William	Bro, David Kincaid, 216 So. Nora Street			
7	CNR	Blake	Eliza	40										Kingston	Bro, Jas. Serton, Kingston Rd. Toronto		
8	Under 16 acc mo.		Jack	9	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
9		Tassell	Leslie	15								English	Meaford	Ftr, John McInnes, Meaford, Ont			
10			Cissie	14	F												
11			Kitchener	8	M												
12	1996 DAW		Effie	41	F	M		Y	English	Y							
13	9101	Howlett	Robertine	29								Scotch	Toronto	Ftr, Wm. Henderson, 37 Mercer, Toronto			
14	Under 16 acc mo.		Margaret	5		S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
15			William J.	1	10	M											
16	DAW	MURPHY	CLYDE B	30	M			3 depart via Boston	English	Y		Irish	Windsor	Wife Kathleen Murphy			Canada
17	CNR	Fenn	James	20	S		Mach'et					English	Parry Sound	Ftr, A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	CNR	McNeill	Rose	22	F	M	None					Scotch	Punnichy	Sister, Elizabeth David, Punnichy, Sask			
19	CNR	Clarke	Thomas H.	37	M		Painter					English	North Bay	Wife, Mrs. Clarke, 56 Cassels St,			
20	CNR	Sampson	Mary	22	F		None						Toronto	Ftr, Wm. Bell, 31 McGee St, Toronto			
21	CNR	Woodside	Grace	39								Scotch	Port Arthur	W.C. Woodside, 340 Pearl St, Port Arthur			
22	Under 16 acc mo.		Gordon	14	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
23			Lloyd	12													
24			Eleanor	8	F												
25	CNR	Holmes	Alice	43		M		Y	English	Y		English	Brantford	No relatives			
26	Under 16 acc mo.		Winifred	8		S		No	Under 16	No							
27	CNR	McDonald	Elizabeth	39		M		Y	English	Y		Scotch					
28	Under 16 acc mo.		Florence	15		S											
29	CNR	Simpson	Marjorie	30		M						Irish	Hamilton				
30	Under 16 acc mo.		Ellen	4		S		No	Under 16	No							

NOT USED  
NCT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$4, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring money and shipping passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or was a member of any criminal gang, or whether alien is or was a member of any other organization of criminals, or whether alien is or was a member of any other organization of persons who are or were engaged in criminal activities.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	self	30	No	--	---	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Gore Bay, Ont		
2			2				Ftr. Fred Colina, 127 Kenilworth Ave												5	6					England	London		
3			50																5	4			hazel					
4			100				Wife. Mrs. Winstone, 8356 Centerline												5	8	fr	fr	br			Bristol		
5			150				Louise Davis, 253 Windermere, Detroit												5	2			bl			Leighton		
6			10				Ftr. David Kincaid, 369 Continental												5	6	med	br				Scotland	Bathgate	
7		husb	--				Husb. John Blake, 91 W. Willing, Detroit												5	3							Sterling	
8		father					Father												--	fr						Canada	Toronto	
9							Ftr. Ernest Tassel, 944 W. Front Ave.,												--							England	London	
10																			--									
11																										Canada	Meaford	
12		husb	30				Husb												5	4						England	London	
13		self	5				Husb. John R. Howlett, 850 W. Fort St												5	4	rud	br	br				Newcastle on Tyne	
14		mother	--				Father												--	med		bl				Canada	Toronto	
15																			--	fr	lbr							
16		self	60				7-66730												5	5 1/2			IR				Ship Harbor	
17		self	30				No address	No	Perm	Yes									5	9	dk	br	br				Perry Sound	
18			25				Husb. L. A. McNeil, 339 Connors Ave												5	5	med		bl				Sask Punnichy,	
19			50				Frd. A. S. Davison, Greenfield, Mich												5	6	fr		br				North Bay	
20			25				Husb. Thos. Sampson, 11696 Birmingham Bvd												5	4	dk	blk					Toronto	
21			50				Husb Henry Woodside, 10101 Monica												5	-		dk	bl				Nfld	Fortune
22		mother	--				Father												--	fr	br					Canada	Port Arthur	
23																												
24																												
25		self	25				Husb. W. R. Holmes, 5711 14th St, Detroit												5	3							England	Hackney
26		mother	--				Father												--									Leighton
27		self	50				Husb. David McDonald, 250 Connecticut												5	3							Scotland	Leven
28		mother	--				Father												--									
29		self	10				Husb. Stewart J. Simpson, 5275 3rd												5	4							Canada	Hamilton
30		mother	--				Father												--									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	4/18/24	CNR	April 19, 1924
2	Montreal	6/1906	unknown	
3			CNR	
4	St. John	3./20/09	Emp. Brit CNR	
5	Montreal	5/1/03	Canada CNR	
6		5/1912	Grampian CNR	
7	Montreal	6/1909	Abby-ina	
8	Detroit	4/19/24	CNR	
9	Halifax	5/1914	Ulltonia	
10	Detroit	4/19/24	CNR	
11	Halifax	5/1914	Ulltonia D&W	
12	Quebec	9/9/10	Saturnia	
13	Detroit	4/16/24	D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17		4/19/24	CNR	
18				
19				
20				
21	Sydney	2/12/16	CNR Kyle	
22	Detroit	4/19/24	CNR	
23				
24				
25	Quebec	6/1912	unknown CNR	
26	N.Y.	2, 1919	Mauretania CNR	
27	Montreal	7/1911	Scotian	
28				
29	Detroit	4, 19/24	CNR	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 99

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Sw	MCDONALD	RONALD J.	46	11	m	Carpenter	No	—	No Canada	Scotch	Canada	Robt Dimey	Wife: Margaret M. Donald	Mich. Detroit
2	Sw	MAYHEW	JOSEPH	51	10	W	Baker	y	French	y	French	Ottawa	Brother: Elmer M. Mayhew	40 Catherine St. Ottawa	
3	Sw	ROSS	EVA	30	2	f	Housewife	y	English	y	English	Sarnia	Brother: Douglas Madala	Dorchester, Ont.	
4	Sw	HANNA	BEATRICE M.	24	6	m	Worker				English	Sarnia	Father: John J. Hanna	Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron
39147	Sw	WILSON	FRANK H.	26		m	Carpenter				Irish	Toronto	Wife: Katherine	30 Almar St. Toronto, Ont.	Birmingham
39148	Sw	WADDINGTON	FREDERICK	18		S	Operator				English		Father: James	420 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
39110	Sw	YOUNG	CLARA	39		f	none					Hamilton	Mother: Alfred	107 George St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
39110	Sw		KATHLEEN	10		S									
39146	Sw	TEETZEL	HUGH M.	27		m	Student	y	English	y	German	Chatham	Mother: M. Teetzel	18 Richmond, Chatham, Ont.	Pasadena
36046	Sw	McMILLAN	ELEANOR	25	3	f	Nurse				Scotch	Blenheim	Father: Angus	Blenheim, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
35917	Sw	PARKER	CLAYTON	27		m	Farmer				English	Neldyn	Wife: Pearl	Widney, Ont.	
38942	Sw	POTTER	ARTHUR	32		S	Maker				Irish	Hamilton	Father: Walter	110 Hughson St. Hamilton, Ont.	
35913	Sw	MERCER	ROBERT	26		m					English	Warkville	Wife: Lillian	266 Lincoln Rd. Warkville, Ont.	Flint
38134	Sw	LEE	AMY D.	56		f	W	none			Irish	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. J. R. Dundas	2 Dundas Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
39150	Sw	BALLANTYNE	WILLIAM A.	35		m	Electrician				Scotch	Brandon	Mother: Mary	325-22th Brandon, Man.	Mich. Rochester
39140	Sw	CHADWICK	ARTHUR A.	20		S	Labourer				English	Toronto			
17	Sw	WYLIE	LETTITIA	28	11	f	none				Irish		Father: W. M. McConnell	66 Belmont, Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
18	Sw	BEDARD	JAMES	22		m	Driver				French	Windsor	Father: Eugene	Sudbury, Ont.	Royal Oak
19	Sw	ORR	ROBERT	38	9	m	Builder				Scotch	Meriton	Wife: Anne	11 Pine St. Meriton, Ont.	Detroit
20	Sw	FADDEN	CLEVELAN	24		S	Carpenter					Frontenac	Thomas Hampton	Richborne, Ont.	
21	Sw	LANE	STUART	25			mechanic				Irish	Windsor	Bert Loper	Essex, Ont.	
22	Sw	GRANGE	EDWARD	51		m	Moulder					Windsor	Wife: Annie S.	R. R. 2, Wexford, Ont.	Pontiac
23	Sw	MICHALUK	JENNIE	17		f	none				Romanian	Sturgis	Father: Andy Beniek	Sturgis, Sask.	Detroit
24	Sw	WRIGHT	JOHN G.	22	4	m	Engi				English	London	Father: Benjamin	133 Eileenwood, London, Ont.	Englewood
25	Sw	BROWN	FREDERICK W.	28			Plumber					Windsor	Salina Brown	1206 Telford, Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
26	Sw	HARDING	HENRY	29		m	Electrician					Ottawa	Wife: Lillian L.	1042 May av. Windsor, Ont.	
27	Sw	MANNING	SADIE	24		f	S. Steno				Irish	Ottawa	Mother: Mary	1307 Booth, Ottawa, Ont.	
28	Sw	CROSHAW	HELEN	25		f						Hamilton	Father: William	165 Russell, Ottawa, Ont.	
29	Sw	NEWTON	ARTHUR	35	9	m	Maker					Hamilton	Mother: Sophia Ryder	Cork, Ireland	
30	Sw	SEARLE	WILLIAM	21			Labourer				English	Barondale		none	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*P. J. Hunt*  
District Director



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred or under sentence of death or imprisonment for life for crime and treatment of the same as supported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	self	50	No	Cousin Angus McDonald 1603 Campbell St. Detroit	Y 8 mos	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	med	br	hard	none	Canada	Robt Dringy	
2	Y	self	70	Y	Sister Mrs. Bergerson 1254 Winchester St. Detroit	No Perm									58		gr	bl		Canada	Ottawa	
3			2	Y	4640 Cass Ave. Detroit										54		dk	br		Canada	Dorchester	
4				Y	255 7th St. Port Huron										53		fair	br		Canada	Sombra	
5			20	No	Bro. S. Paul C. Zylke 901 Dawson Birmingham Mich	?	2 wks	?							51		fair	br	bl		England	Stayner West
6			20		Mrs. Burgess 1618-19th St. Detroit	1 mo									55		aub			England	Leicester	
7			800		Sister Mrs. Nellie Fern 1010 Haight, San Francisco Calif	6 mos									56		br				Belton	
8																				Canada	Hamilton	
9			480		Cousin F. D. Marshall 1063 N. Maunero Pasadena, Cal										57		med		Hay		Mal Kenille	
10			50		Ford Hospital Detroit Mich										55		fair		bl		Blenheim	
11			50		Harry Brannon 232 Elmhurst Detroit	uncertain									58		dk		br		Ogden	
12			46	Y	249 N. Detroit Mich	?									51		fair		bl		Hamilton	
13			70	No	Hugh Cook 1411 Downing Flint Mich	6 mos									56		med		br		England	Nigan
14			700	Y	San Francisco Calif										56		dk		br	bl	Canada	Lindsay
15			20	No	Uncle Dr. R. Hamlin Main St. Rochester, Minn	No Perm	Y								510		br				Cornwallis	
16			3		F. Bryce 1164 Chondales Detroit										59						England	Liverpool
17	Husb				Husb Dr. Kenneth 3712-14th St. Detroit										52		dk		br	br	Canada	Ponto
18	Self		100		Alex Le Blanc AR #6 Royal Oak Mich										55		dk	blk	br			Sudbury
19			100		Room in 46 Duffield Detroit										510		fair	br	bl		Scotland	Paisley
20			80		No address Detroit Mich										58		lt		br		Canada	Frontenac
21			10		Detroit Edison Co Detroit Mich										57				bl		Ireland	Dublin
22			30		Charles Rosegart Mich 199 N. Howard Pontiac										57		med	br	br		Canada	Toronto
23			50		Husb Dr. Nick 1932 Belmont Detroit										54		fair	br	br		Austria	Valerav
24			100		Victor Stern 1168-65th St. Englewood, Cal										58		med				Canada	London
25			30		Miles Lanyon 1222 W. Nellis Detroit										510		dk		bl			Ottawa
26			70		No address Detroit Mich										57		med				England	Bristol
27			15		Miss Leamy 7370 Hamilton Detroit										54		lt				Canada	Ottawa
28			30												55				br			
29			60		N. Melton 5806 Harding Detroit										58		med				Ireland	Cork
30			36		Sister Lillian Detroit Mich										54		fair		br		England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit April 1924 D W April 19 1924  
2  
3  
4  
5 7/20/23 me Sept 20 1923  
6 Que 9-1905 Royal Edw me  
7 Oct 1912 Emp Edw me  
8 Detroit 7/20/23 me  
9  
10 G. D.  
11 D W  
12  
13 Que 9-11 Emp Del D W  
14 Detroit 9/19/23 me  
15 D W  
16 Mtl 6-1905 ?  
17 Detroit 4/20/24 CF April 20 1924  
18 4/19/24 D W  
19  
20  
21 Que 3/13/19 Canada D W  
22 Detroit 4-1924 D W  
23 St John 3-1923 ?  
24 Detroit 4-1924 D W  
25  
26 Mtl 2-1898 D W  
27 Detroit 4-1924 D W  
28  
29 Mtl 4-1913 D W  
30 Que 9-10-12 Corsican me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 100

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	GT 161102	Chapman	Jahn	37	-	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont. Collingwood	Wife, Lillian Chapman, Collingwood, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	GT 161103	Griffin	Whitfield	25	-	M						Irish		Father, James Griffin 261 Hugheon St., Hamilton, Ont.			
3	D&W F9174	Newberry	Francis J	47	-	M	Varnish maker					English		Wife, Henrietta Newberry, 422 Dundas St.E., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	GT 197606	Bullock	Bertha	22	-	F	None							Father, Hugh Thompson 4 Ashbridge Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
5	D&W F9171	MacLean	Murdock	36	-	M	Carpenter					Scotch		Noone			
6	D&W F9170	Littlewood	Annie May	29	-	F	None					Irish		Father, Jack Maddeford, Waterford, Ont.			
7	Under 16 acc mother		Verna	9	-	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father			
8			William	4	-	M											
9			May	1	-	F											
10	D&W F9169	Sharpe	Elizabeth	24	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Father, Abraham Wilson 41 Gage Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			
11	D&W F9166	Marding	Eliza	33	-	M								Father, Edward Harding Greenspond, N.F.			
12	Under 16 acc mother			10	-	S								Grand father			
13	D&W F9164	Craig	Gerald	29	-	M	Watch maker					Irish		Father, Joseph Craig 145 Willow Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	D&W F9161	Moody	George	42	-	M	Laborer					English		Father, James Moody Wheatley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
15	D&W F9162		Carrie	40	-	F	None							Sister, Mrs Lillu Jones Leamington, Ont.			
16	D&W F9160	Long	Victor	33	-	M	Farmer					Irish		Brother, William Long. R.R.1, Hintonburg, Ont.			
17	D&W F9163	Edwards	Grace	28	-	F	None					Scotch		Father, John Wallace Box 363, Midland, Ont.			
18	D&W F9157	Fedro	Frances A	32	3							English		Brother, Charles H Bryant, R.R. 2, Dundas, Ont.			
19	D&W F9156	Rushton	Lloyd	23	-	M	Laborer							Wife, Minnie Rushton, Amherst, N.S.			
20	D&W F9158	Weitzman	Louis	41	9		Electrician					Hebrew		Wife, Bruche Weitzman, 25 Henry St., Toronto, Ont.			
21	D&W F9155	Robinson	William John	35	3	S	Carpenter					Irish		Father, David Robinson, Ont. 423 Wellington St., Sault Ste Marie			
22	D&W F9153	Reinhold	Mary	38	-	F	None					German		Noone			
23	Under 16 acc mother		Alma	15	-	S											
24			Amanda	13	-												
25			Zelma	9	-			No	Under 16	No							
26			Unya	7	-												
27			Thea	5	-												
28			Linda	1	-												
29	D&W F9152		Ellen	17	-			Yes	English	Yes							
30	CP 326932	Burnside	Margaret	23	-	M						English		Brother, James Horkley 190 York st., Ottawa, Ont.			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Inspector



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24th., 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

COVER)

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1906	CN Kensington	4/20/24
2	Detroit	4/20/24	CN	
3		4/19/24	D&W	
4			CN	
5			D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Sidney	11/-/18	Kyle	
12			D&W	
13	St John	6/-/12	Manitoba	
14	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
15				
16				
17				
18	Montreal	4/8/14	D&W Royal George	
19	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
20	New York	5/-/10	D&W Nordan	
21	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
22	New York	1907	D&W Barbarossa	
23	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	New York	1907	D&W Barbarossa	
30	Montreal	1910	CP Unknown	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franse" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 101

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	MC 1112	Bulley	Gertrude	37	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Richard Skewes Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 acc mother	"	G. E. Fern	15	-	S										Grand father			
3		"	Phyllis	11	-														
4		"	Inez A. L.	9	-				No	Under 16	No								
5		"	Audrey L.	7	0														
6		"	Garth A.	-	7	M													
7	CP 328567	MacDonald	Louisa	26	9	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes			Toronto, Ont.	Father, George Innis 34 Milverton St., Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St Paul		
8	Under 16 acc mother	"	Audry	3	-	S			No	Under 16	No				Grand father				
9		"	Fleie	1	-														
10	D&W F9154	Luckfelt	Lena	50	5	M			Yes	German	Yes		German	Sask Georgetown	No one	Mich	Detroit		
11	Under 16 acc mother	"	Mollie	15	-	S													
12		"	Ernest	12	-	M			No	Under 16	No								
13		"	Herman	10	-														
14	CP 328928	Thompson	James	46	-	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Mary J. Thompson Toronto, Ont.				
15	CP 328929	"	Clifford	17	-	S										Mother			
16	CP 328927	Packer	Thomas	19	-											Father, R. J. Packer, 22 Regent St., Toronto, Ont.			
17	CP 328933	Wishart	Robert	32	-		Gardener					Scotch		Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Andrew Wishart, Nanano, B. C.				
18	CP 328922	Sterling	Mary	26	-	F	M	None						Woodstock, Ont.	Brother-in-law, John Sterling, Neneima, B. C.				
19	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Marie	2	6	S			No	Under 16	No				Friend				
20	CP 328926	Cowette	Ida	38	-	M			Yes	English	Yes		French	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Lameroux Cowette, 176 Murray St., Ottawa, Ont.				
21	Under 16 acc mother	"	Emile M	10	-	S			No	Under 16	No				Grand-father				
22	CP 328920	Tomenson	Agnes	38	-	M			Yes	English	Yes		English	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Doran, Toronto, Ont.				
23	Under 16 acc mother	"	Kenneth	14	-	M	S								Grand-mother				
24		"	John	4	-				No	Under 16	No								
25		"	Elizabeth	2	-	F													
26	CP 328921	Thomson	Mary H.	24	-	M			Yes	English	Yes			Galt, Ont.	Father, John Atthelyard, Hamilton, Ont.				
27	Under 16 acc mother	"	Wilfred M.	7	-	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Grand-father				
28		"	Harry	4	-														
29	MC 6896	Forde	Henry	29	3	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		St Thomas, Ont.	Father, Henry Forde, 24 Manitoba St., St Thomas, Ont.				
30	MC 6897	Hardy	Herle	23	4	F	None					Scotch		Tilsenburg, Ont.	Father, Neil Currie, Guelph, Ont.				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director



## (OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/11/06	CP Southwark	4/20/24
2	Detroit	4/20/24	CP	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	St John	11/-/06	CP Rep of Britain	
8	Detroit	4/20/24	CP	
9				
10	Halifax	10/-/03	D&W Palanza	
11	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
12				
13				
14	Quebec	9/-/10	CP Virginia	
15		7/-/10	CP Corsican	
16	Detroit	4/19/24	CP	
17	St John	3/30/08	CP Sicilian	
18	Montreal	9/30/15	CP Athenia	
19	Detroit	4/19/24	CP	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			MC	
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



---

## END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,  
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake  
Section.



## (OVER)

CLASS E.										32		33									
Purpose of coming to United States.										Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	England	London			
											5	7	dark		br		Canada	Dundas, Ont.			
											5	9	med	br	bl			Toronto, Ont			
											5	4		lt	br						
											5	7 1/2	fair	br	br			Sidney, N.S.			
											5	2	med		gr			Ont. Waterford			
											-	-	fair		bl						
											-	-						Hamilton, Ont			
											-	-									
											5	3						Lyndoch, Ont			
											5	4	dark		br		New Foundland	Greenspond			
											-	-	fair		bl						
											5	10			br		Ireland	Belfast			
											5	6		lt	br	bl	Canada	Ont. Leamington			
											5	4		br	br						
											6	-	med		bl			Ont. Fallowfield			
											5	4	fair	lt	br			Ont. Midland			
											5	-	med	br	br		England	Cambridge			
											5	9	lt	lt	br	hazel	Canada	Oxford			
											5	6	med	br	br		Poland	Lublin			
											5	6	fair		bl		Canada	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.			
											5	6	dark		br		Russia	Nov. Konstanti			
											-	-	fair		bl		Canada	Sask Theodore			
											5	5	dk		br		Russia	Konstantino			
											5	2	fair	aub	gr		England	Liverpool			

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1906	CN Kensington	4/20/24
2	Detroit	4/20/24	CN	
3		4/19/24	D&W	
4			CN	
5			D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Sidney	11/-/18	Kyle	
12			D&W	
13	St John	6/-/12	Manitoba	
14	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
15				
16				
17				
18	Montreal	4/8/14	D&W Royal George	
19	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
20	New York	5/-/10	D&W Norden	
21	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
22	New York	1907	D&W Barbarossa	
23	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	New York	1907	D&W Barbarossa	
30	Montreal	1910	CP Unknown	

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 101

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 329		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC 1112	Bulley	Gertrude	37	-	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Richard Skewes Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 acc mother	"	G. E. Fern	15	-	S									Grand father		
3		"	Phyllis	11	-												
4		"	Ines A. L.	9	-			No	Under 16	No							
5		"	Audrey B.	7	0												
6		"	Garth A.	-	7	M											
7	CP 328587	MacDonald	Louisa	26	9	F	None	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto, Ont.	Father, George Innis 34 Milverton St., Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St Paul
8	Under 16 acc mother	"	Audry	3	-	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand father		
9		"	Elsie	1	-												
10	DAW 79154	Luckfeld	Lena	50	5	M		Yes	German	Yes		German		Sask Georgetown	No one	Mich	Detroit
11	Under 16 acc mother	"	Mollie	15	-	S											
12		"	Ernest	12	-	M		No	Under 16	No							
13		"	Herman	10	-	M											
14	CP 328928	Thompson	James	46	-	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English			Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Mary J. Thompson Toronto, Ont.		
15	CP 328929	"	Clifford	17	-	S									Mother		
16	CP 328927	Packer	Thomas	19	-										Father, R. J. Packer, 22 Regent St., Toronto, Ont.		
17	CP 328933	Wishart	Robert	32	-		Gardener				Scotch			Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Andrew Wishart, Nanano, B. C.		
18	CP 328922	Sterling	Mary	26	-	F	None							Woodstock, Ont.	Brother-in-law, John Sterling, Neneima, B. C.		
19	Under 16 Acc mother	"	Mario	2	6	S		No	Under 16	No					Friend		
20	CP 328926	Cowette	Ida	38	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		French		Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Laneroux Cowette, 175 Murray St., Ottawa, Ont.		
21	Under 16 acc mother	"	Emile M	10	-	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
22	CP 328920	Tomenson	Agnes	38	-	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Doran, Toronto, Ont.		
23	Under 16 acc mother	"	Kenneth	14	-	M	S								Grand-mother		
24		"	John	4	-			No	Under 16	No							
25		"	Elizabeth	2	-	F											
26	CP 328921	Thomson	Mary H.	24	-	M		Yes	English	Yes				Galt, Ont.	Father, John Atthelyard, Hamilton, Ont.		
27	Under 16 acc mother	"	Wilfred M.	7	-	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
28		"	Harry	4	-												
29	MC 8896	Forde	Henry	29	3	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		St Thomas, Ont.	Father, Henry Forde, 24 Manitoba St., St Thomas, Ont.		
30	MC 8897	Hardy	Gerle	23	4	F	None					Scotch		Tilsonburg, Ont.	Father, Neil Currie, Guelph, Ont.		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24th., 1924, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
1	Yes	Husband \$333	--	No			Husband, Samuel G. Bulley, 941 Holden Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk br gr	None	England	Maryion
2		Father					Father												-	-	med	br		Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
3																			-	-	dark	blk br			Burk's Falls
4																			-	-	fair	br gr			
5																			-	-	med	blk br			
6																			-	-	fair	br bl			Toronto, Ont.
7		Husband	13				Husband, Leslie MacDonald, 726 E 9th St., St Paul, Minn.												5	-	med	aub gr		England	Barrow in Furness
8		Father	--				Father												-	-	fair	br bl		Canada	St Johns
9																			-	-					Toronto
10		Husband	100				Husband, Conrad Luskfelt 6103 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	3	dark	dk br gr		Germany	Lundshied
11		Father	--				Father												-	-	med	br bl		Canada	Theodore, Sask
12																			-	-	fair				
13																			-	-	med				
14		Self	90				Daughter, Margaret Thompson, 3233 Johnson St., Detroit												5	7	fair			England	Waltonlee Dell
15		Father	60				Sister 2138 Hibbard St., Detroit												5	7					
16		Self	55				Brother, Richard Packer, Friend, F. Morgan												5	6				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
17		Self	100				3311 W. Warren Ave., Detroit												5	5	fair			Scotland	Annan
18			100				Husband, Archibald Sterling 3314 E St., Detroit, Mich												5	1					
19		Mother	--				Father												-	-				Canada	Ingersoll, Ont.
20		Self	30				Husband, George Cowette 3912 Michigan Ave., Detroit												5	5		gr br			
21		Mother	--				Father												-	-	br				Parry Sound
22		Self	40				Father, Thomas Tomenson. 9402 Quincy St., Detroit, Mich												5	2					
23		Mother	--				Grand-father												-	-					Toronto
24																			-	-					
25																			-	-					
26		Self	20				Husband, Henry Thomeon, 2337 -6th St., Detroit												5	2	med				
27		Mother	--				Father												-	-	fair				
28																			-	-					
29		Self	40				No address												5	5	med	br gr			
30		Husband	-				Husband, William L Hardy 1635 -19th St., Detroit												3	4		bl			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/11/06	CP Southwark	4/20/24
2	Detroit	4/20/24	CP	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	St Johns	11/-/08	CP Map of Britain	
8	Detroit	4/20/24	CP	
9				
10	Halifax	10/-/03	D&W Palanza	
11	Detroit	4/19/24	D&W	
12				
13				
14	Quebec	9/-/10	CP Virginia	
15		7/-/10	CP Corsican	
16	Detroit	4/19/24	CP	
17	St John	3/30/08	CP Sicilian	
18	Montreal	9/30/15	CP Athenia	
19	Detroit	4/19/24	CP	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			MC	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 102

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Primary R.D.	Robert	3	6	M	None	No	Under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Frd. Elizabeth Hickling, Toronto, Ontario.	Mich	Detroit.
2	MCR	" R.R.B.	William	46		M	Molder	Yes	English	Yes				Galt,	Wife, Eliza A. Horsfall, 49 South St., Galt, Ont.		
3	CPR	"	Gerald A	26		S	Toolmaker							Peterboro	Father, Wm. Thorndyke 337 London, Peterboro, Ont.		
4	MCR	" G.M.	Florence	25		F	None							Galt, Ont.	Bro, Edwin Pritchard, Iona Station, Ont.		
5	MCR	"	Cora M	20								Irish		Cook'stown, Ont.	Father, Joseph C. Arnold, Cookestown, Ont.	Wyandotte	
6	MCR	"	Leila	24		S	Steno.							Chatham, Ont	Father, Raymond J. Winter, Chatham, Ont.		Detroit
7	MCR	3581	James R	16	6	M	Electrician.							Toronto,	Mother, Helen McDonnell, 65 Gwynne, Toronto		
8	MCR	6149	Isaac	51		W	Laborer					English		Ennis Sta,	Sister, Mrs. Olive Everett, 909 McDougall, Windsor, Ont.		
9	MCR	1201	Florence A	21		F	Bkkpr							Niagra Falls,	Uncle, Wm. Hensman, Essex, Ontario.		
10	DAV	" W.R.	Juliett	27		M	None					French		Windsor,	Father, John Thewelt, 249 Develin St, Montreal, PQ		
11	Under 16	"	Gerald	1	8	M		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father "		
12	CNR	2162	Kathleen E	40		F		Yes	English	Y		English		Ottawa, Ont	Bro., E. T. Collins, 57 Hazelwood, Ottawa, Ont.		
13	Under 16	"	Florence	12		S									Uncle, "		
14	MCR	6590	Phyllis	22	2	M								St. Thomas,	Father, John Johnes, St. Thomas, Ontario.		
15	Under 16	"	Etoile	2		S		No	Under 16	no					Gd. Fa. "		
16	MCR	1202	Charlotte	48		M		Yes	English	Yes				Essex, Ont.	Bro, William Hensman, Essex, Ontario		
17	Under 16	"	Eva Marie	6		S		No	Under 16	no					Uncle "		
18	CNR	2160	May	21		M		Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton,	Mother, Mary Alderman, 7 McNeil St., Hamilton,		
19	Under 16	"	Ethel	2		S		No	Under 16	no					Gd. Mo. "		
20	Under 16	"	Margaret	2		S											
21	C.P.R.	328783	Blanche	31		M		Yes	English	Yes		French		Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Lisotte, 428 Rideau, Ottawa, Ont.		
22	Under 16	"	Bertha	5		S		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Mo.		
23	Under 16	"	Errol	4		M											
24	Under 16	"	Irene	3		F											
25	Under 16	"	Raymond	8		M											
26	MCR	3580	Alexander L	44	7	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Marcella McDonald 811 Somerset, Ottawa, Ont.		
27	W & D	5683	Mattie	28		F	None					English		Tilsenburg,	Father, George Aspdon, Tilsenburg, Ontario.		
28	Under 16	"	Eleie	6		S		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Fa.		
29	Under 16	"	Edith	5													
30	Under 16	"	Elmer	1	9	M											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector of Immigration



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of organized government by unlawful means, is under a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	4/21/24	D&W	April 21
2	Quebec	May 1907	MCR Virginian	
3	Detroit	4/21/24	CPR	
4	Unknown	-1909-	Unknown	20
5	Detroit	4/20/24	MCR	
6				
7			CPR	
8			MCR	
9				
10			D&W	
11				
12			CNR	
13				
14			MCR	
15				
16				
17				
18			CNR	
19				
20				
21			CPR	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		Jan. 2 1924	MCR	19
27		4/20/24	W & D	20
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 103

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Debarred 1	Debarred 326586	Whiffin	B82 Florence	29	7	F	Clothing operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Albert Whiffin, 331 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	DAW F9180	Docherty	B82 Nora	33	-	M	None					Scotch		Montreal, P.Q.	Friend, Mrs Ritherford, 106 Aird Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
3	Under 16 see mother		B82 Margaret	1	6	S		No	Under 16	No					Friend		
4	DAW F9178	Martinelli	B82 Attilio	28	-	M	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes		N. Italian		Windsor, Ont.	Friend, Victorio Sabardene 509 Clengary Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
Debarred 5	Debarred 326587	Sylvester	B82 Mary J.	29	-	F	None					English		Calgary, Alta	Husband, George Sylvester Kew, Alta.		
Debarred 6	Debarred 326588	Leonard	B82 Iris	4	-	S									Father		
Debarred 7	Debarred 326589	Leonard	B82 Iris	4	-	S									Mother: Eric Donald		
Debarred 8	Debarred 326590	Dowdell	B82 John W	29	M	Carpenter						Irish		Powassan, Ont.	Powassan, Ont.		
Debarred 9	Debarred 326591	Merchant	B82 Thomas	53	-	M	Ind laborer	No	No	No		Irish		Toronto	Wife: Ellen Merchant 109 Bridgmont St. Toronto		
391414	DAW E8383	Apigian	B3.1 Monigou	23			Molder	Y	English	Y		Armenian		Brantford	Brother Mardig Apigian 154 1/2 Market St., Brantford, Ont.		
391415	DAW E8384	"	" Takooti	22		F	None					Armenian					
391416	DAW E8378	Archer	Primary amb Margaret	31	5							English		London	Bro in law Father Geo Huston 580 Central Ave., London, Ont.		
391417	MCR 7394	Brown	" E.F.C. Frank F.	20	M	S	Salesman Grad.					English		Woodstock	Father Fred Brown 130 Delatre St., Woodstock, Ont.		
391418	MCR 7393	Beale	" " Frances D.	35	F	S	nurse					Irish		Toronto	Father Wm L Reale 20 Aberdeen Ave., Toronto		
391106	CPR 288684	Bruce	" A.T. John V.	21	6	M	Machinist Insurance					English			Father Albert Bruce 93 Melbourne St., Lindsay, Ont.		
391107	CPR 288685	Clark	" " Talmage	30	4	M	Agent							Fredericton	Wife Lilly Clark 280 Aberdeen St., Fredericton, NB		Saginaw
391108	CPR 288683	DeVere	" " Stuart	27	4	S	Laborer							Galt	Mother Hilda DeVere 71 Ainslie St N., Galt, Ont.	Wisc	Milwaukee
359609	GTR 190499	Graham	" G.T. Daniel A.	26	3		Acct.					Scotch		Pembroke	Father W P Graham Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
360086	DAW E8363	Hobbins	" G.E.F. Patrick M.	23			Painter					Irish		Peterboro	Mother Margaret Hobbins Peterboro, Ont.		
360087	DAW E8374	Laderoute	" J.P.M. Agnes	21	F		Domestic					French		Windsor	Father Fred Laderoute Westmeath, Ont.		
360088	DAW E8369	Musselman	" G.E.F. Clayton	18	M		Rubber shoe maker					German		Kitchener	Father Isaac Musselman Kitchener, Ont.		
391105	CPR 288681	Pettapiece	" A.T. Henry F.	24			Student					Irish		Ottawa	Mother Mertie Pettapiece Kars, Ont.	Mass	Boston
391410	W&D 4585	Chicagion	" B.S. Shannon	55		M	Laborer		11344-7-2 - also down 2/13/35			Armenian		Windsor	Cousin Mattos Chicagion Ontario St., St Catherine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
391411	W&D 4586	"	" " Eugie	48	F		None								Nephew Kalem Yukmola 43 Princess St., Hamilton, Ont.		
391407	DAW E8389	Lurie	" " Lezer	43	M		Rabbi					English			M Shaw 677 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Wabash 3653	Whitehead	Primary P.S.P. Nathan	21		S	Butcher					English		St. Thomas, Ont.	Father, Nathan Whitehead, St. Thomas, Ontario.	Indiana	Indianapolis
26	Wabash 3652	Dart	" " John	37		M									Wife, Margaret Dart, St. Thomas, Ontario.		
27	C.N.R. 2164	WAUD	" H.T.R. Grace	26	F		None							Toronto,	Mother, Annie Waud, 1414 Dundas W., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
28	DAW F-9186	Grant	" G.A.K. Aubrey	33	M	S	Machinist							Bridgewater, N.S.	Mother, Mrs. A. Grant, Windsor, Ont.		
29	DAW F-9183	Melanson	" B.S. Eldon	26			Carpenter					French		Bathurst, N.B.	Father, Alfred Melanson, South Bathurst, N.B.		
30	DAW F-9184	"	" G.A.K. Clarence	26											Mother, Ellen Melanson, Bathurst, N.B.		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. J. Hunter*  
Special Agent in Charge



2000

MONTH OF April 24th., 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all persons connected with other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/-/08	CP Victorian	4/20/24
2		6/-/21	D&W Saturnia	
3	Detroit	4/20/24	D&W	
4	New York	3/-/12	D&W America	
5	Detroit	4/19/24	CP	
6				
7		4/17/24		
8		4/17/19	CP. D&W	1923.
9	Quebec	Jul 6, 1913	Unknown	Sep 21
10		5/10/23	D&W Minneapolis	
11	Detroit	9/20/23	D&W	20
12		9/21/23	C P R	21
13				
14	St. John	Apr. 1914	CPR Teutonic	
15	Detroit	9/21/23	CPR	
16	St. John	Apr. 1915	CPR Grampian	
17	Detroit	9/20/23	D&W	20
18				
19				
20				
21		9/21/24		21
22	N.Y.	5/29/1903	W&D Grampian	
23	Montl	Sep. 1908	W&D Unknown	
24	St. John	Feb. 1910	D&W Montezuma	
25	Detroit	4/21/24	Wabash Ry	1924 April 21
26				
27	Halifax	Nov. 1911	CN Ry. Corselean	20
28	Detroit	4/20/24	D&W Ferry	
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	D & W F-9182	Sprentall	Wm. Lloyd	31	M	Barber	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton, Ont.	Wife, Florence Sprentall, 360 Exhibition St., Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	D & W F-9188	TRUMP	Thelma	19	F	Clerk		French			French		Malden, Ont.	Uncle, Dennis Petreineau, Sandwich, Ontario.		Detroit
3	G.P.R. 328777	Diamond	Bert	17	M			Scotch			Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Diamond, 141 Symington, Toronto, Ont.		
4	D & W F-9193	Cowherd	James A.	32		Lineman		English			English		Regina, Sask.	Father, W.J. Cowherd, Brantford, Ontario.		
5	D & W F-9194	Besh	Max	27	M	Musician		Ruthenian			Ruthenian		Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Sofia Besh, 88 Oaler, Toronto, Ont.		
6	D & W F-9196	Smith	Charles M.	26	M	Cutter		English			English			Mother, Mrs. Phoebe Smith, 61 Blusher St., Toronto, Ont.		
7	D & W F-9187	McGregor	John	45	M	Shipfitter		Scotch			Scotch		Montreal, PQ	Fa.-John McGregor, 297 Crosswell, Montreal, PQ		
8	D & W F-9191	Melanson	Arthur J.	31		Finisher		French			French		Bathurst, N.B.	Fa., Jerome P. Melanson, Bathurst, N.B.		
9	D & W F-9192	Wright	William J.	45		Chauffer		English			English		Hamilton, Ont.	Wife, Mrs. W.J. Wright, Hamilton, Ontario		
10	D & W F-9199	Cairns	David	31		Chauffer		Scotch			Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie Cairns, 214 Pickering, Toronto, Ont.		
11	D & W F-9201	O'Neill	Mark	30		Carpenter		Irish			Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Annie O'Neill, 4 Beaumont Rd., Toronto.		
12	D & W F-9202	Young	Thomas	28		Millwright		English			English		Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Alice Young, 534 James N., Hamilton, Ont.		
13	D & W F-9203	Weatherhead	Allister L.	25	M	Farmer		Irish			Irish		Regina, Sask.	Mother, Margaret M. Weatherhead, Warton, Ontario		
14	D & W F-9209	Liddle	Ellie	24		Supt.		Scotch			Scotch		Sandwich, Ont.	Brother, Gerard Liddle, 207 Randolph, Sandwich, Ont.		
15	D & W F-9210	Renaud	Arthur	18		Laborer		French			French		Windsor,	Father, J.B. Renaud, 735 Langlois, Windsor, Ont.		
16	D & W F-9211	Carter	Stanley	18		Clerk		English			English		Brantford,	Uncle, Charles Carter, 76 Campbell, Hamilton, Ont.		
17	CNR 1730	O'Boyle	Eugene	30	M	Carpenter		Irish			Irish		Brachin, Ont.	Wife, Annie O'Boyle, 146 DeGraese, Toronto, Ont.		
18	CNR 1729	Klemman	Kelly	25		Laborer		Hebrew			Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Louis Klemman, 24 Henry St., Toronto, Ont.		
19	CNR 1734	Graham	William H.	30		Accountant		English			English			Wife, Myrtle Graham, 126 Silverbeach Ave., Toronto		
20	CNR 1732	Cockroff	Burgess	42		Machinist								Wife, Ida Cockroff, 431 Montrose, Toronto, Ont.		
21	CNR 1733	Waterson	Peter	44				Scotch			Scotch			Wife, Mary Waterson, 29 Kenwood, Toronto, Ont.		
22	CNR 1731	Horning	John	37	M	Telegraph Operator							Brantford, Ont.	Father, Melvin Horning, St. George, Ontario		
23	D & W F-9205	Baker	Ernest H.	34	M	Salesman		English			English		Dresden, Ont.	Wife, Clara B. Baker, Dresden, Ontario		
24	D & W F-9204	Deelippe	Max M.	22	F	Bkpr.		French			French		McGregor, Ont.	Father, James J. Deelippe, 1422 McDougal, Windsor, Ont.		
25	D & W F-9206	Lieberman	Jay T.	27	M	Salesman		Hebrew			Hebrew		Toronto,	Father, Abraham Lieberman, 700 Queen West, Toronto.		
26	D & W F-9207	Atkins	Harry	39	M	Machinist		English			English		Hamilton,	Father, Charles Atkins, 152 Young, Hamilton, Ont.		
27	CNR 2165	Wallis	Jane	49	F	None							Toronto,	Son, Ernest Wallis, 55 Coleman Ave, Toronto		
28	CNR 2161	Williams	Rebecca M.	56									Brantford,	Dtr. Mrs. S.A. Warren, 252 Dalhousie, Brantford, Ont.		
29	CPR 328818	Fagan	Elva I.	30	S	Domestic		Irish			Irish		Orillia,	Father, George Fagan, Coulson, Ont.		
30	CPR 328817	Fletcher	Irene L.	26				English			English		Toronto,	Father, Samuel Fletcher, 89 Heatherly Rd., Toronto		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## (OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Detroit	4/20/24	D & W	Apr. 20
2				
3	Montreal	1910	CPR Unknown	21
4	Detroit	4/20/24	DAW	20
5	Halifax	July 1913	DAW Unknown	
6	Detroit	4/20/24	DAW	
7	Halifax	Nov. 1907	DAW Numidian	
8	Detroit	4/20/24	DAW	
9	Quebec	1907	DAW Unknown	
10	Halifax	Dec 1913	DAW Metagama	
11	Detroit	4/20/24	DAW	
12				
13				
14				
15		May 25	DAW	
16	Montreal	1908	Exp. Ireland	21
17	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
18	Halifax	Mar. 18 1912	CNR Volgusa	
19	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
20	NY	June 1910	CNR Carmania	
21	Quebec	Jun. 1904	CNR Unknown	
22	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
23		4/20/24		20
24				
25				
26	Halifax	1888	DAW Unknown	
27	Quebec	6/10/14	CNR Laurentis	
28	Detroit	4/20/24	CNR	
29		4/21/24	CPR	21
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT MICHIGAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	D & W F-9112	Zimmerman	Rose	21	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Albert McPhail, Ridgetown, Ontario	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW F-9215	Dean	George	24	M	S Farmer					English			Father, Purvis Dean, RR 1, Blenheim, Ontario.		Flint
3	DAW F-9232	Brightmore,	John	31	M	Baker							London, Ont.	Frd, A. Wahmby, Milford, Ont.		
4	DAW F-9233		Fanny	30	F	None								Do		
5	DAW F-9224	Atkins	Herbert	20	M	S Farmer							Brockville.	Aunt, Ellen Dumont, Brockville, Ontario		Brightmoor
6	DAW F-9225	Dumont	Orville	16	M	Laborer								Mother, Ellen Dumont, Brockville, Ont.		
7	GTR 190408	Danby	John W	37	M	Plasterer							Hamilton,	Wife, Rose Danby, 120 Robins Ave., Hamilton		Detroit
8	GTR 180123	Hutchinson	Lillian M	19	F	S Nurse							Wellington,	Father, Jonathan Hutchinson, Wellington, Ont.		
9	DAW E-8397	Hill	Herbert C	25	M	Farmer							Tilbury,	Father, Charles Hill, Tilbury, Ont.		
10	DAW E-8405	Knowles	Thomas B	17		Clerk							Simcoe,	Father, George Knowles Simcoe, Ontario		
11	CPR 288628	Keyes	Lillian	20	F	Teacher					Irish		W. Meath,	Father, Joseph Keyes, RR 2, West Meath, Ontario		Highland Park
12	DAW E-8399	Moisan	Edgar	21	M	Draughtsman					French		St. Raymond, PQ	Father, Benoni Moisan, St. Raymond, P.Q.		Detroit
13	DAW F-9236	Maxton	Margaret	38	F	Dressmaker					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Marjory Hurley 6 Eden Place, Toronto		
14	CPR 266798	Noiscent	Blanch	24		Milliner					French		Crysler,	Aunt, Mrs. Charles Agget, Chrysler, Ontario		
15	CPR 288799		Ivonne	18		Student										
16	DAW E-8393	Pearson	Thomas D	23	M	Farmer					Irish		Kenmount,	Father, Samuel Pearson Kenmount, Ont.		
17	CPR 266792	Paton	John	32	M	Contractor					Scotch		London,	Wife, Ellie Paton, 775 Colborne, London,	Cal	Los Angeles
18	DAW E-8394	Stolicker	Joseph H	42		Salesman					English		Windsor,	Wife, Elizabeth M. Stolicker, 68 Cameron, Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Dalton
19	DAW E-8402	Wilson	Alice	59	F	None					French		Hull, P.Q.	Son, John Wilson, 52 Delves St., Hull, PQ	Mich	Detroit.
20	Under 16	Money	Pearl	12	S						English		Mull, Ont.	Frd, Mrs. Knox Smith, Mull, Ont.		
21			Merle	12												
22	DAW F-9225	Besh	Sophia	23	M	None					Polish		Toronto,	Sister, Mrs. Mary Belsu, 88 Osler, Toronto, Ont.		
23	MCR 609	Pilbeam	Lillian	24							English		Blenheim,	Fa. Law, Jos. Pilbeam, Blenheim, Ont.		
24	CNR 1870	Jones	William	49	M	Mason					Welsh		Toronto,	Wife, Annie Jones, 205 Woodfield Rd, Toronto		
25	CNR 1872	Reed	Edwin	22	S	Laborer					English			Mother, Mrs. E. L. Reed, 2 Dael Avenue, Toronto		
26	DAW F-9250	Sorley	George A	30	M	Auto Parts Inspector					Scotch		Ottawa,	Wife, Lila Sorley, 187 Notre Dame, Hull, PQ.		
27	DAW F-9252	White	Agnes S	23	F	None					Irish		Toronto,	Father, David Brown, 2129 Danforth, Toronto,		
28	DAW F-9258	Tilley	Hazel	21							French		St. Thomas,	Mother, Sarah Phillips, Port Stanley, Ontario.		
29	DAW F-9262	Bower,	Fred	42	M	Carpenter					English		Hamilton,	Wife, Mrs. Kate Bower, Hamilton, Ontario.		
30	DAW F-9255	Maurice,	Aldeo	16	S	Student					French		Penetang,	Mo., Malvina Maurice, Penetang, Ont.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. J. Francis*  
District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$4 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in profession, occupation, or business in United States, or intend to do so, or intend to be employed by citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No										Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Husband	40	No			Husband, Clifford Zimmerman, 3953 Townsend, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Gry	None	Canada	Ridgetown, Ont	
2		Self	25	Y	1909	Flint	Cousin, Mrs. Curtis, 1007 Detroit St. Flint, Mich.												5	4	Med		Hazel			Chatham, Ont	
3		Quota Exhausted	200	No			Frd, S. Wahmbry, 102 Alger, Detroit, Mich												5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Tintwhistle	
4		Husband	40				do												5	4						Hyde	
5		Contract Laborer	32				Cousin, Barnard Dumont, 14109 Garden, Detroit												5	6	Med		Blue		Canada	Ont Brockville	
6		Contract Laborer	24				Bro do												5	8	Fair	Bro					
7			60				Sister, Mrs. Matthews, 1604 St. Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef	No									5	6					England	Hartlepool	
8			75				Miss Merton, Grace Hopp. Detroit		3 mos										5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Blue		Canada	Swamp College, Ont	
9			30				Ca.-Art. Nussey, Detroit, Mich.		1 week										5	10		Bro				Tilbury, Ont	
10			25				Room, 68 Buena Vista E. Detroit (HP)		Indef										5	6			Bro			Hastings, Ont.	
11			50				Highland Park Gen. Hosp., Detroit		6 mos.										5	3	Fair	Dk Br				W. Meath, Ont.	
12			65				Mrs. Bourgard, 2659 Cleveland, Detroit		Indef										5	5 1/2	Med	Bro				St. Raymond, PQ	
13			60				Bro. James Maxton, 8972 Winfield, "		2 mos										5	4			Blue		Scotland	Stirling	
14			70				Uncle, San Clemens, 6138 Crane,												5	2	Fair	Li Br	Gry		Canada	Moore Creek, Ont.	
15			--																5	4						Ottawa, Ont.	
16			115				Room, 925 West Canfield, Detroit		Indef										5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro				Mount Irwin, Ont.
17			50				Frd, Mrs. J. B. Sinclair, 111 East 55th, Los Angeles, Cal.		3 mos										6	0	Fr		Blue		Scotland	Fife Maskinson	
18			200				Father, Frank Schliker, RR 2, Dalton, Ohio		Indef										5	10	Med	Dk Br			Canada	Richmond Ont.	
19			50	Y	1908	800, Mich.	Dtr., Mrs. Roy, 9372 Mack Ave., Detroit												5	5	Dk	Gry	Bro				Hull, PQ
20			--	No			Mo., Dora Mosey, 5848 Dix, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									--		Fair	Li Bro	Blue				Kent Centro, Ont
21																											
22		Husband	--				Husb., Max Besh, 1964 Emmons, Detroit												5	1	Med	Bro	Bro			Poland	Zibarov
23							Husb. Walter Pilbeam, 97 1/2 Janisse, River Rouge, "												5	0						England	Windsor
24		Self	80				Detroit, Mich. (No address)												5	10		Gry	Blue			Wales	Newport
25			20				Uncle, Ernest Lowe, 2552 Manistique, Detroit												5	9	Dk	Br	Br			Canada	Toronto, Ont.
26			130	Y	1924	Detroit	Home, 1930 W. Philadelphia, Detroit												5	10	Med		Bl				Ottawa, Ont
27		Husband	12	No			Husb. Oliver White, 2016 24th. "												5	2	Fair	Li Br					Toronto,
28			--				Husb. Roy Tilley, 1002 W. Kirby,												5	6	Med	Br					St. Thomas,
29		Self	40				Bro. Leonard Bower, 5027 Townsend,												5	6	Dk	Bro	Hazel			England	Cromer.
30			50				Fa, Joseph C. Maurice, 19489 Bowman,												5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br			Canada	LaFontaine Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	4/18/24	DAW	April 18
2		4/21/24		21
3	St. John	1913	DAW Virginia	
4		5/3/23	DAW Monteale	
5	Detroit	4/21/24	DAW	
6				
7	Quebec	July 1911	GTR Teutonic	1923 Sept. 22
8	Detroit	9/17/23	GTR	17
9		9/21/23	DAW	21
10				
11		9/22/23	CPR	22
12		9/21/23	DAW	21
13	Montreal	May 1911	CPR Hesperian	22
14	Detroit	9/21/23		21
15			CPR	
16			DAW	
17	Halifax	Nov. 1909	CPR Sicilian	
18	Detroit	9/21/23	DAW	
19				
20		4/21/24	DAW	1924 Apr. 21
21				
22	Halifax	Jan. 1921	DAW Canada	21
23		Sep. 1919	MCR Adriatic	
24	Quebec	May 1913	GTR Royal. Edw.	22
25	Detroit	4/22/24	GTR	
26		4/21/24	DAW	21
27				
28				
29	Halifax	Apr. 1908	DAW Persian	22
30	Detroit	4/21/24	DAW	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 106

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DAW F-9257	Jordan	Moona	22	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blenheim, Ont.	Father, Frank Lewthwaite, 196 Joseph St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DAW F-9259	Bleek	Dalton	22	M	S	Plasterer					Irish		Toronto,	Sister, Mrs. Rhode Gallagher, 89 Hanson, Toronto, Ont.		
3	DAW F-9261	Greenwood	James	45		M	Carpenter					English		Hamilton,	Wife, Lizzie Greenwood, 11 McNulty, Hamilton, Ont.		
4	CNR 1871	Stanislowski	Isydr	35		S						Polish		Toronto,	Sister, Anna Brakawska, Timmins, Ont.		
5	DAW F-9220	McCormick	Eugene W.P.	28			Buyer Auto					Scotch		Amherstburg,	Mother, Mrs. Ed. McCormick, Amherstburg.		
6	DAW F-9214	Laidlaw	John C	32		M	Mechanic					English		Toronto,	Frd. Mrs. Eleanor Cardy, Newmarket, Ont.		
7	DAW F-9216	McDonald	Dan	65		M	Laborer					Scotch		Windsor,	Frd. Mrs. Mary Beaton, St. Joseph, NS		
8	DAW F-9219	Miller	Theresa	19	F	S	Domestic					English		Newberry,	Fa. George Miller, Newberry, Ont.		
9	DAW F-9221	Cahill	Stanton F	24	M		Clerk							London,	Father, Jim Cahill, 104 Elmwood, London, Ont.		Flint
10	DAW F-9236	Sillick	Wilma	20	F		Factory Hand							Teeswater,	Father, Joseph Sillick, Teeswater, Ontario.		Detroit
11	DAW F-9234	Martin	Alphonse J	30	M	M	Lather					French		Montreal, PQ	Wife, Eva Martin, 36 Bishop, Montreal, PQ		
12	DAW F-9228	Tueffield	Henry C	50			Gardener					English		Southampton, Ont	Wife, Lena Tuckfield, Southampton, Ont.		
13	DAW F-9222	Beatty	William C	22		S	Solicitor					Irish		Toronto,	Fa., Thomas Beatty, 171 Fulton, Toronto, Ont.		
14	DAW F-9238	Pagatt	William E	46		M	Worker					English		Windsor,	Sister, Alice Pagatt, Birmingham, Ont.		
15	DAW F-9239	Rochon	Armand	21	2	S	Carpenter					French		St. Andrews, PQ	Father, William Rochon, St. Andrews, PQ, Canada.		
16	DAW F-9243	Waddell	George L	49		M	Farmer					Irish		Strathroy, Ont	Wife, Mrs. Waddell, Strathroy, Ont.		
17	DAW F-9241	Morrow	James A	40		S						English		Blenheim,	Frd. Mrs. J. Griffith, Chatham, Ont.		
18	DAW F-9245	Thompson	Russell	32		M	Butcher					Scotch		Woodstock,	Fa. John Thompson, Woodstock, Ont.		
19	DAW F-9217	Eleon	Herbert H	42			Carpenter					English		Windsor,	Wife, Mrs. Florence Elson, 911 Windsor Ave., Windsor, Ont.		
20	MCR 3574	Heard	Thelma M	19	F	S	Bkpr							St. Thomas,	Father, James L. Heard, St. Thomas, Ont.		
21	CPR 327918	Mitchell	James Ewing	24	M		Accountant					Irish		Toronto,	Mother, Wilhelmina Mitchell, 45 Daves Rd., Toronto, Ont.		
22	CPR 327919	Peacock	George M	18			Farm hand					English			Mo. Margaret Peacock, Cordova, Ont.		
23	MCR 1129	Renton	Christopher	21			Laborer					Scotch		Hespeler,	Mo., Christina Renton, Hespeler, Ont.		
24	MCR 6046	Bond	Daniel	38		M	Manufr.					English		Toronto,	Mother, Annie Bond, 19 Springrove, Toronto.	Calif	Los Angeles
25	MCR 8745	Johnston	Wilbur H	23		S	Machinist							Springfield,	Fa. Charles Johnston, Springfield, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	MCR 8746	Smith	Margaret	24	F		Stenoch's					Irish		Nixon,	Fa. Martin Smith, Nixon, Ont.		
27	MCR 1095	Nielsen	Victor	16	10	M	None					Scandinavian		Bright,	No relatives in Canada		
28	MCR 1094	Bedford	Gordon H	24			Laborer					English		London,	Mother, Ellen Bedford, Wellington Rd., London, Ont.		
29	MCR 1091	Gleaves	Henry	45			Machinist							Preston,	Str. Ada Wynwood, RR1, Preston, Ont.		
30	MCR 611	Quinn	Gertrude	26	F	M	None					Irish		Niagra-on-the Lake, Ont.	Father, Robert Allen, Niagra-on-the-Lake, Ont.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature*  
District Director of Immigration



## COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Detroit	4/21/24	D&W	April 21
2		4/22/24	D&W	22
3	Quebec	Aug. 17 1912	D&W Aekania	
4		Apr. 1910	GTR Montezuma	
5	Detroit	4/21/24	D&W	21
6	Montl.	1901	D&W Unknown	
7	Detroit	4/21/24		
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	May 1906	D&W Kensington	
13	Detroit	4/20/24	D&W	20
14	Quebec	May 1896	D&W House	21
15	Detroit	4/21/24	D&W	
16	Quebec	1913	D&W L. Manitoba	
17	Detroit	4/21/24	D&W	
18				
19	Quebec	Aug. 4, 1905	D&W Southwark	
20	Detroit	4/22/24	MCR	22
21			CPR	
22				
23	Montreal	Jun 1916	CPR Missanabie	21
24	Detroit	4/21/24	MCR	
25				
26			MCR	
27	Halifax	Jun 1914	Emp. Britain	
28	Detroit	4/21/24	MCR	
29	Halifax	Feb. 1912	MCR Emp. Brit.	
30	Detroit	4/21/24	MCR	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 107

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MCR 613	Atkinson	Charles	38		M	Sheet Metal Worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Fa., Wm. Atkinson, Waterford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	MCR 614	"	Lucy	41		F	None								Fa-Law.		
3	Under 16	"	"					No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father.		
4	Accy Mo.	"	Dorothy Louise	4		S											
5	MCR 608	Mignot	Joyce Mary	5													
6	MCR 612	"	Paul H	25		M	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes		French		Niagra Falls,	Uncle, Alfred Mignot, 547 St. Denis, Montl. Mich.		Detroit
7	Under 16	White	Anna	26		F	None					Scotch		Thorold,	Fa. John Monroe, Thorold, Ont.		
8	Accy Mo.	"	Rogers	6		M		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father,		
9	"	"	Madeline	4		F											
10	MCR 6047	"	Shirley	2													
11	Under 16	BOND	Jessie	34		M		Yes	English	Yes				Toronto, Ont.	Mo. Law, Annie Bond, 19 Springrove, Toronto, Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Accy Mo	"	Phyllis	7		S		No	Under 16	no					Gd. Mo.		
13	DAW F-9240	Shepherd	Stella	31		M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Chatham, Ont.	Fa. Hiram Case, Thameville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	Under 16	"	Wesley	9		M		No	Under 16	No					Gd. Father,		
15	Accy Mo.	"	Verlin.	3													
16	DAW F-9246	Thompson	Hessie	27	5	F	M	Yes	English	Yes				Walkerville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Lucie Taylor, 309 Windemere Rd, Windsor, Ont.		
17	Under 16	"	Rose	4	5	M	S	No	Under 16	No					Gd. Mo.		
18	Accy Mo	"	Bruce,	2	11												
19	AM. EXPRESS H5141794	Kirk	Russell	10		M											
20	CNR 2254	Ellis	Thomas Joseph	28	11	M	Draftsman	Y	English	Y				Hamilton, Ont	Wife, Eva Mae Kirk, 17 Woodbine Crescent, Hamilton	Ills	Chicago
21	Under 16	"	Clara	29		F	None							Stratford,	No relatives in Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Accy Mo	"	Fred G	6		M	S	No	Under 16	no							
23	CNR 2255	Duncan	Andrew	31		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto,	14 Kenworthy Ave., Mother, Mrs. M.A. Duncan, Toronto, Ont.		
24	CNR 2257	Cheshworth	Verne	26	8	M	Farmer					English		Embro,	No relatives		
25	CNR 2258	"	Anna	28	7	F	None					Scotch					
26	CNR 2263	McVey	George	38		M	Stamfitter							Toronto,	Wife, Sarah McVey, 226 Pape, Toronto		
27	Under 16	Ellis	Doris	9		F	S	No	Under 16	no		English		Stratford,	No relatives in Canada		
28	DAW F-9138	Holmy	Alexander	46	3	M	M	Yes	English	Yes		Magyar		Whitewood,	No relatives in Canada		
29	DAW F-9139	"	Barbara	46	2	F	None										
30	DAW F-9266	Fearque	Frank J	38		M	Laborer					Irish		Pt. Dover,	Wife, Lillian Fearque, Pt. Dover, Ont.		
31	DAW F-9265	Lee	Arthur M	17	1	S	Teamster					English		Comber, Ont.	Fa., George Lee, RR 1, Dillon, Ont.		

NOT NOT USED

Accy by son John Thompson, 7 yrs old, bn Buffalo, N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## (over)

MONTH OF April 24, 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

**Contract Laborer**

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who is in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific instance or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	Dec. 1908	MCR	Apr. 21
2	Quebec	Jul. 1906		
3	Detroit	4/21/24	MCR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			DAW.	
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	Oct. 9 1910	DAW	Nov. 23
20		Jun 1904	CNR	Apr. 21
21	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
22	St. John	Apr. 13 1913	CNR	
23	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
24				
25	Montreal	June 1905	CNR	
26	Detroit	4/21/24	CNR	
27	St. John	Dec. 1910	DAW	Mar. 25
28				
29	Detroit	4/22/24	DAW	April 22
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 108

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CNR	Johnston	Margaret	32	3	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	No relatives	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Under 16		Alexander	12		M	S											
3	CNR	Fryfogle	Anne	37	6	F	M								Oshawa,		Mich	Detroit
4	Under 16		James D	6		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
5	CNR	Ziegler	Winnie	20	4	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Heapeyler,	Frd, Mrs. T. Heaysman; Palmerston, Ont.		
6	CNR	Zimmerman	Theodore	17		M	S	Mechanic							Hanover,	No relatives		
7	CNR	Cook	Elizabeth	24	9	F	M	None					Scotch		Stratford,			Big Bay
8	Under 16		George W	5		M	S		No	Under 16	no							
9			Wilbert L	3														
10	CNR	Misken	Ben	26				Machinist	Y	English	Y		Hebrew		Toronto,			Detroit
11	DAW	Holmes	John	22	6			Cook					English		Ottawa,	Mo. Barbara Holmes, Windsor, Ont.		
12	Under 16	ERICKSON	VIOLATTE	5	9	F		none	no	Under 16	no		Scandinavian		Perry, Sask	Ed. & Karl Malm, Perry, Sask		
13			HENRY	4	5	M												
14			JAMES	1	4													
15	C.N.R.	PAGE	ALBERT	40		M		Electrician	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Mabel Page, 8 Newman C. Toronto, Ont.		
16	D.W.	DOBSON	DELLA	27		F		none					Scotch		Elenece,	Mr. Donald McWhirter, P.R. 2, Elenece,		
17	D.W.	SUNDELL	AUGUST C.	22		M	S	Labourer					Scandinavian		Windsor.	Mr. John Sundell, Holland, Man.		
18	D.W.	ST. LAURENT	AUGUST	39				Carpenter					French			Mr. Louis St. Laurent, St. Anselme, P.Q.		
19	D.W.	BERTRAND	EDITH	24	9	F		Telephone								1102 Somerset, Mr. Matilda Bertrand, Ottawa, Ont.		
20	D.W.	LITTLE	GEORGE D	22	4	M		Carpenter					English		Laurier, Man.	Mr. George Little, Laurier, Man.		
21	D.W.	JANDREW	WM R.	23				Factory					Irish		Trenton, Ont.	Mr. Chas Jandrew, Trenton, Ont.		
22	D.W.		CHARLES B.	25				Brass										
23	D.W.	DOBSON	ROBERT B	32		M		Labourer					English		London, Ont.	Mr. Robt. W. Dobson, Curran, Ont.		
24	D.W.	MEGROET	VICTOR	26				Machinist					Flemish		St. Boniface, Man.	Mr. Amile Megroet, St. Boniface, Man.		
25	D.W.	BURNS	JAMES	26		S		Rigger					Irish		Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Margaret Burns, 21 Broadhead, Windsor, Ont.		
26	D.W.	DOUSSETTE	JOSEPH	32		M		Polisher					French		Toronto,	Wife: Madeline Doussette, 351 Greenwood, Toronto		
27	D.W.	HILL	WILLIAM	24				Dish					English		Windsor,	Mr. Mrs. Leona Hill, P.R. 4, Lakefield, Ont.		
28	D.W.	AYLES	ALBERT H	31		S		Washer								Mr. Mrs. Addie Dunsen, Moncton, N.B.		
29	D.W.	KAIN	LYLE	19				Blacksmith					Dutch		St. Catharines, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Marshall, St. Catharines, O.C.		
30	D.W.	KALAMBAEH	FREDERICKA	20		F	M	none					German		Podney,	Mr. Mrs. Pauline Kalam, Ludwig, Germany	Pa	Bethlehem, P.A.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## COVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	St. John	Apr. 1908	CNR Cassandra	Apr. 22
2	Detroit	4/22/24	CNR	
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Mar. 1911	CNR Emp. Brit.	
6	Detroit	4/22/24	CNR	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		Jan. 22 1924	D&W	Jan. 22
12		4/22/24		Apr. 22
13				
14				
15	Montreal	March 1908	S.T.R. Emp. Britain	23
16	Detroit	4/22/24	D & W.	22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	St. John	Dec. 10 1923	D & W. Malita	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 109

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	MCR. 8898	BOGG.	SYDNEY E	19	M	S	Candy maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mr. R. L. Can	Mich	Detroit
2	MCR. 1150	KINSELLA	LULIA	28	F	M	None					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Patrick Kinsella, 18 Richmond, London		
3	MCR. 1156	DION	EDGAR	25	M		Electrician					French		Ottawa, Ont.	Mr. Albert Dion, 114 Water, Ottawa		
4	MCR. 1155		CLAUDIA	26	F		None								Mr. Ignace Caron, 75 La Brette, Salt		
5	MCR. 1169	HONEYFORD	WILLIAM M.	39	M		Labourer					Irish		Salt, Ont.	Wife - Mary Honeyford, 15 Bruce, Salt		
6	MCR. 1159	MCKINLEY	DAWSON	28	M	S	Plumber							Toronto, Ont.	Mr. J. C. McKinley, 340 Western, Toronto		
7	MCR. 1165	BERSONETTE	BERT	35	M		Miner					French		Papineauville, P.Q.	Uncle, Tony Bersonette, Immers, Ont.		
8	MCR. 1152	SALMON	EDITH	42	F	M	None					English		Ottawa, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Charles, 3 Geneva, Ottawa		
9	MCR. 1153		GEORGE	24	M	S	Seamster										
10	MCR. 1162	LYNN	JAMES	25	M		Sanitarian					Irish			Mr. Relative		
11	Do W. F. 9802	ALLEN	WALTER	30	M		Machinist					English		St. Albans, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Walter Allen, Simcoe, Ont.	Ind	Chatham
12	Do W. F. 9293	ROBINSON	JOHN	23	M		Electrician							Windsor, Ont.	Mr. W. Robinson, 220 St. John, Fredrickton, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
13	Do W. F. 9295	PATENAIDE	ISABEL M.	20	F	M	None					French		Dundwich, Ont.	Mr. Lech Lafontaine, 216 Radely, Sandwich		River Rouge
14	Do W. F. 9299	DUNSMORE	LAURA M.	20	F							English		Stratford, Ont.	Mr. Rachael Richardson, 78 Douglas, Stratford		Royal Oak
15	Do W. F. 9297	CLANCY	AUSTIN S.	23	M	S	Carpenter					Irish		Newbury, Ont.	Mr. Thomas Clancy, Newbury, Ont.		
16	Do W. F. 9296	BREAULT	MEACHEM	21	M							French		Centerville, Ont.	Mr. Chas. C. Breault, Centerville, Ont.		
17	Do W. F. 9277	WILLIAMSON	FRANK W.	26	M		Butcher					English		Kitchener, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Charlotte Williamson, Toronto, Ont.		
18	Do W. F. 9278	FEE	VERNEST	24	M		Electrician					Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Samuel Fee, Amherst, Ont.		
19	Do W. F. 9267	PRENTICE	JOHN H.	24	M		Labourer					Scotch			Wife - Elsie Prentice, Concord, Ont.		
20	Do W. F. 9274	MUXLOW	WILLIS J.	21	M	S	Blkfr.					English		Markdale, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Mary A. Muxlow, Markdale, Ont.		
21	Do W. F. 9276	POIRIER	MARIE	22	F	M	None					French		Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. A. Savoy, Arcadia, N. B.		
22	MCR. 1143	BRACEY	NELLIE	23	F							English		Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Beatrice Young, 19 Abby, Toronto		
23	Under 16 Reg. Mo		JOHN	4	M	S						Under 16	no		Ed. Mr.		
24	MCR. 1144	BELL	MARY E	45	F	M						English	y	London, Ont.	Bro - Geo. Wintebottom, 807 Colborne, London		
25	Under 16 Reg. Mo		ALBERT	8	M	S						Under 16	no		Uncle		
26	Do W. F. 9217	MEGROET	ALICE	21	F	M						English	y	St. Boniface, Man.	Bro - Louis - Emily Megroet, St. Boniface, Man.		
27	Under 16 Reg. Mo		IRENE	9	F	S						Under 16	no		Uncle		
28	M.C.R. 1151	IVETT	EMILY	49	F	M						English	y	Regina, Sask.	Son - Fred Ivett, Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago
29	Under 16 Reg. Mo		ZELLA	10	F	S						Under 16	no		Bro		
30			BELIN	9	F	S						Under 16	no				
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



## (OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	4/22/24	M.C.R.	Apr. 22
2			C.P.R.	
3				
4				
5	N. Y.	Mar. 1901	C.P.R.	
6	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
7				
8	Montreal	June 3 1912	C.P.R.	
9	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
10	Quebec	Mar 15-1919	C.P.R.	
11		-1913-	D.W.	
12	Detroit	4/22/24	D.W.	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	N. Y.	Mar. 1914	D.W.	
18	Detroit	4/22/24	D.W.	
19				
20				
21				
22	Helix	Apr 1911	C.P.R.	
23	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
24	Unknown	1880	C.P.R.	23
25	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
26	Quebec	Oct 1911	D.W.	22
27	Detroit	4/22/24	D.W.	
28	Unknown	1890	C.P.R.	
29	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 110

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Debarred	Debarred	Henderson	William	54	M	M Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary Henderson 98 Venala St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	Crim	Pearl	32	F	M Nurse					Scotch		Thamesville	Daughter Mary Crim Thamesville, Ont.		
Debarred	Debarred	Nisnick	Agnes	8	S		No	Under 16	No		Ruthenian		Windsor	No relatives		
Debarred	Debarred		Olga	1	F											
191596	DAW	Brame	Isie	30	F	Steno	Y	English	Y		English		Walkerville	Brother Eugene Brame 136 Victoria Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
191357	GTR	Circle	Moses	21	M	Laborer					Hebrew		Kingston	Mother Mrs Minnie Circle 51 Princess St., Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
188468	DAW	Crabb	George F.	51	M	Machinist					English		Orillia	Alex Naemyth 1118 Dufferin St., Toronto		
188461	DAW		Harriett	52	F	None										
191476	MCR	Doherty	Marie C.	27	F						Irish		Stratford	Father Patrick Doherty RR 5, Stratford, Ont.		
191416	MCR	Drouin	Germaine	19	F	Waitress		French			French		Quebec	Father Omidas Drouin 264 1/2 St Joseph St., Quebec		
191597	DAW	Jackson	Violet M.	32	F	Steno		English			English		St John	Father Jacob Jackson 66 Millidge Ave., St John, NB	Cal	Los Angeles
191478	MCR	Lagrois	Nelson	18	M	Auto mechanic					French		Bourget	Father Joseph Lagrois San Felix, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
191478	DAW	Latreille	Omer	32	M	Chauffeur							Ottawa	Sister Elizabeth Latreille 30 Sterling St., Ottawa		
191478	CPR	Marshall	Charles	21	M	traveler					English		Toronto	Father John Marshall 26 A Burnfield Ave., Toronto		
191478	CPR		Jean	19	F	None					Irish			Father D Heaslip 264 Burnfield St., Toronto		
191478	CPR	MacRae	Sadie	24	F	Saleslady					Scotch		Little	Father Farquhar MacRae RR 2, Greenfield, Ont.		
191478	DAW	McDougall	James	50	M	Farmer							Sheppegan	Sister Mrs McGinnes Pickmouch		
191478	DAW	McMillan	John	25	M								Seaforth	Father Hugh McMillan RR 2, Kippen, Ont.		
191478	DAW	McKenzie	John	23	M	Sheet metal worker							Windsor	Father Wm McKenzie Dunvegan, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
191478	DAW	Pilemaker	Israel	35	M	Tailor		Hebrew			Hebrew		Toronto	Wife Sarah Pilemaker 55 Ossington Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
191478	MCR		Clinton	20	S	Auto trimmer		English			Scotch		Holstein	Father John Rice Holstein, Ont.		
191478	DAW		Elizabeth	43	F	None					English		Windsor	Father James Taylor 122 Park St., Bothwell, Ont.		
191478	Under 16		Kathryn	9	S		No	Under 16	No							
191478	DAW	Tobis	Louis	20	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y		Hebrew			Father Maurice Tobis 841 Assumption St., Windsor, Ont.		
191478	CPR	Wendall	Arthur	22	M	Brewer					English		Waterloo	Father Henry Wendell 64 Victoria Ave., Waterloo, Ont.		
191478	CPR	Wheeler	Frank C.	54	M	Retired							Montreal	Wife Aphra Wheeler 169 Blvd St. Joseph W., Montreal		
191478	DAW	Williams	Cyril M.	20	S	Carpenter					Irish		Belleville	Father John Williams Belleville, Ont.		
191478	DAW	NOBLETT	GEORGE	20	M	Student					English		Glace Bay, N.S.	Fa. George Noblett, Glace Bay, N.S.		
191478	C.N.R.	KINGERLEY	LOUIS H.	34	M	Salesman							Toronto, Ont.	Fa. Louis C. Kingery, Brantford, Ont.	Ind	Fort Wayne
191478	C.N.R.		AGNES	28	F	None					Scandinavian			Mrs Annie Natterf, 15 Dearborn, Toronto		
191478	DAW															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

District Director of Immigration



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long?						
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
														Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Y	L.P.C.	12	No			Son in law John Howlett 805 4th St., Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	hazel	None	England	Newcastle Ont.	
2		L.P.C.	20				Miss Ida Legier 1209 Lemay Ave., Detroit												4	11	med	br	br		Canada	Dresden	
3		L.P.C.					Uncle John Dereschuk 1437 Fellows St., Scranton, Pa.												-	-	fair		bl			Montreal	
4		L.P.C.																									
5		self	300				Y W C A, Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	Indef	No									-	-							
6			30				Cousin Oscar Shapero 232 Glendale Ave., Highland Park		5 mos.										5	3	med	dk	br	br		England	London
7			75				Sister in law Mary Stockdale 45 Peterboro St., Detroit		Indef										5	10	med	dk	br	br		Canada	Kingston
8		husband																	5	6	fair	gr	br			Goderich, Ont.	
9		self	82				Brother Joseph J Doherty 2034 6th St., Detroit		2 mos.										5	5		br	bl			Seaforth	
10			28				Brother Chas Drouin 2635 E Forest Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7	fair					Ont.	
11			250																5	3		blk	br			Stratford	
12			18				Y W C A, Los Angeles												5	4	med	br	hazel			Que	
13			200				Brother Oscar Lagrois 524 Canfield E., Detroit		2 weeks										5	2	med	br	bl			St John, NB	
14			60				Father Camille Latreille Midland Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7	med					Bourget, Ont	
15		husband					Uncle J Stallicar 2004 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit		2 mos.										5	4	fair	br	gr			Ottawa, Ont	
16		self	50																5	1	fair	br	br			Toronto	
17			80				Uncle A Fraser 31 Victor Ave., Highland Park		3										5	5	med	dk	br	gr			Ont.
18			10				Friend Russell Simms 3665 Packave Ave., Detroit		Indef.										5	7	med	br	bl			Alexander	
19			200				Brother Alex McMillan 56 Antoinette St., Detroit												5	8	med	br	gr			Little	
20			75				Brother Robert McKenzie Julian St., Los Angeles, Cal.												5	8	med	br	bl			Sheppegan	
21			50				Cousin Frank Langwald 5118 Beaubien St., Detroit		2 mos.										5	8	med	br	bl			Seaforth, Ont	
22		husband					Friend C Rodgers 13829 Charest St., Detroit												5	6	fair	dk	br	br		Ont.	
23		father					Husband Joe Stotiker 68 Camden St., Detroit		Indef.										6	-	fair	br	bl			Dunvegan	
24		self	30	Y	5 mo	July 1923	Father												5	11	fair	br	br			Russia	
25			40	No			Room		3 mos.										-	-	fair	br	hazel			Canada	
26			900				306 Adam Ave E., Detroit												5	8	dk	br	bl			Holstein	
27			40				Brother Clayton Wendell 2650 Clermont Ave., Detroit												5	6	fair	br	br			Ont.	
28			50				Daughter Mrs D Rawlings 9803 Glenlot St., Detroit												5	10	med	gr	bl			Brockville	
29			150	Y	1916/24	1914	Friend Henry Brickley 2569 Meldrum Ave., Detroit												5	4	med	br	br			Chatham, Ont.	
30		Husb.	-	No			Ind. John McLean, 3104 Sunnyside, Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	7			blue			Toronto, Ont	
							Home, 320 C. Washington Blvd, Ft. Wayne												6	0			br			Waterloo	
																			5	7			blue			Arn Prior, Ont.	
																									Ont		
																									Longdale		
																									England		
																									Preston		
																									London		
																									Canada		
																									Lindsay, Ont		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/1907	D&W Southwark	April 22, 1924
2	Detroit	3/20/24	CNR	
3		1/9/24	D&W	
4				
5	New York	3/22/25	D&W Euscania	Sept. 23, 1925
6	Detroit	9/23/24	GTR	
7		9/22/23	D&W	
8				
9		9/23/23	CPR	
10				
11		9/22/23	D&W	
12		9/23/23	CPR	
13		9/22/23	D&W	
14			CPR	
15				
16				
17			D&W	
18				
19				
20	Halifax	3/1906	D&W Unknown	
21	Detroit	9/22/23	CPR	
22			D&W	
23				
24				
25			CPR	
26				
27			D&W	
28	Quebec	1912	C.N.R. Victoria	1914 Apr. 22
29	St. John	1900	C.N.R. Manitoba	
30	Detroit	4/22/24	C.N.R.	

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 111

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R. 1154 Under 16 Accep Mo	HAMMOND	IRIS	28	7	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	British	Canada	Salt, Ont.	Fr. Peter Siehl, Salt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2			WILLIAM	2	6	m	S	no	Under 16	no					Ed Fr.			
3			JOHN	1														
4	M.C.R. 1140 Under 16 Accep Mo	CHESSMAN	DOROTHY	26	7	m		y	English	y		English		London, Ont.	Str. Violet Partridge, 427 Rector, London,			
5			MELVINA	4		S		no	Under 16	no					Annt			
6			STUART	7		m												
7	Debarred 7. 1932	PRICE	STANLEY	26				Carpenter	y	English	y			Brantford, Ont.	No Rel. Canada			
8	Debarred 7. 1932	SHAY	GORDON	19	7			Butcher				British			Fr. George Shay, Brantford, Ont.			
9	D.W. 7. 1928	STAFFORD	JOHN J.	32	8	15	22	W. Engineer	By District 6/15/35 - 11316/9-2-31 noted 6/23/35 326					Toronto, Ont.	No Rel.			
10	D.W. F. 9223	GAMBLEY	WILLIAM	42	7		S	Pastor Cook				Scotch			Bro. Alex Gambley, Griswold, Man.			
11	D.W. F. 9288	JACKSON	ARTHUR M.	20				Bank Clerk				English		Pt. Perry,	Fr. David Jackson, Port Perry, Ont.		St. John	
12	391360 D.W. E 8489	ANDERSON	ISABEL	25	9	f		Domestic				Scotch		Pt. Perry,	Fr. Arthur S. Anderson, Pt. Perry, Ont.		Detroit	
13	402105 MCP 7308 Under 16 Accep Mo	DEVINE	SARAH A	50		m	none					Irish		Ottawa,	Str. Kathleen Devine, 33 Linden St., Ottawa			
14			W. R.	15		m	S								Str.			
15			ANGELA	12		f												
16			CECIL	10		m												
17	391598 D.W. E 8484	GOEBEL	JOHN L	28				Butcher				German		Toronto,	Str. Gertrude Goebel, 13 Ritchie, Toronto,		Regal Oak	
18	360095 B.T.P. 194819	HODGSON	JAMES	31	2			Mechanic				English		Port Perry,	Bro. Park Hodgson, Seguin Falls, Ont.		Detroit	
19	391114 C.P.R. 288384	HARVEY	WILLIAM	35		m		Printer				Scotch		Toronto,	Wife. Maria Harvey, 612 Gerard St., Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
20	391600 D.W. E 8504	NIFFIN	IVAN	20		S		Machinist				English		Windsor,	Str. Bernice Niffin, 107 E. 1st St., Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
21	360094 B.T.P. 190502	TOY	ELIZA	25	7	m	none					French		Ottawa,	Mr. Cloy Gauthier, Hattiesburg, Miss.		Clawson	
22	360095 B.T.P. 190501		ROMEO	33	11	m		Painter							Mr. Annie Roy, 35 St. Joseph, Ottawa			
23	D.W. E 8490	SMITH	MADELINE	22	7	S		Office Clerk				Irish		Toronto,	Fr. Blak Smith, Lumsden Ave., Toronto			
24	360092 B.T.P. 190500	SCAMMEL	LYDIA	57				Laundress				English		Brantford,	Bro. Chas Scammel, 281 Darling, Brantford	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	360091 B.T.P. 190503	TAYLOR	MARIE	20	8			Domestic						Brantford,	Mr. Ellen Taylor, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
26	391361 D.W. E 8499	WARE	FREDK H	25	m	m	Cashier							Brantford,	Mr. Chas Ware, Brantford, Ont.		Portae	
27	391362 D.W. E 8500		GERTRUDE A	21	3	f	none								Mr. Ada Baird, Cannon, P. Q.			
28			RUTH E	4		S			no	Under 16	no				Ed Mo			
29	M.C.R. 6594	BOOK	ARTHUR RAY	29		m		Telephone Operator	y	English	y			Toronto,	Fr. Thos A. Book, St. Ann's, Ont.			
30	M.C.R. 6596	MULLINGS	IVY M.	18	7	m	none							Montreal, P. Q.	Fr. Edw. W. Phillips, 16 Lacombe, Montreal	Ohio	Soleda	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Charles H. H. H.*  
District Director of Immigration



(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

**CLASS E.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	Apr 22
2				
3				
4	Welfx	Dec 10 1918	C.P.R. Minneapolis	
5	Detroit	4/22/24	C.P.R.	
6				
7	Welfx	Mar. 1911	D. W. Dominion	23
8	Detroit	4/23/24	C. N. P.	
9	Quebec	1909	C. P. R. Unknown	
10	Montreal	Nov. 1911	D. W. Unknown	
11	Detroit	7/5/1923	D. W.	July 15
12		9/23/1923		Sept. 23
13		9/24/1923	C. P. R.	24
14				
15				
16				
17		9/23/1923	D. W.	23
18			S. T. P.	
19	Montreal	June 1913	C. P. R. Meganitic	24
20	Detroit	9/23/1923	D. W.	23
21			S. T. P.	
22				
23			D. W.	
24	Unknown	1883	S. T. P. Unknown	
25	Montreal	1904	S. T. P. Unknown	
26	Detroit	9/23/1923	D. W.	
27				
28				
29		4/23/1924	M. C. R.	April 23
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 112

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	M.C.R. 6595	Primary E.F.C. CURTIS	OLGA A.	22	F	m none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Litowell, Ont.	Fa. James Fallis, R.R. 3, Litowell, Ont.	Mich	Nashville
2	M.C.R. 1170	J.S.W. ADAMS	HELEN	20									Toronto,	Fa. H. Bakewell, 732 Shaw, Toronto		Detroit
3	M.C.R. 1174	KENNEDY	VICTOR	28	m	S Barber					Irish		Peterboro,	Fa. John Kennedy, R.R. 4, Lakesfield,		
4	M.C.R. 1175	HEARD	GEORGE	19		Labourer					English			Fa. Wm. Heard, R.R. 4, Peterboro,		
5	M.C.R. 1172	LEESON	WM. JOHN	21										Fa. John Leeson, R.R. 10,		
6	M.C.R. 3585	HYNDE	GORDON	34		Swedishman					Scotch		St. Thomas,	Mrs. Rebecca Hynde, 48 Alma, St. Thomas.		
7	D.W. F. 9333	G.K. THERRIEN	EDWARD	33	m	Mechanic					French		Brandon, Man.	Wife. Mrs. C. Therrien, 522 Dominion, Wpg., Man.		
8	D.W. F. 9344	A.H. THOMPSON	JOHN T.	22	S	Str. Wkr.					Scotch		Brantford, Ont.	Fa. Wm. H. Thompson, 56 Dundas, Brantford		
9	C.N.R. 2282	R.M. YOUNG	KELSO	23	F	m none					Irish		Kinloss,	Mrs. Katherine Newitt, Kinloss, Ont.		
10	D.W. F. 9362	D.R. ARMITAGE	ROBT. J.	34	m	Miller					English		Toronto,	Wife. Marjory Armitage, 26 Humboldt, Toronto		
11	D.W. F. 9349	CHISLETT	HERBERT H	30	S	Electrician					French		Kitchener,	Mrs. Kiasah Chislett, Sydney, N.S.		
12	D.W. F. 9350	WARD	GEORGE D	17		Operator					English		Toronto,	Fa. Geo. M. Ward, 29 Ashland, Toronto		
13	D.W. F. 9351	DOYLE	JOHN JOS.	50	m	Engineer					Irish		Brantford,	Son. John J. Doyle, 141 W. Mill, Brantford		
14	D.W. F. 9352	"	MARY	42	F	none					French					
15	D.W. F. 9356	Muir	DAVID G	40	m	Butcher					Scotch		Winnipeg, Man.	Mrs. Doris Muir, 1026 Assumption, Winnipeg		
16	D.W. F. 9357	"	MABEL	36	F	none					English					
17	D.W. F. 9354	C.C. SMALE	LEWIS	27	m	Plumber							Windsor, Ont.	Fa. Geo. Smale, 219 Terrace Hill, Brantford		
18	D.W. F. 9358	Dwyer	PATRICK J.	18	S	Labourer					Irish		Stratford,	Fa. John Dwyer, R.R. 5, Mitchell, Ont.		
19	W.D. 5685	J.P.M. DAVIS	FRED	34	m	molder					English		Chatham,	Wife. Annie Davis, 224 Bruce, Chatham		
20	W.D. 5686	DENES	JACK	19	F	S Labourer					Polish		Dauphin, Man.	Fa. Fred Denes, Lipton, Man.		
21	D.W. F. 9344	G.K. CALLAN	WM. J.	36	m	Commercial Traveller					Irish		Windsor, Ont.	No Relative		
22	D.W. F. 9341	L.J.D. TIPPER	ANNIE	39	F	S Domestic					English		Ottawa,			
23	D.W. F. 9338	H.T. EVERITT	CLAUDE	21	m	Bkbp.							Chatham,	Fa. Herman Everett, Northwood, Ont.		
24	D.W. F. 9347	JOHNSON	JOSEPH T.	24		Labourer					French		Sandwich,	Fa. Basil Johnson, Richbush, N.B.		
25	W.D. 5688	G.T. BOULAY	JOHN	37	2	W. Toolmaker							Ford,	Fa. David Lewis, 144 Broadland Rd, Ford		
26	D.W. F. 9346	L.J.D. DUFF	WILLIAM D.	37	m	Engine					Scotch		Toronto,	Wife. Marie Duff, 53 Hilkey, Toronto		
27	D.W. F. 9337	P.S.P. WOODISON	FRANCIS	30	F	none					Irish		Windsor,	Gr. Joe. Waters, Hamilton, Ont.		
28	D.W. F. 9336	Ballantyne	MICKEY	19	m	S Student					Scotch			Fa. Michael Ballantyne, Br 2, Stratford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
29	D.W. F. 9326	R.D. LITTLEJOHN	PHILIP G.	22		Clerk					English		Uxbridge,	Fa. Joseph Littlejohn, Uxbridge, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	D.W. F. 9218	G.Y. UNCINENCA	THOMAS	33		machinist					Romanian		Windsor,	No Rel. Can.		Rocky Range
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Detroit	4/23/24	M.R.	April 23
2			C.P.R.	
3				
4				
5				
6			M.R.	
7			D.W.	
8				
9			G.T.R.	
10			D.W.	
11				
12	Halifax	Oct 1912	D.W. Acadia	
13	Detroit	4/23/24	D.W.	
14				
15	Montreal	Sp 3-1911	D.W. Scotian	
16	Quebec	Apr 1911	D.W. Scandinavian	
17	Detroit	4/23/24	D.W.	
18				
19		4/12/24	W.D.	22
20				
21	St John	Apr 1910	D.W. Cananda	23
22	Quebec	1916	D.W. Melita	
23	Detroit	4/23/24	D.W.	
24				
25			W.D.	
26	Quebec	Oct 1907	D.W. Gorian	
27	Detroit	4/23/24	D.W.	
28				
29				
30	Quebec	1907	D.W. Unknown	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ex. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 113

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N.R. 2377	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM S	33		m	S Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	No Rel. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	C.N.R. 2373	BARR	KATHLEEN	18		f	Student					English		London,				
3	M.C.R. 1177	CUNNINGHAM	CECILIA	28		m	none					Scotch		Toronto,	Mrs. Mary A. Reid, 549 Dundas St. E., Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
4	Under 16 Acq. Mo. D.W.		THOMAS	3		m	S	no	Under 16	no					Ed. Mo.			
5	F. 9355	SMALE	JANET	27		f	m	y	English	y			Windsor,	Fa. Wm. C. McKenzie, 224 Market, Brantford	Mich	Detroit		
6	Under 16 Acq. Mo. D.W.		HOWARD G.	4		m	S	no	Under 16	no					Ed. Fa.			
7	F. 9345	CALLAN	FLORENCE	30		f	m	y	English	y		Irish			Frd. Mrs. McManus, St. John, N.B.			
8	Under 16 Acq. Mo. D.W.		Wm. J.	2		m	S	no	Under 16	no								
9	F. 9340	LACELLE	ELIZABETH	29		f	m	y	English	y		English		Ottawa, Ont.	No Relative Canada			
10	Under 16 Acq. Mo.		CLAUDIA	6			S	no	Under 16	no								
11			LEO	4		m												
12			ANGELINE	3		f												
13	C.N.R. 358508	HOLTZMAN	GOLDIE	25		m		y	English	y		Hebrew		Montreal, P.Q.	Str. Mendel Shore, 2125 Jeanne Mance, Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	
14	Under 16 Acq. Mo.		JOSEPH	10		m	S	no	Under 16	no					Aunt			
15			BENNIE	1	10													
16			DAVIE	9														
17	C.N.R. 2315	GRAY	ANN	56	3	f	W	y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto,	Sam. P. Gray, 86 Wolsley, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
18	C.N.R. 2312	WESTAWAY	RICHARD	52		m	Carpenter					English			No Relative			
19	C.N.R. 2309	SHERK	MAE	19	10	f	m	none				Scotch		Durham,	Fa. J.C.M. Gier, Durham, Ont.			
20	C.N.R. 2311	WILKINSON	Wm.	36		m	Carpenter					English		Toronto,	Wife. Mrs. M. Wilkinson, 71 Lappin, Toronto			
21	C.N.R. 2308	DRESSLER	ADENE	39	10	f	none					German		Hannover,	No relatives.			
22	Under 16 Acq. Mo.		HELEN	7			S	no	Under 16	no								
23			CARL	4		m												
24	Debarred	HOOTNIK	KATHERINE	25		f	m	y	Polish	y		Polish		Windsor,	Husb. Andrew Hootnik, 496 Argyle, Windsor, Ont.			
25	Debarred	MURRAY	JOHN	25	9	m	S		English			Scotch		77 William,	Dr. Maud Murray, 506 Wily, 77 William, Ont.			
26	Debarred	FELICE	PAUL	29			Machinist					Maltese		Toronto,	No Rel. Can.			
27	Debarred	Mc GREGOR	THOMAS	30	2		Decorator					Scotch						
28	Debarred	ROBINSON	ANNA	22		f	m					Magyar		Windsor,	Husb. Ernest Robinson, 907 Marion Ave, Windsor, Ont.			
29	Debarred	COHEN	SAMUEL	46		m	m	Plasterer	no	No exemption	no	Hebrew		Toronto,	Wife. Lea Cohen, 67 Dennison, Toronto.	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	D.W. F. 9332	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR E.	25			Painter	y	English	y		English		Windsor,	Wife. Stella Richardson, 237 Fairview, Windsor	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	5/29/1911	C.N.R. Lorain	Apr. 24
2	Detroit	4/24/24	C.N.R.	
3	St. John	4/19/1911	C.P.R. Ciccardi	23
4	Detroit	4/23/24	C.P.R.	
5			D. W.	
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	1910	D. W. Unknown	
10	Detroit	4/23/24	D. W.	
11				
12				
13	Quebec	6/29/1914	C.P.R. Meganthe	
14				
15	Detroit	4/23/24	C.P.R.	
16				
17	Quebec	May 1918	C.N.R. Mimulore	
18		June 1905	C.N.R. Lala Cui	
19	Detroit	4/23/24	C.N.R.	
20	Quebec	May 1911	C.N.R. Lumpian	
21	Detroit	4/23/24	C.N.R.	
22				
23				
24	Halifax	May 1912	D. W. Unknown	10
25	Quebec	7/29/1918	D. W. Lillian	May. 30
26		1915	D. W. Unknown	Apr. 20
27	Halifax	May 1912	C.P.R. Lumpian	3
28	Detroit	4/6/1924	W & D.	6
29	Halifax	Mar. 1905	D. W. Unknown	24
30	Detroit	4/24/24	D. W.	24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border

M.O.F.

## Detroit, Mich

### April 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land possessions	
1-2	140	72	68	15				19		
3-5	33	14	19	-				3		
6-8	139	109	30	9				2		
9-10	296	228	93	69	66	7		2		
TOTAL	3274	3088	186	69	1			26		

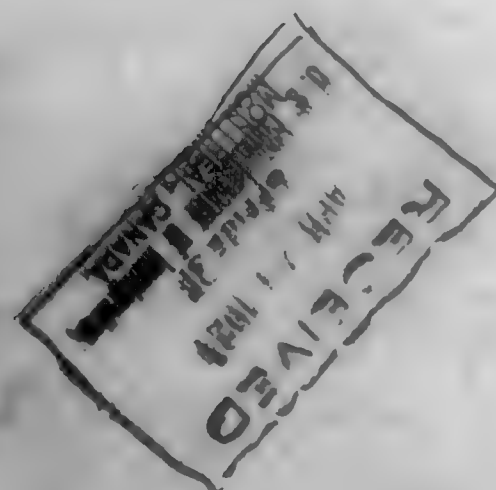
#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
P. R. A. T.				DOMINION.				Donaldson			
Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
4232	1210	313	105	58							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	26
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	34



1 male  
Japanese  
735  
40



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	D.W. E. 9969	BRANDRETH	PRESTON	20	9	m	s	Labourer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Strathroy, Ont.	Mr. & Mrs. Brandreth, Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*John H. Henshaw*  
 As District Director of Immigration



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

CLASS E.

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33					
No. of travels having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of temporary stay- ing period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or health, has for cause and punishment? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its States or of any of its territories.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	self	20	y	1923/24	Detroit	Apr. 1924	Room, 535 E. Palmer, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brs	Blue	None	Canada	Cayuga, Ont.		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1	Detroit	4/24/14	S. W.	Apr. 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ilmari	Haapo	26	M								
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

119

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-423



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	JOHANSSON	KARL FRIDOLF HILM	22		M	S. Laborer	y.	Swedish	y.	Swedish	Scand.	Canada	Ant. Father: Axel Johansson, 333 Wiley St., Uppsala, Sweden.	Wife: Hilma Johansson, 333 Wiley St., Uppsala, Sweden.	Wife: Hilma Johansson, 333 Wiley St., Uppsala, Sweden.	Wife: Hilma Johansson, 333 Wiley St., Uppsala, Sweden.	
2	Debarred	BLAD	UDOLF FERDINAND	30		M								Ant. Father: Emil Blad, Sandviken, Augustenborg, Sweden.				
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hutch	4/22/24	Huron	4/22/24
2	Hutch	4/22/24	Huron	4/22/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Duluth, Minn

April 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 16 years of age, U.S. born	Under 16 years of age, U.S. born	Under 16 years of age, U.S. born	In Transit	From in-land sessions	From in-land sessions	From in-land sessions
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	2	-	2	-							
CLASS E	12	12	-	-							
TOTAL	14	12	2	-							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-28

1735  
41

RECEIVED  
Apr 24 1924  
U.S. Bureau of Immigration  
San Francisco, Cal.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF DULUTH, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
3435081	Nov. Nav.	Primary O.S. BABCOCK MARY.	54	F.	M.	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	Illion.	U.	
1802652	U.S. & D.T.	Primary P.G.W. KOVACH MARTIN.	37	M.	M.	Laborer			Slovak		Fort William, Ont.	Bennett	U.	
78933	R.O. M.O.	Primary P.L.S. SUTTON ALERED R.	18			S. Seaman.			English.		Fort William, Ont.	St. Louis	U.	
1802664	U.S. & D.T.	Primary P.G.W. DRNDIAK JOHN.	30			Laborer.			Slovak.		Fort William, Ont.	Chicago	U.	
3435125	Nov. Nav.	Primary O.S.R. SHINNERS WILMOT	19			None.			Irish		Fort William, Ont.	Hibbing	U.	
3435136	Nov. Nav.	Primary P.G.W. BOON JOHN	24			Clark.					Fort William, Ont.	Pittsburg.	U.	
7	Am. Exp.	E.Y.I. - Entry legalized - Chicago 7.1e No 2002/695. CURTIS EDWARD	54	M.		M. Carpenter.			Canada	English.	Fort William, Ont.	W. Milwaukee	U.	
8						BESSIE	35	F.	None.					
9						VALIN	19	M.						
10						CHARLES.	16	M.						
11	Am. Exp.	Primary O.S.R. ANDERSON JOHN or JOHAN	27	M.		Laborer.			Finnish		321 Robinson St., Brother: Matt Anderson, 74 William, Ont.	Mich. South Range.	U.	
12	Am. Exp.	Primary O.S.R. ANDREY or ANDERS	25											
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for cars and trucks of the United States or of any other State or Territory? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is in possession of any other license or permit to operate a motor vehicle in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for cars and trucks of the United States or of any other State or Territory? (See instruction for full text of this question.)								Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	yes	self	28	yes	1910	Mich.	1920	Mother: Mrs. Susan Buzard, 317 Spruce St., Dixon, Ill.	No.	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None.	United States	Hagerstown														
2		self	30	yes	1910	Superior, Wis.	1910	Friend: Andrew Blaskan, Bennett, Wis.	1 week									5	8	dark	dk bro.	Blue	None.	Hungary	Belhachan														
3		Auto	50	yes	1910	Mich.	1922	No address. To seek work	yes	1 month								5	9	Med.			None.	England	Worcester														
4		self	40	No				Friend: Stefan Miscevoy, 11 Mozart St., Chicago, Ill.	No	1 month													None.	Hungary	Portfield														
5			75	yes	1910	Mich.	1922	Cousin: Frank Chel, Hibbing, Minn.	less 6 mos.									6	1		Bro.		None.	Canada	Woodstock														
6			125	No				Friend: Robert E. Hogue, 124 4th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	1 month									5	8		dk bro	Blue	None.	Canada	Pasport														
7		own Auto.		yes	1910	Mich.	1920	Home: 755-622nd Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Incl. No.									5	8	dk bro	Grey	Blue	None.	"	Shelby														
8				yes	1910	Mich.	1922											5	4	dk bro	Bro.	Bro.	None.	U. S.	Collins														
9				No														5	7	Fair		Blue	None.	Canada	Port Arthur														
10				No														5	5		Bro	Bro.	None.																
11		self; Auto	150	yes	1916	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1920	To seek work. South Range, Mich.	Perm. Yes									5	10		dk bro	Blue	None.	Canada	New Finland														
12			100	No														5	10				None.																
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							

Admission for  
Frank La Buge  
George Wallace.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons of other organized government because of his or their official character, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

or of all forms of law,  
party, or is a member  
advocates or teaches  
United States or of any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/1/23	Harmonia	Aug. 31, 1923.
2	Halifax	9/4/23	America	Sept. 24, 1923.
3	Halifax	Sept. 1, 1923	Victorian	Sept. 3, 1923.
4	Halifax	Sept. 1, 1923	America	Sept. 4, 1923.
5	Halifax	Sept. 1, 1923	Harmonia	Sept. 1, 1923.
6	Halifax	Sept. 1, 1923	Harmonia	Sept. 1, 1923.
7	Halifax	Sept. 1, 1923	Harmonia	Sept. 1, 1923.
8				July 6, 1923.
9				July 6, 1923.
10				July 6, 1923.
11	Halifax	11/24/24	Auto Highway	Apr. 24, 1924.
12				Apr. 24, 1924.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Harmonia = Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.  
America = United States & American Lines Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569.	AMX.M.O.	MALLOCH	WILLIAM	27 6	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wilm's Beach, N.B.	Me	Duke
245 172	E-679365	MATTHEWS	HOWARD	24 11	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wilm's Beach, N.B.	Me	Bangor
205 184	E-5231713	MITCHELL	HORACE	42 6	m	carpenter	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 179	E-5231714	WHITE	LEO. A	19 11	m	farmer	y	Eng.	Canada	Great Shonoque, N.B.	Me	Portland
205 185	E-5231715	MITCHELL	WINSTON V.	16 4	m	Student	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231716	HILLYARD	FLORENCE J.	39 7	f.	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wilm's Beach, N.B.	Mass	Amherst
205 185	E-5231717	HILLYARD	CARRIE	11	f	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231718	HILLYARD	MELVIN	9	m	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231719	HILLYARD	EDNA	5	f.	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231720	LANE	BURTON, C.	2	m	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231721	HILLYARD	RUBY E.	17 8	f.	hand general	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231722	HINDS	MARY R.	19 3	f.	work	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231723	SHEPARD	HELENA	19 8	f.	waitress	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231724	FITZGERALD	ROY A.	22 9	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231725	STANLEY	PETER	43 6	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231726	TATTON	John J.	35 8	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231727	SMITH	NINA	24 7	f.	Student	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231728	SMALL	SADIE	19 5	f.	waitress	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231729	LORD	DORA	52 8	f.	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231730	PHINNEY	JAMES	20	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231731	DALZELL	DRUSILLA	70	f.	wid none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231732	JOY	BERYL	16	f.	Student	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231733	CURRAN	ANNA M.	37 7	f.	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231734	BURNHAM	JOHN	43	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231735	BURNHAM	LEIGH	19	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231736	INGALLS	RUE N.	28	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231737	BAGLEY	BASIL W.	20 11	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231738	FINCH	HATTIE E.	43 11	f.	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231739	FINCH	WILSON K.	9	m	none	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
205 185	E-5231740	FINCH	ROBERT E.	46 7	m	fisherman	y	Eng.	Canada	Wolohpool, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
USC. FINCH HATTIE, age 9 yrs. from Brookfield, Mass. acc. sister, line 28												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

USC. (FINCH) ATTIEA, age 9 yrs. from home Bradford, Mass. acc. mother, line 2



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HFAO)

# CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all of the above, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government because of his or their official character.

John A. Brown  
Gilbert Austin  
John W. Peabody  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubeck	8/24/23	motor boat	8/25/24
2	Lubeck	8/28/23	motor boat	8/28/24
3	Eastport	8/27/23	motor boat	8/27/24
4	Eastport	8/27/23	S.S. Grand	8/27/24
5	Eastport	8/27/23	motor boat	8/27/24
6	Eastport	8/27/23	motor boat	8/27/24
7	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
8	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
9	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
10	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
11	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
12	Eastport	8-29-23	motor boat	8-29-24
13	Eastport	8-30-23	motor boat	8-30-24
14	Eastport	8-31-23	motor boat	8-31-24
15	Eastport	9-1-23	motor boat	9-1-24
16	Eastport	9-1-23	motor boat	9-1-24
17	Eastport	9-1-23	motor boat	9-1-24
18	Eastport	9-1-23	motor boat	9-1-24
19	Eastport	9-1-23	motor boat	9-1-24
20	Eastport	9-4-23	motor boat	9-4-24
21	Eastport	9-5-23	motor boat	9-5-24
22	Eastport	9-5-23	motor boat	9-5-24
23	Eastport	9-6-23	motor boat	9-6-24
24	Eastport	9-7-23	motor boat	9-7-24
25	Eastport	9-7-23	motor boat	9-7-24
26	Eastport	9-7-23	motor boat	9-7-24
27	Eastport	9-8-23	motor boat	9-8-24
28	Eastport	9-8-23	motor boat	9-8-24
29	Eastport	9-8-23	motor boat	9-8-24
30	Eastport	9-8-23	motor boat	9-8-24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Eastport, Me. April 24, 1924

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Non-immigrants.		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	48	48	-	4							
TOTAL	48	48	-	4							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

735  
42

RECEIVED  
APR 24 1924  
Office of  
Immigration  
at Eastport, Maine



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Men.	Read what language (or, if none, sign) (or, if none, sign) (or, if none, sign)			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	E7360417 AMX.M.O.	ELLISON	ESTELLA	31	f	m. none	y.	English	y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Seal Cove, N.B.	Ind. Upland
2	E9556327 AMX.M.O.	NEWMAN	MURRAY	20	m	S. laborer	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Maine Lubec
3	E9556325 AMX.M.O.	HARVEY	GEORGE W.	53	m	nd. laborer	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Campbell, N.B.	Maine Lubec
4	E1523332 AMX.M.O.	MCGUIRE	JOHN V.	20	m	S. laborer	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	U.S.A.	V. Philadelphia, N.B.	Pa. W. Philadelphia
5	E9556329 AMX.M.O.	FITZGERALD	OSBORNE	20	m	S. fisherman	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Me. Lubec
6	E707218 AMX.M.O.	SMALL	ELTHA	36	f	m. housewife	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Me. Lubec
7	E7523334 AMX.M.O.	CAPLES	FREDERICK	16	m	S. laborer	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Maine Eastport
203 269	E9556323 AMX.M.O.	ANTHONY	HORACE	32	m	nd. fisherman	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Maine Perry
203 210	E707218 AMX.M.O.	TATTON	ZELDA M.	26	f	m. none	y.	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	North Head, N.B.	Maine Portland
203 228	E611902 AMX.M.O.	CALDER	ANNIE L.	47	f	S. Nurse	y.	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fairhaven, N.B.	Mass. Roxbury
203 215	E7053342 AMX.M.O.	NEWMAN	FRANK W.	44	m	m. fisherman	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Maine Woodland
203 219	E7053347 AMX.M.O.	CALDER	MYRTLE M.	20	f	S. domestic	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wilson's Beach, N.B.	Maine Eastport
203 242	E6583142 AMX.M.O.	KEENAN	CATHERINE	50	f	S. Cook	y.	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kilfale, N.B.	Maine Freeport
203 223	E7053341 AMX.M.O.	CROSS	ARTHUR B.	17	m	S. fisherman	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Black's Harbor, N.B.	Conn. Stevenson
203 2215	E7053341 AMX.M.O.	CROSS	CAROLINE	67	f	m. none	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Black's Harbor, N.B.	Conn. Stevenson
203 2246	E7053341 AMX.M.O.	KINNEY	MARY	48	f	S. domestic	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Back Bay, N.B.	Mass. Lowell
17	E7053341 AMX.M.O.	FRENCH	LAYERSA, A.	16	f	S. factory hand	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Back Bay, N.B.	Maine Eastport
203 164	E5199935 AMX.M.O.	LAMBERT	HAROLD M.	23	m	S. fisherman	y.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Samberville, N.B.	Mass. Needham Heights
19	Go	NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

U.S.C. ELLISON, ALLEN; 5 yrs m. born Upland, Ind. - acc. by mother this #1.  
ELLISON, HARVEY; 2 yrs m. born Upland, Ind. - acc. by mother this #1.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document authorizing travel.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	Self	110. y.	1915	Upland, Ind.	Upland, Indiana.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	6	med	lt br	blue	none	Canada	St. Mary's, N. B.		
2	y.	Self	20. y.	1923	Lubec, Me.	Seeking Work	no	Perm.	yes	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4 1/2	lt	lt br	blue	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
3	y.	Self	50. y.	1919	Lubec, Me.	Daughter, Mrs. H. Matthews, Lubec, Maine	no	Perm.	?	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	gr.	blue	none	Canada	Cape Breton, N. B.		
4	y.	Self	50. y.	1924	Pa.	Returning to domicile in U. S.	no	Perm.	y.	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	9	med	blk.	brs.	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
5	y.	Self	10. y.	1928	Lubec, Me.	Seeking Work	no	Perm.	?	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	7	lt	lt br	gray	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
6	y.	Self	25. y.	1919	Lubec, Me.	Lubec, Me.	no	Perm.	?	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	7	lt	lt	blue	none	Canada	Porto Cove, N. B.		
7	y.	Self	15. y.	1920	Eastport, Me.	11 Water St., Eastport, Me.	n	Perm.	y.	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	1	med	lt br	blue	none	Canada	St. John's, N. B.		
8	no	-	30. y.	1920	Eastport, Me.	Perry, Maine	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	med	br.	blue	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
9	no	Husband	40. y.	1916	Eastport, Me.	Husband, John Lutton	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	7	med	lt br	brs.	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
10	y.	Self	25. y.	1918	Boston, Mass.	16 Willmont St., Portland, Me.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	7	med	lt br	brs.	none	Canada	Castalia, N. B.		
11	y.	Self	15. y.	1922	Eastport, Me.	Friend, James Walden	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	med	br.	blue	none	Canada	Deer Island, N. B.		
12	y.	Self	15. y.	1928	Eastport, Me.	Woodland, Me.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	11	med	br.	brs.	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
13	y.	Self	75. y.	1917	Eastport, Me.	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Braddish, Eastport, Maine	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	med	blk.	brs.	none	Canada	Wickford, N. B.		
14	y.	Self	50. y.	1917	Eastport, Me.	Uncle, Michael Hunter, Freeport, Me.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	6	med	lt br	brs.	none	Canada	Johnville, N. B.		
15	y.	Self	142. y.	1920	Mass.	Aunt, Mrs. Minnie Diney, Stevenson Conn.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	8	med	br.	blue	none	Canada	Black Harbor, N. B.		
16	no	Self	142. y.	1920	Mass.	Stevens Conn.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	10	med	gr.	blue	none	Canada	Black Harbor, N. B.		
17	y.	Self	15. y.	1923	Eastport, Me.	Cousin, Mrs. Cunningham, 220 W. Main St., Lowell, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	7	med	blk.	brs.	none	Canada	Back Bay, N. B.		
18	no	-	25. y.	1919	Woodland, Me.	Mother, Jennie French, Eastport, Me.	no	perm.	y	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	3	lt	lt br	blue	none	Canada	Back Bay, N. B.		
19						Cousin, Melville Stuart, Needham Hgts. Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	10	med	br.	gray	none	Canada	Londonville, N. B.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	4-11-24	motorboat	4-11-24
2	Eastport	4-14-24	motorboat	4-14-24
3	Lebec, Me.	4-14-24	motorboat	4-14-24
4	Eastport	4-16-24	motorboat	4-16-24
5	Lebec	4-16-24	motorboat	4-16-24
6	Lebec	4-16-24	motorboat	4-16-24
7	Eastport	4-15-24	manan.	4-16-24
8	Eastport	4-15-24	motorboat	4-16-24
9	Eastport	4-15-24	S.S. Grand	4-16-24
10	Lebec	4-17-24	manan	4-15-24
11	Eastport	4-17-24	S.S.	4-15-24
12	Eastport	4-17-24	Lebec	4-18-24
13	Eastport	4-19-24	motorboat	4-18-24
14	Eastport	4-19-24	motorboat	4-19-24
15	Eastport	4-19-24	motorboat	4-19-24
16	Eastport	4-19-24	motorboat	4-19-24
17	Eastport	4-21-24	motorboat	4-21-24
18	Eastport	4-21-24	motorboat	4-21-24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
378614	C.R.R.	WRIGHT	SUSANNAH	69	-	W	Time	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Howe Falls	Cousin: Warren Fields	Howe Falls N.H. Conn	Me	W. Fairfield
378615	C.R.R.	ACKER	IRVING	33	-	M	Labor						Canada	Wife: Jessie Ackers	Concorda N.B. Conn	Me	Presque Isle	
378616	C.R.R.	ARMSTRONG	MARGERY	17	-	F	Domestic						Andover N.H.	Father: Thomas Armstrong	Andover N.H. B.	Me	Leicester	
378617	C.R.R.	BURKE	MARKE	31	-	M	Labor				French		Moncton N.B.	Father: Marie Burke	Moncton N.H. B.	Me	W. Fairfield	
378618	C.R.R.	CASEY	ALFRED	23	-	M							Moncton N.B.	Father: Matthew Casey	Moncton N.H. B. Conn			
378619	C.R.R.	HARRISON	ANNIE M	16	-	F	Domestic				Eng.		Coburn	Father: Andrew Harrison	Coburn N.H. B.		Presque Isle	
378620	C.R.R.	BAIRD	HOLLIS	18	-	M	Student						Andover N.H.	Father: S. L. Baird	Andover N.H. B.	Mass.	Boston	
378621	C.R.R.	HENDERSON	CHESTER	19	-	M							Andover N.H.	Father: Frank Henderson	Andover N.H. B.	"	Newton	
378622	C.R.R.	MOREHOUSE	GEORGE F.	52	-	M	Teacher						Andover N.H.	Wife: Annie Morehouse	Andover N.H. B.	Me	Portland	
378623	C.R.R.	TRAYTON	CLAUDE	17	-	M	Labor						Ruby Brook	Father: Allen Trayton	Ruby Brook N.H. B.		W. Fairfield	
378624	C.R.R.	BARR	MURCHIE	26	-	M	Wright						Calwell Brook	Father: William Barr	Calwell Brook N.H. B.	N.Y.	Parrystown	
378625	C.R.R.	IDA V.		22	-	F	Time						"	Same as husband				
378626	C.R.R.	MERTHEL		16	-	F							"	Same as Father				
378627	C.R.R.	FOWLER	LOUIS	17	-	M	Labor	yes	Eng.	yes			Budgeton	Father: Frank Fowler	Budgeton N.H. B.	Me	W. Fairfield	
378628	C.R.R.	FURLONG	MORRIS	25	-	M	Laborer				French		Plaster Brook	Father: Nelson Furlong	Plaster Brook N.H. B.		Presque Isle	
378629	C.R.R.	FURGERSON	THOMAS	23	-	M							Tracadie N.B.	Father: William Ferguson	Tracadie N.H. B.			
378630	C.R.R.	WALTER		24	-	M							Tracadie N.B.	Father: James Ferguson	Tracadie N.H. B.			
378631	C.R.R.	GOULD	FRANK	26	-	M							St. John N.B.	Father: Thomas Gould	St. John N.H. B.			
378632	C.R.R.	GOODIN	MEDRIC	21	-	M							Tracadie N.B.	Father: Joseph Goodin	Tracadie N.H. B.			
378633	C.R.R.	FORMAN	EARL W.	21	-	M	Labor				Eng.		Hayesville	Father: Robert Forman	Hayesville N.H. B. Conn		W. Fairfield	
378634	C.R.R.	FIELDS	DANIEL	50	-	M							Carlingford	Sister: Mary Fields	Carlingford N.H. B.			
378635	C.R.R.	MASKELL	ANNIE	32	-	F	Time						Plaster Brook	Husband: Fred Maskell	Plaster Brook N.H. B.		Washburn	
378636	C.R.R.	MURRAY		9	-	M							"	Same as Father				
378637	C.R.R.	BURTEE	ENOCH	70	-	M		yes	Eng.	yes			Presque Isle	Two relatives			W. Fairfield	
378638	C.R.R.	GEE	JOHN B	41	-	M	Laborer						Perth N.H.	Father: George Gee	Perth N.H. B.			
378639	C.R.R.	BAXTER	GEORGE S.	30	-	M							Ruby Brook	Wife: Laura Baxter	Ruby Brook N.H. B.		Tham Hill	
378640	C.R.R.	HORNE	CHARLES E.	31	-	M							"	Brother: James Horne	Ruby Brook N.H. B.			
378641	C.R.R.	HATHAWAY	JAMES F.	18	-	M							Blue Mt. N.B.	Father: Marie Hathaway	Blue Mt. N.H. B.			
378642	C.R.R.	LAFRANCE	THOMAS	21	-	M					French		Ruby N.H.	Father: Nelson LaFrance	Ruby N.H. B.		W. Fairfield	
378643	C.R.R.	DOUSE	CHARLES L.	22	-	M	Labor				Eng.		Budgeton	Father: Henry Douse	Budgeton N.H. B.			
NOTICE																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.											
														Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
														Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1908	Apr.	1917	Friend: Rev. F. T. Wright At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2			\$40.00	1917	Apr.	1917	Friend: Walter Smith Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3			\$30.00				Friend: Jessie Matland Leicester, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4			\$40.00				No such work	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5			\$25.00				No such work	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6			\$20.00				Friend: Ross Kestland Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7			\$200.00				Friend: J. H. Sempel To 4 Haywood St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8			\$150.00				Friend: W. P. Thompson Leicester, Mass.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9			\$100.00	1918	Oct.	1919	Friend: Charles Harris Leicester, Mass.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10			\$20.00				Friend: Frank Doughton At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11			\$200.00				Friend: Rev. W. J. Thomas Dartmouth, N.Y.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12		Husband	No				Same as husband	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13		Father	No				Same as father	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14		Self	\$25.00				Friend: Harry Fowler At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15			\$25.00	1912	Dec.	1922	Friend: Walter Smith Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16			\$30.00	1922	Jan.	1922	Friend: Charles Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17			\$25.00	1922	Jan.	1922	Friend: Charles Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18			\$40.00	1922	Dec.	1922	Friend: Charles Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19			\$25.00	1922	Jan.	1922	Friend: Charles Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20			\$100.00	1922	Jan.	1924	Friend: Edward Cogswell At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21			\$50.00				Friend: Frank Doughton At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22			\$30.00				Friend: Mrs. Ralph Doughton Washington, D.C.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
23		Father	No				Same as father	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
24		Self	\$100.00	1917	Jan.	1917	Friend: William F. Libby At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
25			\$40.00	1917	Jan.	1919	Friend: William F. Libby At Fairfield, Cal.	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
26			\$25.00	1922	Jan.	1922	Friend: Edward Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
27			\$25.00	1922	Jan.	1922	Friend: Edward Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
28			\$20.00				Friend: Frank Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
29			\$30.00				Friend: Frank Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
30			\$30.00				Friend: Frank Doughton Broque Isle, Maine	Yes	For work	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1			U. R.	3/29/24
2			C. P. R.	8/29/23
3			U. R.	3/29/24
4			C. P. R.	8/31/23
5			C. P. R.	3/31/24
6			U. R.	8/31/23
7			C. P. R.	3/31/24
8			C. P. R.	8/31/23
9			C. P. R.	3/31/24
10			U. R.	8/31/23
11			U. R.	4/1/24
12			U. R.	9/1/23
13			U. R.	4/1/24
14			C. P. R.	9/1/23
15			U. R.	4/3/24
16			U. R.	9/3/23
17			U. R.	4/3/24
18			U. R.	9/3/23
19			U. R.	4/3/24
20			C. P. R.	9/3/23
21			U. R.	4/3/24
22			U. R.	9/3/23
23			U. R.	4/3/24
24			U. R.	9/3/23
25			U. R.	4/3/24
26	aprs Lake Erie	22/1/24	C. P. R.	9/3/23
27	Quebec	18/1/24	U. R.	4/3/24
28			U. R.	9/3/23
29			C. P. R.	4/3/24
30			C. P. R.	9/3/23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* = C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
U. R. = Union Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF Port Fairfield, Maine

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.								
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground),	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	C. R. R. 327295 Under	Primary 238	FIELD MOREENNA	43	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Barlingford	43	Sect. in law: Mary Fields	Barlingford, N. B.	Que	Barlingford						
2	16 years Under	Primary 238	RALPH, F.	15	M	A										Same as mother									
3	16 years Under	Primary 238	ELBERT, E.	13	M											Same as mother									
4	16 years Under	Primary 238	HAROLD, E.	7	M											Same as mother									
378661	C. R. R. 205943	Primary 238	KING CHARLES, E.	21	M		Labor	Yes	Eng.	Yes						Sister: Josephine Kellner	Moncton, N. B.		Presque Isle						
378660	C. R. R. 314632	Primary 238	HAMILTON CICIL	20	F											Father: John Hamilton	Barlingford, N. B.		Barlingford						
378662	C. R. R. 314633	Primary 238	ARSENAULT ARTHUR	20	M											Father: John Arsenault	Richmond, P. E. I.								
378663	C. R. R. 314640	Primary 238	DIMERCHANT ALVA	19	F		Domestic									Father: Jerry Dimerchaut	Perth, N. B.								
378672	C. R. R. 255026	Primary 238	WATSON ADRIE	38	F	M	Labor									Wife: Mary Watson	Grand Falls, N. B.								
378675	C. R. R. 255028	Primary 238	JERRY	19	M		Labor									Father: Charles Watson	Grand Falls, N. B.								
378674	C. R. R. 255029	Primary 238	HITCHCOCK VERVIN	21	M		Laborer									Father: Henry Hitchcock	Ortenville, N. B.								
12	C. R. R. 327309	Primary 238	WOLVERTON EUGINE T.	25	M		Auto									Father: Thomas Wolverson	Grand Falls, N. B.								
13	C. R. R. 327310	Primary 238	BERTHA	35	F		House									Same as husband									
14	16 years Under	Primary 238	SHENNAN GORDON	13	M	A										Same as mother									
15	16 years Under	Primary 238	VERA	10	F											Same as mother									
16	16 years Under	Primary 238	HUBERT	8	M											Same as mother									
17	16 years Under	Primary 238	HAZEL	6	F											Same as mother									
18	16 years Under	Primary 238	CLAYTON	3	M											Same as mother									
378677	C. R. R. 314641	Primary 238	LANTZ GEORGE	19	M		Labor	Yes	Eng.	Yes						Father: Wittfield Lantz	Kenetecook, N. B.		Millinocket						
378682	C. R. R. 314648	Primary 238	FRAGGATT NORMAN, E.	21	M		Printer									Father: Kelly G. Fraggatt	Amherst, N. S.		Presque Isle						
378683	C. R. R. 314649	Primary 238	ESTELLA	24	F		House									Same as husband									
22	16 years Under	Primary 238	MARIAN, L.	2	F											Same as father									
23	327319	Primary 238	JENNY JOSEPH	40	M		Labor	Yes	Eng.	Yes						Father: James Jenkins	Riley Brook, N. B.		Barlingford						
24	327320	Primary 238	WALTER	41	M		House									Same as husband									
25	16 years Under	Primary 238	WALTER	14	M											Same as father									
26	327321	Primary 238	WHITE GEORGE, A.	43	M		Butcher									Father: Phineas White	Grand Falls, N. B.								
27	327322	Primary 238	MINA	32	F		House									Same as husband									
28	16 years Under	Primary 238	HELEN, M.	13	F											Same as father									
29	16 years Under	Primary 238	RALPH	11	M											Same as father									
30	16 years Under	Primary 238	THOMAS	8	M											Same as father									
1/3		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society, or is engaged in any fraternal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to labor union, etc.	As to political party, etc.										As to religious society, etc.	As to fraternal society, etc.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Go Husband \$50.00	10	-	-	-	Husband: Samuel Richards P.O. Fairfield Maine	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Br	None	England	Bradford
2	Father 10	-	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Barlingford
3	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Self \$90.00	10	1907	1914	1914	Go Address: to seek work	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Br	None	U.S.A.	St. John
6	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	Br	None	Canada	Barlingford
7	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Richmond	U.S.A.
8	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Perth	U.S.A.
9	\$40.00	10	1921	1922	1922	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Br	None	Grand Falls	U.S.A.
10	\$20.00	10	1922	1922	1922	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Br	None	"	U.S.A.
11	\$25.00	10	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	Br	None	Ottawa	U.S.A.
12	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Grand Falls	U.S.A.
13	Husband 10	-	-	-	-	Same as Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Grand Falls	U.S.A.
14	Stepfather	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	-	-	-	-	-	Same as Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Self \$50.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Br	None	Kennerly	U.S.A.
20	\$200.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Dark	Br	None	Amherst	U.S.A.
21	Husband 10	-	-	-	-	Same as Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Br	None	Saskatoon	U.S.A.
22	Father	-	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	Self \$100.00	-	-	-	-	Go Address: to seek work	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Br	None	Amherst	U.S.A.
24	Husband	10	1908	1908	1908	Same as Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Br	None	England	Stanley Bridge
25	Father	10	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	Self \$500.00	10	1901	1910	1910	Go Address: to seek work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dark	Br	None	Canada	Pelly Brooks
27	Husband 10	10	-	-	-	Same as Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Br	None	Grand Falls	U.S.A.
28	Father	-	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Father	-	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	Father	-	-	-	-	Same as Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1	Helfoy	1886	Unknown	4/11/24
2			R.R.	
3				
4				
5			G.P.R.	4/14/24
6				9/13/23
7				4/14/24
8				9/13/23
9			W.R.	4/17/24
10			G.P.R.	9/17/23
11				4/17/24
12				9/17/23
13				4/18/24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				4/21/24
20				9/20/23
21				4/24/24
22				9/24/23
23				4/24/24
24	Port of 1908		Unknown	4/24/24
25			G.P.R.	
26				4/23/24
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W. R. = Wagon road



# Border

## Fort Fairfield

### April 24, 1924

M. O. F.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	61	61	-	16					
TOTAL	61	61	-	16					

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-

735  
43





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16 years	WHITE	MADELINE	6	7	F	Home	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls	Same as Father	Me	Fort Fairfield
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

125

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF **APR - 1924**, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an indefinite date.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	South Africa. George A. White P.O. Box 2 Line 26	No	Personal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Falls	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*John R. Johnson*  
*Immigration Officer*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.  *	Date of Examination.
1			CPR	4/23/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* C.P.R. = Great Pacific Railway  
W. R. = Wagon road



500

Border  
How Kent. Ma.

April 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	If aged over 16 in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-icials.	In Transit.	From in-ter-est pos-sessions.	
CLASS A										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	14	14	-	-						
TOTAL	14	14	-	-						

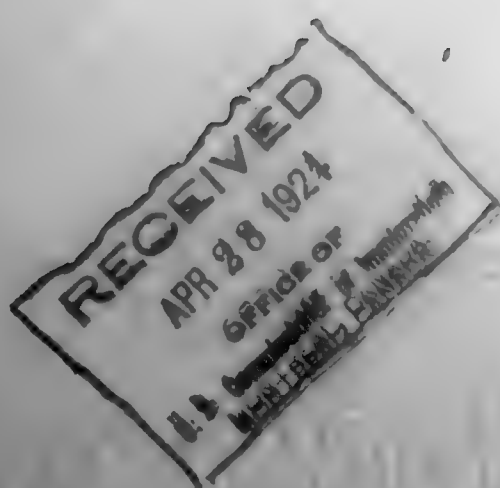
#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

14-413

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-



735  
44



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *New Bedford*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
390550	4008	GALLANT	EDIE	17	M	S	Woodman	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390551	4006	CAISSE	ALYRE	18	M	S	Woodman	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390552	4009	CYR.	ANNIE	47	F	M	Housewife	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390553	4010	CYR.	YVONNE	20	F	S	None	French	4034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390554	4011	CYR.	MARIE	17	F	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390555	4013	HOUE	VICTOR	20	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390556	4014	ALBERT	EMILE	21	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390557	4015	ROUSSEL	JOSEPH J.	49	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390558	4016	BERNIER	WILLIAM	24	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390559	4017	CARON	DENIS	47	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390560	4018	ALBERT	ARTHUR F.	24	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390561	4019	SOUCEY	DENIS	21	M	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390562	4020	BERUPE	AMELIA	20	F	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390563	4021	LONG	ALICE	18	F	S	None	French	2034-4	U. S. Canada.	French, Canada.	St. Louis, Mo.	None.	None.	Mo.	Portage
390564	4022	NOT USED														
390565	4023	NOT USED														
390566	4024	NOT USED														
390567	4025	NOT USED														
390568	4026	NOT USED														
390569	4027	NOT USED														
390570	4028	NOT USED														
390571	4029	NOT USED														
390572	4030	NOT USED														
390573	4031	NOT USED														
390574	4032	NOT USED														
390575	4033	NOT USED														
390576	4034	NOT USED														
390577	4035	NOT USED														
390578	4036	NOT USED														
390579	4037	NOT USED														
390580	4038	NOT USED														
390581	4039	NOT USED														
390582	4040	NOT USED														
390583	4041	NOT USED														
390584	4042	NOT USED														
390585	4043	NOT USED														
390586	4044	NOT USED														
390587	4045	NOT USED														
390588	4046	NOT USED														
390589	4047	NOT USED														
390590	4048	NOT USED														
390591	4049	NOT USED														
390592	4050	NOT USED														
390593	4051	NOT USED														
390594	4052	NOT USED														
390595	4053	NOT USED														
390596	4054	NOT USED														
390597	4055	NOT USED														
390598	4056	NOT USED														
390599	4057	NOT USED														
390600	4058	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self.	\$1.00	No	No	No address.	Yes	Claimed separation to wife.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Red	Br.	Br.	Nox.	Canada.	St. Ann's, Kent Co., N.B.
2			\$2.00																						
3			\$2.00																						
4		Wife				Friend, Joseph M. Landry, 41 Broadway Court, St. Louis, Mo.	No.																		
5																									
6		Self	\$2.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
7			\$5.00	No		Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
8			\$5.00			Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
9			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
10			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
11			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
12			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
13			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
14		Wife	\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
15			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
16			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
17			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
18			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
19			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
20			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
21			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
22			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
23			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
24			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
25			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
26			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
27			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
28			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
29			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
30			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
31			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
32			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			
33			\$1.00	4/19/19	Manhattan, N.Y.	Wife, Liffly, Monty, 67 Macgregor St., Manhattan, N.Y.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Ray H. Kent*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	8/2/13	F.B.A.L.O.	8/5/13
2		8/5/13		8/5/13
3		8/5/13		8/5/13
4		8/5/13		8/5/13
5		8/5/13		8/5/13
6		8/3/13		8/3/13
7		8/3/13		8/3/13
8		8/3/13		8/3/13
9		4/1/14	I.R.S.J.R.	4/1/14
10		9/5/13	F.B.A.L.O.	9/5/13
11		9/7/13		9/7/13
12		4/9/14	I.R.S.J.R.	4/9/14
13		9/1/13	F.B.A.L.O.	9/1/13
14		9/24/13		9/24/13
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* F.B.A.L.O. = Ferry Boat, Arthur Song, operator.  
I.R.S.J.R. = St. John River, St. John River.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
392313		Returned to Canada														
1	179708 GTR.	Latreille	Denis	22	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Armand	Father Israel Latreille, St. Armand, Que.	N.Y.	Canterbury Lake
2	162652	Leduc	Philomen	21		Labourer							Villeneuve	Mother Cleopatra Leduc, 36 Alexander St., Villeneuve, Que.		Massena
3	162654	Leblanc	Hector	23	M	Electrician								76 Murphy St., Villeneuve, Que.		
4	162655	Lafrenere	Paul	22		Labourer								Grandfather Pierre Lafrenere, 64 Alexander St., Villeneuve, Que.		
5	179709	Lemay	David	21		Labourer		English					Dundee	Father Frank Lemay, Dundee, Que.		
6	179711	Wilson	Ethyl	19		Housewife					English			Father Geo. W. Wilson, Dundee, Que.		Fort Covington
7	162656	Hilchie	Everett	30	M	Farmer					Scottish		Pelee Harbor	Wife Annabelle Hilchie, Pelee Harbor, N.S.		Statetown
8	162657	Laplante	Arthur	22		Labourer		French			French		Hemmingford	Father Joseph Laplante, Route 2, Hemmingford, Que.		Massena
9	162659	Guerin	Arthur	25		Labourer							St. Dominique	Father Joe. Guerin, St. Dominique, Que.		
10	162661	Enoch	Albert	26	M	Labourer							Villeneuve	Wife Cordele Enoch, 66 Cousineau St., Villeneuve, Que.		
11	162662	Plaisance	Florian	32		Teacher								Wife Albertine Plaisance, 66 Cousineau St., Villeneuve, Que.		
12	198026	Davidson	Bertha	24	F	None							Warkworth Hill	Sister Mrs. Rose Davidson, Warkworth Hill, Ont.		
13	Under 16		Berian	4	M						Scottish					
14			Anita	2	F											
15	179737 GTR.	Beaudin	Rose	28	M		No	With husband	No		French		Ormetown	Sister Mrs. Marie Lavigne, Ormetown, Que.		Statetown
16	Under 16		Albert	12	M		Yes	French	Yes							
17			Joe	10	F		No	Under 16	No							
18			Joanne	8												
19			Manche	6												
20			Leo Paul	5	M											
21			Henri	2												
22	162664 GTR.	Bissonnette	Utile	24	M	Railway labourer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Clothilde	Wife Claire Bissonnette, St. Clothilde, Que.		Massena
23	162665	Rocheport	Camille	23		Labourer							St. Hyacinthe	Father Elie Rocheport, St. Hyacinthe, Que.		
24	162666		Philippe	25	M	Labourer								Wife Edith Rocheport, St. Hyacinthe, Que.		
25	162667	Patenande	Joseph A.	19		Barber							St. Isidore	Father Henry Patenande, St. Isidore Village, Que.		
26	198023	Castagner	Florence	21	F	None		English					St. Agnes	Sister Mrs. John Castagner, St. Agnes de Dundee, Que.		
27	Under 16		Ronald	4	M											
28	162669 GTR.	Snov	Louis	40	M	Indian	Yes	Indian	Yes				Langhamaga	Wife Mary Ann Snov, Box 66, Langhamaga, Que.		Statetown
29	162671	Jacobs	Tom	22		Labourer		English						Mother Mary Jacobs, Langhamaga, Que.		
30	162672	Bissonnette	Gaire	23	F	None		French					St. Hyacinthe	Father Paul Bissonnette, Langhamaga, Que.		Massena
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30-27

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS E

Walter H. Walsted  
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	8/27/22	H. R.	Aug 27, 1923
2		8/28/22	G. T. Ry.	28
3				
4				
5		8/29/22	H. R.	29
6		9/1/22		1
7		9/3/22	G. T. Ry.	3
8				
9		9/5/22		5
10				
11				
12		9/9/24		9, 1924
13				
14				
15		11/10/24		10, 1924
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		9/10/22		10, 1922
23				
24				12
25		9/12/22		12
26		4/12/24	H. R.	Apr 12, 1924
27				
28		9/15/22	G. T. Ry.	15, 1922
29				17
30		9/17/22		17

G. T. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.  
H. R. = Hagon road

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



M. O. S.

# Border

## Fort Covington NY

### April 1924

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. fee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Quarantined officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	46	46	-	15						
TOTAL	46	46	-	15						

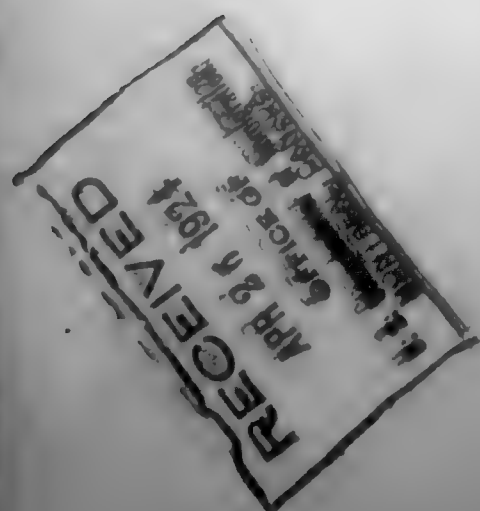
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

735

---

48





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF York, Covington N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
342337 1	162673 OTR, Rochefort	Edith	17	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Chrysostome	St. Chrysostome, Que.	N.Y.	Massena	
2	Under 16	Patrick	1	M	L												
342343 3	162674 OTR, Evans	George	22			Labourer	Yes	French & English	Yes		English		St. Remi	No relatives			
342344 4	179714 Vincellette	Lucien	28		M	Railway brakeman		English			French		Montreal	Brother-in-law, Vincellette, Whites Station, Que.		York, Covington	
342342 5	179715	Edith	24	F		None								Dundee, Que.			
6	198037	McCord	44	M		Farmer					Irish		St. Agnes	Uncle, Mr. Mc Donald, St. Agnes de Dundee, Que.		Constable	
7	198038	Connie	38	F		None					Scotch			Brother, Mr. Mitchell, Lancaster, Ont.			
8	Under 16	Connie May	13	F							Irish			Brother, Mr. Mc Donald, St. Agnes de Dundee, Que.			
9	"	James A.	9	M													
10	"	Anna Elizabeth	7	F													
11	"	Archibald W.	4	M													
12	"	Robena Mudge	1	F													
342343 13	162675 OTR, Gregory	Annie	22				Yes	English & French	Yes				St. Chrysostome	Sister, Edward Gregory, St. Chrysostome, Que.		Massena	
14	198039	MacDonald	26			Intergovernmental		English			Scotch		Montreal	Mother, Thomas Mac Donald, 134 City, Vincellette St., Montreal, Que.		York, Covington	
15	198047	Recond <del>Deceased</del>	32		M	None		French					Valleyfield	Brother, Mr. Mitchell, Lancaster, Ont.		Massena	
342344 16	162676	Quimet	19										St. Chrysostome	Brother, Mr. Mitchell, Lancaster, Ont.			
17	10/6	NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

\* The word, Vienna, etc.

Total passengers . . . 17  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Vice President of the United States, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is guilty of a crime against the law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or of any member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Halsey  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Genoa	9/17/23	Manifested by G. T. Ry.	Sept. 17, 1923
2				
3				
4		9/13/23		18
5				
6		4/18/24	M. R.	Apr. 18, 1924
7	Montreal	May 28	Haenra	
8	Port of Genoa	4/18/24	M. R.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		9/19/23	Manifested by G. T. Ry.	Sept. 19, 1923
14		4/19/24		Apr. 19, 1924
15		4/24/24		24
16		9/24/23	Manifested by G. T. Ry.	Sept. 24, 1923
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. R. = Frigor road



Loulton

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been filed.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Hayward	Russell P.	31		M												
2		McDonald	Ethel B	32		F												
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 191<sup>24</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the destruction of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons or other organized government because of his or their official position, or who advocates or teaches such disbeliefs, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-428



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Reynolds	Michael J	22	M	S	Anti-Mechanic	Class 4 Serial 4158	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Harford	Co. Galway	Father: Thomas Reynolds, Harford, County Galway, Ireland	Mass	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	Debarred	Creedon	Andrew	21	M	S	Labourer	Class 2 Serial 4043	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	County Cork	Father: Patrick Creedon, Millstreet County Cork, Ireland	Mass	Newton
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of any person or who is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or authorities of any Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector 2

Fred W. Agart  
 James W. Lawley.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	3/30/24	W.R. Lancaster	4/3/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	3/30/24	W.R. Celtic	4/3/24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wayne Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 No. 240759	C.P.R.	Seely	Frank W.	23	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fairvale, N.B.	Wife: Charlotte E. Seely Fairvale, N.B. Canada	Mass.	Cambridge
569 No. 240758	C.P.R.	Porter	Jerome E.	50			Farmer							Meduntee, N.B.	Jane H. Porter Meduntee, N.B.	Me.	Waterville
"	"	"	Gerald E.	15	S		Farmer- Laborer										
569 No. 240757	C.P.R.	Grover	John	23										Benton, N.B.	Father: Joseph W. Grover Benton, N.B.		
569 No. 240756	C.P.R.	Noble	Charlotte	20	F		Student							Russagornis, N.B.	Robert Noble Russagornis N.B.		Houlton
569 No. 240755	C.P.R.	Rickard	Harold E.	25	M	M	Shipping Clerk							Barbers Point N.B.	Mother: Mrs. Florence Rickard Barbers Point N.B. Mrs. Lurine Williams Pleasantvale, N.B.	N.Y.	Dalton
569 No. 240754	C.P.R.	"	Bessie H.	28	F		None										
"	"	"	Frances A.	2	S			No	Under 16 yrs	No	Abandoned						
569 No. 240753	C.P.R.	Lockwood	Mary H.	23			Store- Clerk	Yes	English	Yes				Woodstock, N.B.	Father: James G. Lockwood Broadway Woodstock, N.B.	Mass.	Malden
569 No. 240752	C.P.R.	Richard	Hector	28	M	M	Laborer							Rogersville, N.B.	Brother: Frank Richard Rogersville N.B.		Chatham
569 No. 240751	C.P.R.	"	Arthur	23	S												
569 No. 240750	C.P.R.	Newman	Lloyd F.	19										Lower N.B.	James Newman Hornet, N.B.	Me.	Monticello
569 No. 240749	C.P.R.	Jagoe	Lloyd T.	33										Clifton, N.B.	Brother: Lloyd Jagoe Clifton, N.B.		Millford
569 No. 240748	C.P.R.	Grant	Thomas	22										Temple, N.B.	Father: Abby Grant Temple, N.B.		Millinocket
569 No. 240747	C.P.R.	Scott	Faye Sarah	20	F		School Teacher							Debec, N.B.	Robert Scott Debec, N.B.		Easton
569 No. 240746	C.P.R.	Cass	Meeres	21	M		Stationary Engineer							Debec, N.B.	Robert A. Cass Debec, N.B.		Houlton
569 No. 240745	C.P.R.	Morrissey	Daniel R.	24										Debec, N.B.	James A. Morrissey Debec, N.B.		Millinocket
569 No. 240744	C.P.R.	Knox	Heephzibah	73	F		None							Debec, N.B.	Mrs. Mary Knox Debec, N.B.	Mass.	Dorchester
569 No. 240743	C.P.R.	Smith	John	36	M	M	Laborer							Debec, N.B.	Wife: Lillian Smith Debec, N.B.	Me.	Caribou
569 No. 240742	C.P.R.	Spencer	Charles	22			Operator							Debec, N.B.	Father: Thomas Spencer Coal Branch, N.B.		Presque Isle
569 No. 240741	C.P.R.	Casey	Oral C.	25			Laborer							Debec, N.B.	David Casey Debec, N.B.		
569 No. 240740	C.P.R.	Allain	Henry A.	26										Debec, N.B.	Abraham Allain Debec, N.B.		
569 No. 240739	C.P.R.	Barwick	Maurice M.	22										Debec, N.B.	Malcolm Barwick Debec, N.B.		
569 No. 240738	C.P.R.	Robichaud	Edmund H.	25										Debec, N.B.	Kenneth Robichaud Debec, N.B.		
569 No. 240737	C.P.R.	Akerley	Rita	29	F	M	None							Debec, N.B.	Father: Stephen Akerley 461 King St., Houlton, N.B.		Houlton
569 No. 240736	C.P.R.	"	Annetta	5	S			No	Under 16 yrs	No							
569 No. 240735	C.P.R.	Quigg	Pearl	18			Student	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.A.	Irish		Houlton, N.B.	Father: Wm. Quigg Houlton, N.B.		Houlton
569 No. 240734	C.P.R.	Rafford	Bernard	17	M		Laborer							Gealand, N.B.	Father: Joseph Rafford Gealand, N.B.		
569 No. 240733	C.P.R.	"	Ernest	16													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Claims U.S.C. father born Ashland, Me. U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR -- 1924, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 10 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 15 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 20 years.		Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 25 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 30 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 35 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 40 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 45 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 50 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 55 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 60 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 65 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 70 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 75 years.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	1898	Wash D.C.	Friend: Harry Grege, 15 Lee St., Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Less 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Blue	155 lbs	Canada	Hampton							
2			40.00	Yes	1900	Quebec	Friend: David Patterson, Waterville, Me.											5 6			130		Benton							
3		Father		No			With father												Light		None		Medford							
4		Self	25.00				Mule: W.C. Gault, Waterville, Me.											5 9	Medium	Brown	170 lbs		Benton							
5			31.00															5 8			160									
6			32.00				Medigan Hospital, 128 Salem St., Malden, Mass.											5 7			135		Rosagovna							
7			30.00				Bro: Joseph H. E. Richard, Church St., Salina, N.Y.											6 0	DK	Light Blue	160		Barker Point							
8		Husband					With husband											5 4			102		Plasentia							
9		Father					" Parents												Light		None		Barker Point							
10		Self	75.00				Aunt: Mrs. M. G. Corbett, 128 Salem St., Malden, Mass.											5 4	Med	Brown	120 lbs		Woodstock							
11			70.00				Brother: Fred Richard, Salina, Mass.											5 8	Dark	Blue	145		Richibucto							
12			100.00				Cousin: Albert Richard, 109 Congress St., Salem, Mass.											5 6	DK		140		St. Louis							
13			30.00				Mule: William Benson, Monticello, Me.	No	Perms									5 11		DK	160		Taymouth							
14			60.00				Sister: Mrs. Emma Hamer, Milford, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos									5 4	Light	Light	155		Clifton							
15			50.00	Yes	1913	me	No address		Over 6 mo.									5 10	Med	Brown	Blue	145		Temple						
16			20.00	No			Friend: Mrs. George Dean, Easton, Me.		Less 6 mos									5 6			150		Debec							
17			80.00				No address		Over 6 mo.									5 11			164		Taymouth							
18			12.00	Yes	1913	me	Friend: John Hanley, 120 West Ave., Millinocket, Me.	No	Perms	Yes								6 1			179		Longway							
19			50.00	No			Brother: Gilbert Palmer, 122 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No								5 0	DK	Light	146		Settlement							
20			15.00	Yes	1911	me	Friend: Edward Thomas, Caribou, Me.											5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	150		Frederickton						
21			67.00		1921	me	No address											5 9	DK		145		Coal Branch							
22			42.00	No														5 9	DK		170		Popowville							
23			15.00															5 6	Light	Light	146									
24			55.00															5 7	DK	Blue	140		Traspiche							
25			25.00															5 0			148		Buckton							
26		Husband	20.00	No			Husband: Roy Atkey, Mapleton, Me.	No	Perms	Yes								5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	90		Dagelton						
27		Father					Father												Medium	Blue	None									
28		Self	20.00				Friend: Helen Savage, Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No								5 3 1/2		Brown	Brown	118 lbs		Lower						
29			25.00	Yes	1921	me	Mother: Chas Hardy, Houlton, Me.		Over 6 mos	Yes								5 10	Dark	Blue	160	USA	Southampton							
30			21.00		1921	me												5 9	Medium	Grey	150	Canada	Gealand							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector

(Sgt) E. E. Helling for P.M.R.  
James H. Hanning.  
Fred W. Arnold



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>She</i> W. R.	8/27/23	W. R.	3/27/24 8/27/23
2				" " "
3				" " "
4			C. P. R.	" " "
5				" " "
6				" " "
7			W. R.	" " "
8				" " "
9				" " "
10		8/28/23		3/28/24 8/28/23
11				" " "
12				" " "
13		3/28/24	C. P. R.	3/28/24
14		9/1/23	W. R.	4/1/24 9/1/23
15		4/2/24	C. P. R.	4/2/24
16		9/3/23		4/3/24 9/3/23
17		4/3/24		4/3/24
18		1/4/24		4/4/24 1/4/24 <i>Spec Rep</i>
19		9/4/23	W. R.	9/4/23
20				" " "
21		9/5/23	C. P. R.	4/5/24 9/5/23
22			W. R.	" " "
23				" " "
24				" " "
25				" " "
26		4/5/24	C. P. R.	4/5/24
27				
28		9/6/23	W. R.	4/6/24 9/6/23
29		1/7/24	C. P. R.	4/7/24 1/7/24
30				" " "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. R. = Wagon Road  
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	.Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
303888	CPR	Lyn ds	Amanda	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Emerson, N.B.	Father: Robert Lynde Emerson, N.B., Canada.	Mass.	Lynn
303905	CPR	McEwen	Thomas	64	M	Labourer					Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B., Canada	Son: Claude, McEwen Fredericton, N.B., Canada	Me.	Houlton
304385	CPR	Ginson	Kenneth	22	M	Labourer					English	Canada	Harthand, N.B.	Father: Henry, Ginson Harthand, N.B.		Munitions
303912	CPR	Hunter	Rhoda B.	46	F	W. Lady					Irish	Canada	New Glasgow, N.B.	Son: Aaron S. Hunter Fredericton, N.B.		Bangor
304488	CPR	Pruce	Terre L.	40	M	Blacksmith					English		Woodstock, N.B.	Bro: John C. Puce Marysville, N.B.		Houlton
304489	CPR	Davenport	Basil	21	M	Labourer							Woodstock, N.B.	Mother: Idella Perkins Bristol, N.B.		Millinocket
303933	CPR	Lockhart	Harvey J.	35	M								Woodstock, N.B.	Bro: Bernard Lockhart Woodstock, N.B.		Westfield
303940	CPR	Fraser	Carl G.	41	M	Florist					Scotch		Moncton, N.B.	Father: James Fraser Moncton, N.B.	Fla.	Bradentown
303941	CPR		Mary	32	F	None					English		Moncton, N.B.	William King Dorchester, N.B.		
304494	CPR	Shaw	Ruth M.	18	F		Yes	English	Yes				Woodstock, N.B.	Father: George Shaw Ruth, N.B.	Me.	Westfield
303993	CPR	Hahn	Otto G.	36	M	Printer					German	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Wife: Margaret Hahn Woodstock, N.B.		Houlton
303964	CPR	Hustins	William	18	M	Labourer					English		Halifax, N.S.	Mother: Annie Hastings Halifax, N.S.		
303963	CPR	Humphrey	Gerald	18	M								Halifax, N.S.	Amelia Humphrey Halifax, N.S.		
304497	CPR	Bustard	Vella	18	F	Domestic					Irish		Debec, N.B.	Father: Andrew Bustard Debec, N.B.		
304493	CPR	Davidson	James	55	M	Farmer							Maxwell	Wife: Emily Davidson Maxwell, N.B.		Sherman Station
			Annie	14	F	None								Mother		
			Elma P.	2	F		No	Underage	No					Grandmother		
			Marshall	1	M											
304496	CPR	Graham	Margaret	27	F		Yes	English	Yes					Mother:		
304498	CPR	Kervall	Charles	25	M	Labourer					English		Floraeville, N.B.	Brother: William Kervall Floraeville, N.B.		Mass Hill
304011	CPR	Grant	Charles	19	M	Labourer							Woodstock, N.B.	Father: David Grant Woodstock, N.B.		Houlton
304012	CPR	London	Beverly	38	F	Labourer							Belleville, N.B.	Son: Hollis P. London Woodstock, N.B.		
304012	CPR	McLeod	Angus A.	38	M	Black					Scotch		Saskatoon, Sask.	Bro: in law: Henry McLeod Dorchester, N.B.		
304013	CPR		Myrtle	40	F	None								Brother		
304017	CPR	Henderson	William	23	M	Labourer					Irish		Chipman, N.B.	Father: Robert Henderson Chipman, N.B.		
304014	CPR	Gomez	Wiltred	23	M								Dieby, N.B.	Edward Gomez Dieby, N.B.		
304020	CPR	Gilbert	Benjamin	47	M	Carpenter					Scottish		Windsor, N.B.	Uncle: Samuel Dow Canterbury, N.B.	Conn.	New Haven
304021	CPR		Celesta D.	52	F	None								Father: Douglas B. Stairs Lower Southampton, N.B.		
304500	CPR	DeMerchant	Charles Ed.	18	M	Labourer					English		Smith Valley, N.B.	Benjamin DeMerchant Smith Valley, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Line 18619 are by father Wm. J. Davidson, adin on 529 May 24, 1923.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MOVER)

## CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the use of force, is or is not performing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Carol McInnis  
James M. McInnis



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	9/8/23	U.R.	4/8/24 9/8/23
2		9/10/23	C.P.R.	4/10/24 9/10/23
3		1/10/24		4/10/24 1/10/24
4		9/12/23	U.R.	4/12/24 9/12/23
5		4/12/24	C.P.R.	4/12/24
6				
7		9/12/23	U.R.	4/12/24 9/12/23
8				" " "
9				" " "
10				" " "
11		4/12/24	C.P.R.	4/12/24
12		9/17/23	U.R.	4/17/24 9/17/23
13			C.P.R.	" " "
14				" " "
15		4/17/24	U.R.	4/17/24
16			C.P.R.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		4/18/24		4/18/24
22		9/18/23		4/18/24 9/18/23
23		4/19/24	C.P.R.	4/19/24
24		9/19/23		4/19/24 9/19/23
25				" " "
26				" " "
27				" " "
28		9/20/23	U.R.	4/20/24 9/20/23
29				" " "
30		4/21/24	C.P.R.	4/21/24

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
U.R. = Wagner Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



run

Border  
Houlton, Me.  
April 24, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent	Passal dom- icle in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Green- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- star pos- sessions.		
CLASS B	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	73	72	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	75	72	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
U. S. N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. N. Po.	Green- ment of- ficials.	U. S. N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. N. Po.	Green- ment of- ficials.	U. S. N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. N. Po.	Green- ment of- ficials.
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2



735  
146



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CPR	Brewer	Dellias A.	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smiths Corner	W.B.	Father: Herman Bower Smiths Corner W.B. Canada	Me.	Presque Isle
2	CPR	Staple	Jeremiah	58	M		Labourer						Fredericton	W.B.	Brother: Joseph Staples Fredericton W.B.		Batter	
3	CPR	Parent	Leonard A.	25	M		Labourer					Scotch	Fredericton	W.B.	Wife: Ida Parent Fredericton W.B.		Presque Isle	
4	CPR	Clark	Charles H.	52	M							English	Woodstock	W.B.	Brother: Douglas Clark Mt. Pleasant, W.B.		Houlton	
5	CPR		Mabel E.	38	F		None					Scotch			John D. Burgess Central Cambridge, W.B.			
6	CPR		George W.	78	M		Labourer								Im. Douglas Clark Mt. Pleasant, W.B.			
7	CPR	Aitkens	Spurgeon D.	32	M		Labourer						Moncton	W.B.	Father: Henry Aitkens Moncton W.B.	Mass.	Cambridge	
8	CPR		Florence E.	32	F		None								Mother: Lavinia Ramsay Mt. Pleasant, C.E. A.			
9	CPR		Elva	7	F										Grandmother			
10	CPR	Brown	William O.	43	M		Labourer						Driftnon	W.B.	Wife: Emma Brown Driftnon, W.B.	N.H.	Ashland	
11	CPR	Mackenzie	Murdock J.	31	M		Carpenter						Moncton	W.B.	Bessie Mackenzie Moncton W.B.		Centre-Sandwich	
12	CPR	Spackman	Newton	31	M		Farmer					English	Richmond	W.B.	Father-in-law: West Parkinson Richmond, N.B.	Me.	Portland	
13	CPR		Kate	27	F		None								Father			
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the assassination of any public officer, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any public officer, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Ed. W. Burnett  
James M. G. Pandy

Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull, Me.	4/21/24	C.P.R.	4/21/24
2		9/22/23		4/22/24 9/22/23
3		4/22/24		4/22/24
4		4/23/24		4/23/24
5				
6				
7		9/24/23	W.R.	4/24/24 9/24/23
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	Halifax, N.S.	April 1906	W.R.	4/24/24
13	Hull, Me.	4/24/24	W.R.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Wagon Road



Halifax

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

*Nonstatistical Debarred*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Covey	Clifford	36		M												
2		Falkenham	Ernest	24		M												
3		Megroulle	Joseph	37		M												
4		Plitz	Mendel	25		M												
5		Imenemer	James	45		M												
6		"	Della	27		F												
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 191<sup>24</sup>

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever to place or children in jeopardy for care and treatment of this country, or to be deported by it?								Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **1**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER **CUNARD** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	C.N.R. 9387	MILLER	CONSTANTINE	2-10-98	Male	Yes	English	English	U.S.	Bro. Robert S. Taylor	England	New York	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6	C.N.R. 8286	COPPINGEN	AIMEE	11-3-18	Female	Yes	English	English	England	Brother	India	Bombay	
7	Under 16	MARQUERITE	S	11-3-18	Female	Yes	English	English	England	Brother	India	Bombay	
8	C.N.R. 8787	AUGUSTINE	LOUIS	24	Male	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Brother	India	Bombay	
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12	C.N.R. 9388	ANDRIEU	LOUIS	7	Male	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
13	9386	TURGOT	EMANUEL	37	Male	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
14	9387	NOT USED	HONORINE	26	Female	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
15	5348	CHARTIER	PAUL	45	Male	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
16	5349	OLLIVIER	EDOUARDINE	26	Female	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
17	9421	SALOMON	JEAN	29	Male	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
18	9430	RICHARD	JULIAN	37	Male	Yes	French	French	France	Brother	France	Paris	
19	101	NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OV5-B)

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any President of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is in any way connected with any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ms. Apr.	3-24	Romania	Apr. 16, 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Ms. Apr.	4/4/24	Vindon	Apr. 22, 24
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12	Ms. Mar.	3-24	Pro. Patric	Mar. 28, 24
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	April 3, 24	Schann	April 2, 24
16	"	April 3, 24	Pro. Patric	April 3, 24
17	"	April 11, 24	"	April 11, 24
18	"	April 16, 24	"	April 17, 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
569																			
404627	D.A.R.	NEIL	RICHARD	39	M	M	Engin.	y	Eng	y	U.S.	Eng.	U.S.	Spainville Bay	Spainville Bay, U.S.	Mass	Chelsea		
404631	D.A.R.	COLBURN	MARGARET	22	F	S	Waitress						Can.	Halifax	Mo. Mrs. Jacob Howlett Long Island, U.S.	Mich	Detroit		
404638	"	JENNINGS	ROSE	22	F	S	Attendant								St. John's, U.S.	Mass	Roxbury		
404650	"	SIMON	JOSEPH	34	M	M	Fisherman					French		Highlands	St. John's, U.S.		Waltham		
404755	C.N.R.	JENNINGS	THERESE	16	F	S	Clerk					Eng.	U.S.	Bay St. George	Highlands, Bay St. George.		Boston		
404805	"	PHELPS	ANNIE	43	W	M	Nurse						Can.	Halifax	St. John's, U.S.		Charlestown		
404811	C.N.R.	LAMB	CHESELEY	16	S	S	Hand								Wife Elizabeth.				
404829	D.A.R.	TOMES	GEORGE	34	M	M	Orderly				Eng.				114 Maitland	Mich	Detroit		
404830	C.N.R.	RICE	JAMES	44	M	M	Carp.				U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Cape Breton	Wife Mathilde Cape Breton, U.S.	Mass	Boston		
404833	D.A.R.	MESSERVEY	ARTHUR	23	S	S	Farmer					Eng.		Bay St. George	Bay St. George, U.S.		Medford		
404834	D.A.R.	SHIRES	FLORENCE	20	F	S	Dom.								Mother Henrietta		Winchester		
404839	C.N.R.	HUSTINS	WM.	25	M	S	Chauffeur						Can.	Halifax	St. John's, U.S.		Boston		
404778	D.A.R.	HARFARD	WESLEY	24	M	S	Maker						U.S.	St. John's	John, 129 Cabot St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
404779	"	WHEELER	ELIZABETH	50	F	M	Nurse							Bay St. George	Bay St. George, U.S.		Rockport		
404781	"	"	MABLE	18	S	S									Uncle Do.				
404783	"	HORWOOD	ISABELLE	19	S	S	Dom.								Harbor Grace	Harbor Grace, U.S.	N.H.	Nashua	
"	"	WILLARD	MINNIE	32	W	W							Can.	Halifax	14 Hurd St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Lowell		
404749	C.N.R.	"	HARRISON	12	M	S	Nurse								With Mother.				
404757	D.A.R.	SMITH	MARY C.	50	F	M							U.S.	Notre Dame	Buckwood, Notre Dame, U.S.		Arlington Hts.		
422522	"	O'BRIEN	MARGARET	17	S	S	Student							Cape Breton	Cape Breton, U.S.		Medford		
404797	"	FITZGERALD	JUSAN	24	S	S	Nurse					Irish		Mobile	Mobile, U.S.				
422549	"	WRIXON	JOSEPH	20	M	S	Fisherman					Eng.		Burin	Burin, U.S.	N.Y.	New York		
422577	C.N.R.	REED	HILDA	16	F	S	Nurse					Eng. Fr.		Hearts Delight	Hearts Delight, U.S.	Mass	Cambridge		
422588	"	MARSHALL	RICHARD S.	27	M	M	Carp.					Eng.		Flat Rock	Flat Rock, Bay de Verde, U.S.	N.Y.	Cornwall		
422611	D.A.R.	"	GLADYS	22	F	M	Nurse								With Mother.		on Hudson		
"	"	PENNY	EDWARD	35	M	S	Open.					Irish		St. John's	St. John's, U.S.	Mass	Roxbury		
"	C.N.R.	NEHENZON	JACOB	33	M	M	Rabbi	y	Yiddish	y	Roumanian	Hebrew		Sydney	St. John's, U.S.	Mass	Boston		
"	"	"	MIRIAM	33	F	S	Nurse								St. John's, U.S.				
"	Under 16	"	ISAAC	4	M	S		no	Under 16	no									
"	D.A.R.	CARNELL	WILLIAM	17	M	M	Fisherman	y	Eng	y	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Ochoe Pit	Ochoe Pit Cove, U.S.		Chelsea		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



COVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

*Lactuca Periclymenum. Anagallis.*

**U. S. Immigrant Inspector**  
 of the United States or of all forms of law,  
 of the destruction of property, or is a member  
 of property, or who advocates or teaches  
 of the United States or of any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/24/24	Silvia	Mar. 25/24
2	Sydney	8/19/23	Kyle	8/20/1923
3	"	"	"	3/28/1924
4	"	7/19/22	"	8/30/23
5	"	8/29/22	"	8/31/23
6	Halifax	9/10/20	Caronia	9/11/23
7	"	11/19/19	Megantic	4/12/24
8	Halifax	4/19/19	Megantic	9-7-23
9	Halifax	9/15/23	St. Newhall	9-12-23
10	Sydney	9/11/23	Kyle	4-12-24
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	7/19/20	"	"
13	Sydney	8/19/23	"	"
14	"	7/1/20	"	9-15-23
15	"	"	"	4-13-24
16	Halifax	9/15/23	Silvia	"
17	Sydney	7/25/20	Kyle	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	7/20/23	"	9-17-23
20	Halifax	9-12-23	Rosalind	4-17-24
21	"	"	"	"
22	Sydney	7-15-23	Kyle	9-19-23
23	Halifax	9-17-23	Rosalind	4-19-24
24	Sydney	9-24-23	Kyle	7-20-23
25	"	"	"	4-20-24
26	Halifax	9/24/20	Silvia	9-24-24
27	"	6-2-21	Saxonia	"
28	"	"	"	4-18-24
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	4-21-24	Silvia	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.A.A.	HEFFERMAN	JOHN	78	M	W	None	y	Eng	y	Ufld	Eng	Can.	Halifax	Wife: Sarah Powell Bay Adventure, Ufld. Bay Adam Bradley Salvage Bay, Ufld.	Conn.	New London			
2	"	"	WIZZIE	48	F	M														
3	"	"	NATHAN	18	M	S														
4	"	"	CLARENCE	16																
5	under 16	"	BERTRUDE	10	F															
6	under 16	"	VIOLET	9																
7	D.A.A.	WHITE	HERBERT	33	M	M	fisherman	y	Eng	y			Ufld.	Ochre Pit Cove	Wife Delphine Ochre Pit Cove, Ufld.	Mass.	Chelsea			
8	"	"	JAMES	21	M	S								Harbor Grace	Father John. Harbor Grace,	E.	Boston			
9	"	FORWARD	PAUL	19										Bristol House	Fa. Wm. Bristol House		Cambridge			
10	"	MYRICK	PATRICK	20										Cape Race	Father Frank Trepassy Dist. Cape Race		Somerhill			
11	"	THISTLE	WILLIS	53	M									Miller Cove	Miller's Cove. Ufld.		Greenwood			
12	"	RUSSELL	PATRICK	33										Harbor Grace	Wife Annie.		E. Boston			
13	D.A.A.	GILLAM	HAZEL	18	F	S	Waitress							Can.	Halifax	Father Richard Crabs, Bay St. George, Ufld.		Boston		
14	D.A.A.	FRIZZARD	MAMIE	22	F	S	lady									Father Richard Marytown, Ufld.		Everett		
15	Debarred	COLE	MARGARET	30	F	M	none							B.W.I. Ufld. Bk.	Can.	Halifax	Wife Gladys Coffey Granada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.	
16	"	NOT USED																		
17	"	NOT USED																		
18	"	NOT USED																		
19	"	NOT USED																		
20	"	NOT USED																		
21	"	NOT USED																		
22	"	NOT USED																		
23	"	NOT USED																		
24	"	NOT USED																		
25	"	NOT USED																		
26	"	NOT USED																		
27	"	NOT USED																		
28	"	NOT USED																		
29	"	NOT USED																		
30	"	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## COVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	12/19/24	Kyle	4-5-1924
2	"	6/10/1919	"	"
3	Holifox	4-21-24	Silvia	4-21-24
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Sydney	8-5-22	Kyle	4-22-24
14	"	5-25-22	Saguna	4-23-24
15	H. J. J.	2/19/19	Chaleau	3-25-24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

HALIFAX, N. S.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
567																
404571	D.A.R.	NELSON	CYTHIA	18	F	S Dom.	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	ns. Halifax	none in Canada.	Mass	new Bedford
404572	"	COUGHLAN	WILLIAM J.	27	M	M Salesman					Irish			ns. 140 Pepperell St.		Dorchester
404573	"		MURIEL M.	15	F	none										
"	Under 16		VERA M.	4			no	Under 16	no							
"	Under 16		HELEN M.	3												
"	Under 16		DONALD G.	2	M											
404576	C.G.R.	HARVEY	RITA	23	F	S Store Clerk	y	Eng.	y.		Eng.			ns. 79 Windsor St.	Mich	Detroit
404577	D.A.R.	DAY	CLARA	19	F	S Lady							Dartmouth	ns. 14 Wentworth St.	Mass	Marlboro
"	C.N.R.	JONES	ELIZABETH	37	M	none								ns. 10 Wentworth St.		Cambridge
"	Under 16		DOROTHY	10										Aunt Do.		
"	Under 16		PEARL	6			no	Under 16	no							
"	Under 16		JOHN	2	M											
13	D.A.R.	McLEAN	WINNIFRED	29	F	M	y	Eng.	y.		Scottish.	Halifax	ns. 79 Princeport, ns.			Sharon
14	Under 16		DOROTHY	4			no	Under 16	no					With Mother.		
15	Under 16		THELMA	2												
16	D.A.R.	MATHESON	JOHN	26	M	M Pattern maker	y	Eng.	y.					ns. 66 Willow St.		Roxbury
17	D.A.R.	LEWIS	JOSEPH J.	48		Carp.					Eng.			ns. 187 Lawrence St.		Lynn
18	D.A.R.	STANTON	MARY	20	F	S Dom.					Irish			ns. 623 Robt. St.		Roxbury
19	"	FLACK	JOSEPH A.	35	M	S Fitter					Eng.			ns. 623 Robt. St.		Boston
20	"	GOUGH	JOHN B.	48		Blacksmith								ns. 623 Robt. St.		
21	C.G.R.	SCHNARE	OLIVE	24	F	M None					German			ns. 623 Robt. St.		Dorchester
22	Under 16		CHARLES R.	26	M	S	no	Under 16	no					Grand Fa. Do.		
23	Under 16		CELESTA	16	F											
24	Under 16		GOLDA G.	7												
25	C.G.R.	SCHNARE	LOTTIE	25	F	S Milliner	y	Eng	y					ns. 12 Harris St.		
26	C.G.R.	MOMBOURQUETTE	MARY	23	M	None					French			ns. 615 Robt. St.		Boston
27	Under 16		LOLA	6			no	Under 16	no					Grand Fa. Do.		
28	C.G.R.	CLEMINSON	WILLIAM	20	M	S Seaman	y	Eng	y		Eng.			ns. 615 Robt. St.	Mass	Bangor
29	D.A.R.	VAN BUSKIRK	BEN	19		Lab.					German.		Bedford	ns. 81 Cornwallis St.	Mass	Charlestown
30	D.A.R.	KAISER	HIBBERT	22		Seaman							Halifax	ns. 81 Cornwallis St.		Boston
1/2		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

138

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(LOVER)

## CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8-25-23
2				3-25-24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				3/25/24
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	Halifax	1895	Grand Lake.	"
18				"
19	Halifax	1890	?	3/26/24
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				3/27/24
27				"
28				"
29				3/28/24
30				"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residents).)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
404576	C.N.R.	MISNER	46	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Many Joseph, N.S.	Wife, Gertrude.	Mass.	Boston
404580	C.N.R.	ANDERSON	34		S	Builder				Quish		Halifax, N.S.	28 Maynard St., Halifax, N.S.	Mr.	Portland	
404605	C.N.R.	PATTERSON	24	F		Cookhouse				Scotch			5 Islands, N. S.	Mass.	Malden	
404542	C.N.R.	O'BRIEN	21			Candy				Irish			246 Agincourt St., Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury	
404538	C.N.R.	IRWIN	20	M		Student				Scotch-Irish			14 Chubasco Rd., Halifax, N.S.		Halifax	
404603	C.N.R.	HARVEY	24			Salesman				English			190 N. Young St., Halifax, N.S.		E. Boston	
404602	C.N.R.	HACHEV	28	F		School				Dutch		Windsor, N.S.	Wife, John.		Windsor	
404548	C.N.R.	EXRIDGE	29	M	M	Welder				English		Halifax, N.S.	28 Bayers Rd., Halifax, N.S.		Windsor	
404547	C.N.R.	HONEY	21		S	Seaman				Irish			22 June St., Halifax, N.S.		Brookline	
404587	C.N.R.	WEGO	29	M		Chauffeur				Irish-German			Wife, Wm.		Baltimore	
404588	C.N.R.	GAIXYS	27	F		None							Pleasant Harbor, N.S.			
404586	C.N.R.	WESTHAY	24	M		Blacksmith's Helper				German			Wife, Albert.			
404589	C.N.R.	WATTERS	58			Printer				English			32 Chubasco Rd., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Lynn	
404550	C.N.R.	TUCKER	25	M	M	Seaman				English			Wife, Henrietta (Bunker)			
404601	C.N.R.	WINNIFRED	23	F		None				Spanish-Syrin			82 Agincourt St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Portland	
404609	C.N.R.	STEVENS	18	M	S	Clerk				English			Wife, Gladys			
404608	C.N.R.	SPINNEY	36			None				English			136 Walnut St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury	
404546	C.N.R.	CLEVELAND	31	M	M	Carpenter				English			Wife, Margaret.			
404608	C.N.R.	MUNROE	22	S		Farmer				Scotch		White Head, N.S.	Wife, John.			
404549	C.N.R.	MCKAY	25	F		None				Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	Wife, John.			
404611	C.N.R.	LANKRY	22	M		Auto				French			Wife, John.			
404582	C.N.R.	MACKAY	20	F		Waitress				Scotch			Wife, John.			
404583	C.N.R.	HELEN	17							Irish			Wife, John.			
404578	C.N.R.	MOORE	21			Clerk				Irish			Wife, John.			
404579	C.N.R.	KIRKER	21	M		Carpenter				English			Wife, John.			
404622	C.N.R.	JORDY	29	F	M	None				Scotch			Wife, John.			
404619	C.N.R.	HARPELL	31	M		Seaman				English			Wife, John.			
404620	C.N.R.	WAZIE	31	F		None							Wife, John.			
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	17 Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	22 Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	23 Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.	24 Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	25 Whether alien is a member of the United States Bureau of Prisons.	26 Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Justice.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.			Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Bureau of Prisons.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Justice.	Feet. Inches.
1	Yes	446678 Self	140	No	✓		Yes, Yes. 539 Mass Ave. Friend, Capt. Hamilton, Ottawa, Me. Malden Hospital, Malden, Mass. Grandfather, Wm. B. Brien, 45 Julian St., Aunt, Mrs. O. S. Reynolds, 162 Bass St. Rd., Cousin, Elmer Taylor, 195 Concord St., Uncle, Alfred Knit, 133 W. Seldown St., Aunt, Mrs. Timothy Davis, 20 Hillside Ave., Bro., Wm., Coolidge Corner Post Office, Friend, James Martin, 704 N. Calhoun St.,	Less than six months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk. Grey	Blue	164 lbs	Canada	Montreal, N.S.		
2		446682	200															5	8 1/2	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	155		Halifax, N.S.	
3		446636	25															5	1	Med.	Bro.		100		Fort Belknap, N.S.	
4		446624 Father	10															5	2		Blue		115		Halifax, N.S.	
5		446630 Self	50															5	8				135			
6		446634	100															5	8				160			
7		446633	25															5	3				123		Poplar, N.S.	
8		446630	300															5	8				154		Windsor, N.S.	
9		446629	65															5	7	Blk.			147		Halifax, N.S.	
10		446682	300															5	11	Fair	Grey		155		Halifax, N.S.	
11		446692																5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	130		Ship Harbor, N.S.	
12		446692																								
13		446690	100															Scar of left eye								Halifax, N.S.
14		446621	50															No	Good	No				140		
15		446682	200															5	8		Bro.	Blue	140			
16		446632																5	3				123		Truro, N.S.	
17		446693	52															5	7	Ull.	Blk.	Blk.	168		Cuba	Orienta
18		446810	100															5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	120		Canada	Yamouth, N.S.
19		446628	50															5	10		Blue		160		Bay of Fundy, N.S.	
20		446638	45															5	6		St.		145		White Head, N.S.	
21		446631	100	Yes	1917	Mass.	1917											5	2		Bro.	Grey	113		Middle Chute, N.S.	
22		446640	80	No														5	0	Ull.		Grey	120		Amherst, N.S.	
23		446686	20															5	7	Fair	Bro.		145		Chatham, N.S.	
24		446686																5	7 1/2				130			
25		446681	1,000															5	5	Fair	Grey		132		Halifax, N.S.	
26		446681																5	6		Bro.	Blue	129			
27		446643	70															5	8	Med.			150		Truro, N.S.	
28		446650	25															5	4		Grey		116		Halifax, N.S.	
29		446648	70															5	9		Blue		130		Yiddell, N.S.	
30		446648																5	8				160			

*Herbert A. Skerland*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Percy E. Gee*  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any State, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	MAR 25 1924 AUG 25 1923
2				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
3				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
4				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
5				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
6				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
7				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
8				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
9				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
10				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
11				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
12				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
13				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
14				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
15				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
16				MAR 27 1924 AUG 27 1923
17	Halifax, N.S.	(?)	(?)	AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
18	None	None	None	AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
19				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
20				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
21				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
22				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
23				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
24				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
25				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
26				AUG 27 1923 MAR 27 1924
27				AUG 28 1923 MAR 28 1924
28				AUG 28 1923 MAR 28 1924
29				AUG 28 1923 MAR 28 1924
30				AUG 28 1923

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 66

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of this country a citizen or subject before entry
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
404616	C.N.R.	HARTLING	ARNOLD	21	m	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Italian Arthur St. Giffen, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge		
404615	D.A.R.	"	GEO. M.	24	m	S	bus.							Quaddy, N.S.	Wife, K. St. Giffen, N.S.	Waltham		
404617	"	HINES	EILEEN	28	f	S	house							C. Passage, N.S.	Walter Margaret Smith C. Passage, N.S.	Oriskany		
404618	"	DRILLIO	ETHEL M	29	f	S	house							Halifax, N.S.	Bro. Giffen, N.S.	Windsor		
404619	C.N.R.	DAVIDSON	BESSIE A	70	f	S	house							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404620	"	BOUTILIER	ALBERT	26	m	S	Fisherman							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404621	"	WOODMAN	FERNE	29	f	S	Therapist							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404622	"	RAND	MYRTLE	30	f	S	Therapist							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404623	"	RUMBOLDT	EUGENE	26	m	S	Fisherman							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404624	"	ROMO	CLEMENT	24	m	S	Labourer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404625	"	SCHOFFER	HARRY	38	m	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404626	"	MARTIN	DOUGLAS	19	m	S	Labourer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404627	"	MOSHER	ROBERT	21	m	S	Farmer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404628	"	O'HEARN	LILLIAN	21	f	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404629	"	CAL-29-29	HARRY	38	m	S	Barber							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404630	"	FLEMING	JAMES F	23	m	S	Plumber							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404631	"	SUTHERLAND	CLYDE	29	m	S	Barber							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404632	"	MASON	AILEEN	21	f	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404633	"	HORNE	HELEN	28	f	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404634	"	"	EDWARD	9	m	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404635	"	"	MARY	8	f	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404636	"	"	VINCENT	6	m	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404637	"	"	RUTH	4	f	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404638	"	"	WITA	2	f	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404639	"	ROBERTSON	GEO. H	35	m	S	Labourer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404640	"	"	AGNES	26	f	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404641	"	"	NORA	8	f	S								Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404642	"	MCDONALD	ARCHIBALD	21	m	S	Labourer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404643	"	MCCARRON	GERALDINE	23	f	S	House							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404644	"	ZWICKER	HIRAM	20	m	S	Labourer							Halifax, N.S.	Walter Bessie 114 Giffen St. Halifax, N.S.	Windsor		
404645	"	NOT USED																
404646	"	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924.

# CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	1910	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8	Med. Br.	Blue	135	Canada	Goldenville
2		Self	75	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 11	—	—	152	Canada	Beaver
3		Self	100	1913	1922	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Fair	Fair	125	Canada	Beaver
4		Self	100	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Med. Br.	Gr.	105	Canada	Beaver
5		Self	25	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Med. Br.	Gr.	112	Canada	Beaver
6		Self	70	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	180	Canada	Beaver
7		Self	50	1916	1916	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	—	Gr.	116	Canada	Beaver
8		Self	50	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	—	Gr.	125	Canada	Beaver
9		Self	50	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	—	Blue	155	Canada	Beaver
10		Self	100	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 8	—	Gr.	165	Canada	Beaver
11		Self	500	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 7 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	190	Canada	Beaver
12		Self	60	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 10	Med. Br.	Blue	135	Canada	Beaver
13		Self	60	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6 1/2	—	Gr.	125	Canada	Beaver
14		Self	100	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Med. Br.	Gr.	130	Canada	Beaver
15		Self	100	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	—	Gr.	190	Canada	Beaver
16		Self	150	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 10	Med. Br.	Blue	175	Canada	Beaver
17		Self	300	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Fair	Fair	131	Canada	Beaver
18		Self	57	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	—	Gr.	125	Canada	Beaver
19		Self	40	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	Med. Br.	Blue	135	Canada	Beaver
20		Self	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Canada	Beaver
21		Self	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Canada	Beaver
22		Self	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Canada	Beaver
23		Self	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Canada	Beaver
24		Self	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—					

## U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

*Nota.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 28, 23
2				Sept 8, 24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Halifax	1900	2	"
12				"
13				"
14				Aug 29, 23
15				Sept 29, 24
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25	Halifax	1900	2	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				Aug 30, 23
				Sept 30, 24

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Sheet No. **7**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 157		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
40464	S.A.R.	DUGGAN	Wm	61	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife Mary 17 Falkland St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge	
40465	U.S.A.	"	Wm	41-1825	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mrs. David & wife Liverpool, N.S.	Mass.	Worcester	
40466	S.A.R.	TURPIN	BESSIE	18	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Laura Burlington, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
40467	S.A.R.	SHEPPARD	WALTERA.	23	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother James River Center, N.S.	Mass.	Malden	
40468	S.A.R.	MORAN	JAMES	27	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mrs. John & wife C. Passage, Mass.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
40469	S.A.R.	MORASH	JOS. S.	50	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister in L.			
40470	S.A.R.	"	FLORENCE	50	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	arm.			
40471	S.A.R.	"	FREDERICK	21	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.				
40472	S.A.R.	"	KENNETH	15	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.				
40473	S.A.R.	"	HILDRAH	14	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.				
40474	S.A.R.	DEAN	SAMUEL	56	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife Matilda 170 Argyle St. Halifax, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
40475	S.A.R.	BURKE	EDWARD	29	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Belina St. Peter's, N.S.	Mass.	Lowell	
40476	S.A.R.	"	JOSEPH	42	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary St. Peter's, N.S.	Mass.	Worcester	
40477	S.A.R.	BROWN	SADIE	53	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother James 25 York St.	Mass.	Boston	
40478	S.A.R.	WEBB	MARY	21	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40479	S.A.R.	SHAWLER	ELLA	19	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40480	S.A.R.	MYERS	FRANK	30	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40481	S.A.R.	HANSON	BLANCHE	42	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40482	S.A.R.	BOULTON	JAMES	38	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40483	S.A.R.	SAMPSON	WALTER G.	24	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40484	S.A.R.	MEACHER	GORDON N.	30	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40485	S.A.R.	NICKERSON	NELLIE	30	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40486	S.A.R.	HANBOLDT	GEORGE	45	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40487	S.A.R.	HAVERSTOCK	NAOMI	19	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40488	S.A.R.	FRASER	JOHN	46	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40489	S.A.R.	CARROLL	ROSE	19	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40490	S.A.R.	BOUTILLIER	SARAH	72	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40491	S.A.R.	"	ANNIE	40	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40492	S.A.R.	WAMBACK	VIOLET	11	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	
40493	S.A.R.	HANSON	ELEONORE R	11	F	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Mary Pleasant, N.S.	Mass.	Clinton	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Ladilas Simoes

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawfulness of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).*	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
404751	DAR	WHITMAN	CELIL	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	St. Dufferin, N.S.	St. Dufferin, N.S.	Mass	Brooklyn	No								
404752	7986	"	FRED	26	M	S	"								St. Dufferin, N.S.											
404753	7997	YETSE	JOSEPHINE	23	F	S	Housekeeper & Dom.					Italian		Halifax, N.S.	184 Napstan St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston									
404754	7998	TIBBO	MAMIE	25	M	S	None					England		Imperial, N.S.	Patridge John Baker Musgrave St. Harbor, N.S.	N.Y.	Manandigua									
404755	Under 16	"	MARTORIE	2	S	S	None	Under 16	No						Grand father											
404756	DAR	"	JOHN	17	M	S	None					Irish & English		Halifax, N.S.	764 Agriola St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge									
404757	7996	SULLIVAN	ROBT. WM.	26	M	S	Housekeeper		English	Yes		Irish			73 Cornwallis St. Halifax, N.S.	Boston										
404758	8003	ROMAINE	MARY	25	F	S	Housekeeper School					English		Street Harbor	Street Harbor, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
404759	7985	RUTLEDGE	BESSIE	21	F	S	Teacher								Father											
404760	7983	"	EFFIE	25	F	S									Father											
404761	7984	"	NORAH	23	F	S																				
404762	C.N.R.	MCKENZIE	WM.	21	M	S	Chauffeur					Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	207 North St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Everett									
404763	DAR	MORASH	GEORGE	24	M	S	Labourer					German			3 North Park St. Halifax, N.S.	Cambridge										
404764	C.N.R.	GREENOUGH	EDWARD	24	M	S	Line man					Scotch			Father Fred 280 Maynard St. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Syracuse									
404765	12466	GREENOUGH	EDWARD	24	M	S	Line man					England		Hubbards, N.S.	Hubbards, N.S.	Mass	Bangor									
404766	12466	DOMINEY	ARTHUR	19	M	S	Fisherman							Hubbards, N.S.	Father Fred 49 Philip St. Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass	Boston									
404767	DAR	WALKER	EARL	17	M	S	Opera					Scotch		Dartmouth	Sister Margaret McNeill 27 Liverpool Rd. Sydney, N.S.	James in Plain										
404768	8025	WALKER	EARL	17	M	S	Opera					Scotch		Sydney, N.S.	27 Liverpool Rd. Sydney, N.S.											
404769	8022	SUTHERLAND	ANNIE	36	F	S	None								Aunt											
404770	Under 16	"	HILDA	11	F	S																				
404771	C.N.R.	SEABOYER	OSWALD	36	M	S	Fisherman					Scotch		Hubbards, N.S.	Father James 220 Mainland St. N.S.	Mass	Bangor									
404772	12466	SPRUCE	THOMAS	16	M	S	None					English		Halifax, N.S.	Aunt Mrs. Victor Peattie 54 Allen St. Halifax, N.S.	Irish	Detroit									
404773	DAR	SHAFFLURE	LOUISA	43	F	S	None					German			Husb Alfred 144 Windsor St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Lynn									
404774	8027	ROGERS	WALTER	26	M	S	Teacher					French			Wife Cecelia 51 Columbus St. Halifax, N.S.	Boston										
404775	8026	LEVY	HOWARD	24	M	S	Labourer					English			Father Ephraim 85 Lawrence St. Halifax, N.S.											
404776	8033	LONG	EDMUND	38	M	S									Cousin Frank Kirkpatrick 171 Duman St. Halifax, N.S.	Winchester										
404777	8032	"	DAISY	57	F	S																				
404778	Under 16	"	PEARL	15	F	S																				
404779	DAR	FALKINS	LILLIAN	26	F	S	Dom								Grand mother Margaret 1000 Angel Lake, N.S.	Worcester										
404780	C.N.R.	MYERS	SANDY	29	M	S	Butcher					German		Jeddore, N.S.	Fa. Chas. Jeddore N.S.	Mass	Bangor									
404781	12474	"	CORA	27	F	S	None								Father in C.											
404782	12475	LEVY	MARGARET	24	F	S	Sales Lady					English			Mother Mrs. Ephraim 85 Lawrence St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston									
404783	7996	LEVY	MARGARET	24	F	S	Sales Lady					English														
404784	NOT USED																									
404785	NOT USED																									

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over-

## CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept. 4, 23 Apr. 4, 24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	San Francisco	1881	2	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				Sept. 5, 23 Apr. 5, 24
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	San Francisco	Aug 1917	Kyle	"
25				"
26				"
27	San Francisco	June 1908	2	Sept. 6, 23 Apr. 6, 24
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Ladite J. Finney's Assmt. Exp.  
Herman Herland 4 8

*Percy A. Bell*  
Inspector in Charge

**Note.**—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the necessity of or is affiliated with any organisation advocating the assassination of public officials, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9-6-23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Sydney	9/1/17	Kyle	"
15				"
16				9-7-23
17				4-7-24
18				9-7-23
19				9-7-23
20				9-7-23
21	Montreal	7/3/13	Champion	9-7-23
22				9-7-23
23				9-7-23
24				9-7-23
25				9-7-23
26				9-7-23
27				9-8-23
28				4-8-24
29				"
30				9-6-23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	DAR.	LANDRY	WILLIAM	38		m	Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Robert Lower Montague P.E.I.	Mass	North Cambridge	
2	DAR.	"	CLARA A	28		f	None								Father John			
3	"	MCCARTHY	JOSE	29		s	Roller					Irish			Shugan, P.E.I.		Attleboro	
4	"	MURPHY	ROSE	21											Sister William Kambay			
5	CNR.	TRAISE	CLYDE	26		m	Eng. apt.					English			4 Prater St. Halifax, N.S.			
6	"	YOUNG	ROSE	29		m	Shoulder					Scotch			Father Fred Chas.		Chicago	
7	DAR.	BURKEY	LORETTA	22		f	Janitor					French			131 Allen St. Halifax, N.S.			
8	CNR.	BROUCH	DOROTHY	21		f	Stenographer					Irish			Wife Lola			
9	"	DAVISON	SARAH S.	54		f	None					Scotch			Resident Harbor N.S.		Boston	
10	"	FARGHURSON	CHAS. BURTON	17		m	Student								Father Abraham		Cambridge	
11	DAR.	PROSPER	MARY C.	23		f	Bookbinder					Irish & French			Father Benjamin		Portland	
12	"	LAFFORD	DELMA	24			None					Irish			39 Hawthorn St. Dartmouth, N.S.			
13	"	WHITE	JACK	37		m	Painter								Daughter Ella Sumner		Chelsea	
14	"	WITHERS	SAMUEL	30		m	Blacksmith					Scotch			1 Cornwall St. Halifax, N.S.			
15	"	CONNORS	CHARLES	19		s	Shuffler					Irish			Father Frank P.		Roxbury	
16	DAR.	CHRISTIAN	NORMAN	21			Labourer					Irish			22 Rastville Dartmouth, N.S.			
17	"	GREGOIRE	WM.	31		m	Labourer					French			Madison Sarah A.		Boston	
18	"	"	LAURA	30		f	None								280 Upper Water St. Halifax, N.S.			
19	"	"	GERTRAUDE	8		s									Father Thos.		Lawrence	
20	"	"	CECIL	6		m									Grand grove, N.S.			
21	"	"	ERICK	4											Sister Bridget		Massachusetts	
22	"	"	ELEONOR	2		f									Rodney, N.B.			
23	DAR.	NAUGLE	IVY	25		f	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes		German			Wife Lola		Boston	
24	"	MORIARTY	TIMOTHY	52		m	Painter					Irish			180 Martha St. Halifax, N.S.			
25	"	MAY	ARTHUR	29		m	Labourer					Irish			Father Chas.		Detroit	
26	"	RICHARD	WALTER	46		m	Builder					Irish			Chuggbrook, N.S.			
27	"	"	EFFIE M.	47		f	None								Father John		Roxbury	
28	"	"	MADELINE	5		f									Upper Prospect St.			
29	DAR.	YOUNG	THOMAS	19		m	Shoe clerk					Scotch			Father John		Newton	
30	CNR.	CONRAD	CHARLETON	20		m	Shoe clerk					German			1 McDonald St. Halifax, N.S.			

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Herman Sherwood  
 Leticia C. Sherwood U. S. Immigration Inspector  
 " "

Percy Gee  
Inspector in Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 10, 23 Apr. 10, 24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				Sept 11, 23 Apr. 11, 24
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				Sept 12, 23 Apr. 12, 24
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14-72



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

161																			
NAME IN FULL																			
Age																			
Sex																			
Calling or occupation																			
Able to—																			
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)																			
† Race or people																			
* Last permanent residence																			
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																			
Final destination																			
State																			
City or town																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came					State	City or town
404740	C.N.R.	DUFFIELD	AGNES	33	f	dean	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Aunt Mary Ann 25 Yukon St. Halifax, N.S.					N.H.	Keen
404741	D.A.R.	DEAN	WILLIAM	34	m	builder	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father John W. Kumburg, N.S.					Mass.	Bridgeville
404742	"	"	BEATRICE	36	f	nurse	English			English			243 1/2 North St. Halifax, N.S.					N.Y.	Omego
404743	8107	FADER	GEORGE H	45	m	Blacksmith	Scotch			Scotch			Father William W. 415 North St. Halifax, N.S.					Ill.	Powwow
404744	C.N.R.	FOSTER	DONALD	24	m	Book-keeper	English			English			Head of Mrs. Sam R. R. R. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	New Britain
404745	12493	FLOYED	GEORGE	40	m	Eng. Engineer	English			English			Head of St. Margaret's Bay						
404746	"	"	CLIFFORD	16	s	none							Aunt						
404747	12635	MURPHY	DOROTHY	20	f					Irish			Feather Allen Ship Harbor, N.S.					Mass.	Highland
404748	D.A.R.	"	"	20	f					Irish			San Blas.						Marblehead
404749	8124	MORASH	CHAS	60	m					German			80 Lady Hammond Rd. Halifax, N.S.						
404750	12637	"	BEATRICE	20	f								Aunt						
404751	12638	"	BEATRICE	20	f								Aunt						
404752	12639	"	BEATRICE	20	f								Aunt						
404753	12640	"	BEATRICE	20	f								Aunt						
404754	C.N.R.	MURPHY	MINA	60	f	nurse				Scotch			Sister Maggie in Hall 65 Parkbank St. Dartmouth, N.S.					N.H.	Keen
404755	12641	"	"	60	f	nurse				Scotch			Aunt						
404756	D.A.R.	MCPHERSON	MARY A	23	f	S. Student				Irish			Upper So. River, Antigonish, N.S.					Mass.	New Britain
404757	8124	"	"	23	f	S. Student				Irish			Father Alexander P. 24 Preston St. Halifax, N.S.						Boston
404758	8124	MCDONALD	JAMES A	34	m	Builder				Irish			Mrs. P. R. R. John C. Dartmouth, N.S.					N.Y.	New York
404759	C.N.R.	MCCLASHEN	MARTORIE	19	f	nurse				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 83 Robinson St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404760	12644	"	"	19	f	nurse				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404761	12498	QUINN	JOS. HNY.	24	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404762	"	"	"	24	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404763	12633	WHITE	DEAN	31	m	Blacksmith				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404764	D.A.R.	WOLFE	GEORGE	70	m	Carpenter				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404765	8116	"	"	70	m	Carpenter				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404766	8119	"	SARAH	69	f	nurse				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404767	8129	BOUTILIER	DUNCAN	28	m	S. Student				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404768	8124	"	"	20	f	nurse				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404769	8135	HOLLAND	WILFRED	21	m	Electrician				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404770	C.N.R.	TOLLIMORE	HARRY	23	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404771	12636	"	"	23	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404772	12635	"	BARNEY	31	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404773	D.A.R.	NOONAN	BRENTON	40	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404774	8116	"	"	40	m	Freeman				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404775	8128	POWER	HAZEL	26	f	Sales				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404776	C.N.R.	MILLER	ETHEL	24	f	S. Student				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404777	12648	"	"	24	f	S. Student				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404778	8138	ROSS	CHRISTINE	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404779	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404780	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404781	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404782	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404783	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404784	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404785	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404786	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404787	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404788	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404789	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404790	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404791	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404792	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404793	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404794	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404795	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404796	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404797	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404798	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404799	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404800	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404801	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404802	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404803	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404804	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404805	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404806	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404807	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404808	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404809	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404810	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404811	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404812	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404813	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404814	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404815	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404816	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404817	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404818	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404819	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404820	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404821	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404822	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404823	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404824	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404825	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404826	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404827	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404828	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404829	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404830	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404831	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404832	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404833	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404834	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404835	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404836	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404837	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404838	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404839	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404840	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404841	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404842	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish			Aunt - Gladys 87 Galtway St. Halifax, N.S.					Conn.	Parkland
404843	"	"	"	28	f	Teacher				Irish									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**to the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept. 12, 23 Apr. 12, 24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				Sept. 13, 23 Apr. 13, 24
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Halifax, N.S.	Apr. 6, 1912	Scandinavia	"
15	—	—	—	"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				Sept. 14, 23 Apr. 14, 24
30				"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien?
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
422512	DAR-8137	WILLIAMS	✓ JENNIE	23	f.	s.	waitress	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Liverpool N.	father - Edward — mother - Jessie — 229 Maynard St. wife - Pearl —	Mass.	Cambridge	
422513	" 8143	PERLIN	✓ LEONARD	32	m.	s.	motor mechanic				French		Halifax			Brookton	
422517	CNR-12630	SMITH	✓ FRED W.	29	m.	s.	machinist				English		Ennis N.S.	father - W. — Billy St. 8 Billy St.		Dorchester	
422518	DAR-8141	STOKES	✓ ALBERT	21	m.	s.	chamberlain				French		Halifax N.S.	father - Capt. Neil Landry		E. Weymouth	
422519	" 8156	LANOY	✓ MINA	21	f.	s.	housewife				English			father - John — 25 Livingston St.		W. Weymouth	
422520	" 8151	LEONARD	✓ WILLIAM	22	m.	s.	fisherman				French			father - Ephraim —		W. Weymouth	
422521	" 8104	MANNETTE	✓ AGNES	32	f.	s.	waitress				English			mother - Mary Jane — wife - David — 12 Burton St.	Mass.	Dorchester	
422522	CNR-12652	MC KINLEY	✓ FLETCHER	28	m.	s.	student				English		Halifax N.S.	father - Edward — 90 Station Rd.		Dorchester	
422523	" 8048	WEST	✓ RALPH WARREN	42	m.	s.	salesman				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	father - John — 8 Blomfield St.		Dorchester	
422524	" 12652	GIBSON	✓ EDWARD	39	m.	s.	painter				Scotch			father - John — 8 Blomfield St.		Dorchester	
422525	" 12656	KENNEY	✓ MINNIE	25	f.	s.	photographer				Scotch			father - John — 8 Blomfield St.		Dorchester	
422526	" 12655	KEHDE	✓ MARY	18	f.	s.	housewife				Scotch			mother - Alice M. — 646 Robt. St.		Dorchester	
422527	DAR-8149	MAIHESON	✓ RALPH E.	25	m.	s.	electrician				Scotch			father - Alexander — 15 Victoria Rd.	N.S.	Newport	
422528	" 8159	MOFFATT	✓ EQUEST	25	m.	s.	motor mechanic				Scotch			father - Thomas — 196 Portland St.	Mass.	Attleboro	
422529	" 8162	MORAN	✓ LILLIAN	18	f.	s.	factory work				Scotch		Dartmouth N.S.	father - Robert — 52 West St.		Attleboro	
422530	CNR-11458	RHODA	✓ JAMES	19	m.	s.	fisherman				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	father - Andrew —		Newton	
422531	" 8103	SHANLEY	✓ PEARL	20	f.	s.	waitress				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	father - Charles M. —	R.I.	Providence	
422532	DAR-8134	WEEKS	✓ NELLIE JEAN	28	f.	s.	student				Scotch		Northport N.S.	father - Libbie —	Mass.	Newton	
422533	CNR-1102	CORKUM	✓ MAUDE	24	f.	s.	waitress				Scotch		Robinson Corner N.S.	father - Isaac —	Mass.	Northfield	
422534	DAR-8163	CAMERON	✓ RALPH C.	17	m.	s.	none				Scotch		Woodside N.S.	father - Thomas Moran — 196 Portland St.	Mass.	Attleboro	
422535	" 8161	HILCHIE	✓ MARGARET	29	f.	s.	none				Scotch		Woodside N.S.	father - Wm. —		Worcester	
422536	" 8175	McKENZIE	✓ DORA	21	f.	s.	none				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	daughter - Catherine McNeill — 144 Shirley St.		Jamaica Plain	
422537	" 8177	McDONALD	✓ MARY	50	f.	s.	none				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	father - Michael — 71 Vernon St.	Mass.	Baltimore	
422538	CNR-12664	MULLINS	✓ MARION	17	f.	s.	none				Scotch			father - Ella M. — 80 Queen St.	Mass.	St. Medford	
422539	DAR-8178	CORKUM	✓ LESTER A	48	m.	m.	carpenter				Scotch		Dartmouth N.S.	mother - Letitia Spiller — Somers, N.S.		Brookton	
422540	" 8176	PRIORIE	✓ LEONA	33	f.	s.	calculator				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	father - Thos. J. —		Lagus	
422541	CNR-8055	PELAINE	✓ WILLIAM	21	m.	s.	labour				Scotch		New Glasgow N.S.	father - Henry — Larney River, N.S.		Newton	
422542	DAR-8177	PELAINE	✓ LAWRENCE	25	m.	s.	fisherman				Scotch		Halifax N.S.	mother - Robert Morrison — West Bay, C.B.	Ill.	Chicago	
422543	CNR-8076	McPHERSON	✓ AGNES	40	f.	s.	strong				Scotch			daughter - Agnes — 25 Cavington St.			
422544	CNR-8057	McPHERSON	✓ MARGARET	32	f.	s.	none				Scotch						

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

Percy E. Gee  
Inspector in Charge

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 14 1923
2				APR 14 1924
3				SEP 14 1923
4				APR 14 1924
5				SEP 15 1923
6				APR 15 1924
7				SEP 17 1923
8				APR 17 1924
9				SEP 17 1923
10				APR 17 1924
11				SEP 17 1923
12				APR 17 1924
13				SEP 18 1923
14				APR 18 1924
15				SEP 18 1923
16				APR 18 1924
17				SEP 18 1923
18				APR 18 1924
19				SEP 18 1923
20				APR 18 1924
21				SEP 18 1923
22				APR 18 1924
23				SEP 19 1923
24				APR 19 1924
25				SEP 19 1923
26				APR 19 1924
27				SEP 19 1923
28				APR 19 1924
29				SEP 20 1923
30				APR 20 1924

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving country of origin
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
42557	DAR.	MCNIEL	JOHN L.	33	M	Master	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Katherine 14 Shirley St. Halifax, N.S.	Mon.	Jamaica	na
42558		MCLELLAND	ROBERT D.	63	M	Labourer				Irish			Wife, Annie 50 Salter St. Halifax, N.S.		Stamps	Irish
42559		MULCAHY	MARGARET	27	F	Seamstress				Irish			Another Bridget 27 Dawson St. Halifax, N.S.		Lawrence	na
42560		ROACH	CHARLES	46	M	Labourer				Irish			Wife, Mary 11 Myrtle St. Dartmouth, N.S.		Dorchester	na
42561		ROMO	EDNA	20	F	Seamstress				Irish			Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.		Midland	na
42562			JANE	16	F								Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.		Beach, N.S.	na
42563		WALSH	HAROLD	24	M	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42564		WARD	FLORENCE	30	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42565		WEBBER	KEITH	19	M	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42566		ZWICKER	RENA	24	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42567		BLAKLEY	DAISY	20	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42568		EVANS	LILLIAN	44	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42569			HABLE	19	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42570		FINDER	MURRAY W.	43	M	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42571		JOHNSON	MARTORIE	24	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42572		POWELL	JAMES H.	26	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42573		LOGAN	JORDAN	27	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42574		MCDONALD	ALLAN J.	43	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42575		SIMS	MADGE	20	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42576		WILSON	ANNIE	65	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42577		HUGGINS	GEO.	21	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42578		HUTCH	BERALD P.	27	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42579		MCDONALD	RAY	25	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42580		MULLENDER	ARTHUR R.	24	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42581		MERLIN	MARTORIE	18	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42582		RUSSELL	THOS. J.	48	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42583		RANSON	PEPER	38	M	Labourer							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42584		RAFUSE	FLORA	23	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42585		DOREY	MARIS	34	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na
42586			VIOLA	38	F	Seamstress							Wife, Isaac 184 Portland St. Dartmouth, N.S.			na

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR--1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self 450284	100.75	—	—	Friend Agnes McDonald 31 Ryndel St. Brother James Haggelund 413 Washington St. Brother James Sullivan 112 Hawthorn St. Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	red	br	170	Canada	Timmins		
2	Yes	Self 450367	50	—	—	Brother James Haggelund 413 Washington St. Brother James Sullivan 112 Hawthorn St. Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	fair	blue	164	Ireland	Armagh	
3	Yes	450363	75	—	—	Brother James Sullivan 112 Hawthorn St. Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	red	br	115	Canada	Halifax	
4	Yes	450286	50	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	gr	blue	143	—	—	
5	Yes	450380	100	—	—	Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2	br	br	115	—	—	
6	Yes	450359	300	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	dk	br	144	—	—	
7	Yes	450364	50	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	br	dk	110	—	—	
8	Yes	450284	150	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	dk	br	140	—	—	
9	Yes	450295	75	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1	fair	bl	123	—	—	
10	Yes	450276	50	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	dk	br	97	—	—	
11	Yes	450281	100	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	bl	br	155	—	—	
12	Yes	450285	130.75	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	red	br	157	Canada	Louisburg	
13	Yes	450275	60	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	fair	red	gr	130	—	—
14	Yes	450290	125.75	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	dk	dk	blue	147	—	—
15	Yes	450296	70.75	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	br	gr	142	—	—	
16	Yes	450368	48	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	red	br	146	—	—	
17	Yes	450369	110	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	—	fair	br	blue	111	—	—
18	Yes	450298	400	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	red	br	165	—	—	
19	Yes	450298	400	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	fair	fair	br	143	—	—
20	Yes	450363	150	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	br	blue	172	—	—	
21	Yes	450370	150	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	br	gr	134	—	—	
22	Yes	450402	40	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dk	br	135	—	—	
23	Yes	450371	25	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	2	pale	br	102	—	—	
24	Yes	450373	40	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	fair	gr	blue	170	England	London
25	Yes	450394	150	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	red	br	gr	175	Canada	Bourgeois
26	Yes	450405	50	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	fair	blue	157	—	—	
27	Yes	450375	500	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	dk	bl	155	—	—	
28	Yes	450375	500	—	—	Friend Paul Casper 11 Myrtle St. Sister Mal Duffey Midland Beach Sister	last then	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	dk	br	153	—	—	

*Herman Sherburne*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Ruby Rhee*  
Inspector in Charge

*Lillian L. Linn*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1893	Ranbar	Sept 20, 28, Apr. 20, 24,
2	Halifax	1893	Ranbar	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	Sept 21, 23 Apr. 21, 24
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	Sept 22, 23 Apr. 22, 24,
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Halifax	1914	Leamson	Sept 24, 25 Apr. 24, 24
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.Sheet No. 14

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 164		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if composite claim, on what ground)			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
1	D.A.R. 9353	BRADLEY	MATHILDA	49	F	M	None	Eng.	y.	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Halifax	nd.	son: Geo. F. 96 Willow St. Halifax Bro- Do.	Mass	Lower Falls	N.H.
2	" 9354	"	EDITH	22	F	S	Black											
3	" 9355	"	LOTTIE	19														
4	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	12			None											
5	Under 16 C.N.R. 16753	SULLIVAN	MARTHA	26	F	M	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.	Can.	Irish			nd.	mo: Catherine Short. Brookfield, N.S. Grand Mother - Do.	Ohio	Toledo	
6	" 16754	"	ARTHUR P.	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
7	Under 16	"	BERTRAND	1														
8	Under 16 C.G.R. 8256	STONE	ALDEN	20			Blacksmith	Eng.	y.				nd.	nd.	Pa. Wm. (Lackville, N.S.) Wife Jane. 40 Chelveston Rd. Wife Mary. 789 Barrington St. Dtr. Alice & Charlton. Arundale, N.S. Fa. Thomas. all-ro Lake Rd. N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
9	" 16756	DOWNEY	THOMAS	51	M	M	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.				nd.	nd.	Wife Mary. 789 Barrington St. Dtr. Alice & Charlton. Arundale, N.S. Fa. Thomas. all-ro Lake Rd. N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
10	" 16755	FLECKNEY	JOSEPH	27			Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
11	D.A.R. 9361	EVANS	JOSEPH P.	57	M	S	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
12	" 16758	GILLIS	MARY	32	F	M	None											
13	" 16758	"	PETER	8	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
14	Under 16	"	JOHN	7														
15	Under 16	"	THOMAS	4														
16	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	1	F	S												
17	Under 16 C.N.R. 12478	LAMB	CHESLEY	16	M	S	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
18	" 16765	DESVEAUX	JOHN F.	47	M	M	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
19	" 16767	TOWNSEND	GERALD	33	M	M	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
20	" 16768	"	GRACE	34	F	M	None											
21	Under 16 D.A.R. 9395	McLAUGHLIN	MARGARET	24	F	S	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
22	" 9392	JOHNSON	MELVIN	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
23	" 9412	JEWERS	MARY	27	F	M	None											
24	Under 16	"	JACK	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
25	Under 16 C.N.R. 16771	KELLY	JOHN E.	36	M	S	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
26	" 16772	HOGAN	JOHN	24	M	M	Blacksmith	Eng.	y.									
27	"	NOT USED																
28	"	NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

## CLASS E

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector In Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all States, law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Governor, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Governor, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, whether or not acting in the line of duty, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/18/95	St. Pierre	3/28/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				3/29/24
7				"
8				"
9				3/31/24
10				"
11	Halifax	3/19/02	Mongolian	"
12	"	1890	Portia	"
13				4/1/24
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18	H. Sydney	4/9/18	Kyle	7/6/1923 4/6/1924
19				4/1/1924
20				4/17/1925
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				4/8/24
25				"
26				4/10/24
27				"
28				"
29				3/28/24 4/11/24 1/8/24
30				4/8/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a claim or subject before board.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	D. a. R. 9383	DEARMAN	WILLIAM	35	M	carpenter	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng. Can	Halifax	mother Emilia Windsor, N.S.	Mass. Worcester			
2	9384	"	ELLA	34	F	none							With Husband.				
3	Under 16	"	EDNA	7	F			no	under 16	no			With Parents.				
4	Under 16	"	IRENE	4	F												
5	C. G. R. 8274	ARONOFF	MORRIS	29	M	merchant	y	Eng.	y	Hebrew			friend Louis Webber 11 Argyle St.	Mich. Detroit			
6	8275	"	FLORENCE	30	F	none											
7	Under 16	"	RITA	2	F			no	under 16	no							
8	D. a. R. 9404	POWER	VENONA	23	F	Dom.	y	Eng.	y	Irish	Ship Harbor, N.S.		Fa: Bertram Murphy Gov. N.S.	Mass. Faneuil			
9	9410	WALLACE	HATTIE M.	35	F	none					Dartmouth		65 Agricola St.	Waltham			
10	Under 16	"	HAROLD	12	M								With Mother.				
11	Under 16	"	TIMOTHY	11	M												
12	Under 16	"	HARRIETT	7	F			no	under 16	no							
13	Under 16	"	MILDRED	5	F												
14	Under 16	"	DONALD	3	M												
15	Under 16	"	RUTH	10	F												
16	D. a. R. 9569	SHEA	WILLIAM	33	M	lineerman	y	Eng.	y		Halifax		Mr. Mary Shea Upper Prospect, N.S.	Mass. So. Boston			
17	Under 16	"	JOHN	8	M	none		no	under 16	no			Grand Mother Do.				
18	Under 16	"	BERNARD	7	M												
19	Under 16	"	EVELYN	6	F												
20	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	3	M												
21	C. G. R. 5355	FADER	MAY	26	F		y	Eng.	y	Irish			Step Fa: Dr. James D. Quinpool, R.D.	Conn. New Haven			
22	D. a. R. 9414	MARSHALL	ANNIE	42	F								Bro: Frank Nelson 116 Dunbar St.	Mass. Roxbury			
23	9415	"	ANNIE T.	18	F	clerk							Wife: Do. 116 Dunbar St.	Mass. Roxbury			
24	9416	"	HAROLD	16	M	none											
25	9417	MORRESCEY	ANNIE G	4	F			no	under 16	no			ant Mrs Landry 116 Dunbar St.				
26	C. G. R. 8280	RAFUSE	LEANDER	21	M	operator	y	Eng	y	Scot.			Fa: Clarence 65 Falkland St.	Dorchester			
27	C. G. R. 9426	LEDGER	REGINA	34	F	Dom.				French			mother Delphine 373 Lutz St. Moncton N.S.	Highland			
28	9428	MILLER	CONSTANTINE	54	M												
29	C. G. R. 8283	LUND	FRED	30	M	mechanic				Eng & Swede	E. Passage, N.S.		Wife Hagel E. Passage, N.S.	N. Y. Rochester			
30	C. G. R. 16775	SCHURE	IDA	30	F	none				Hebrew	Halifax		Fa: Sam Webber 125 Argyle St. Halifax	N. Y. New York			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

German Shepherd

*Perry E. Gee*  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4-5-1924
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	St. John	3/19/18	?	4-11-1924
6	N. Y.	4/19/09	Princess Cecilia	"
7				"
8				4-12-24
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				4-14-24
22				4-15-24
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				4-16-24
27				"
28				
29	P.L. Rueber	11-14-17	C. P. O. S. Mettenbach	4-16-24
30				4-17-24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country, of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Order*  
*Halifax*  
*April 1924*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

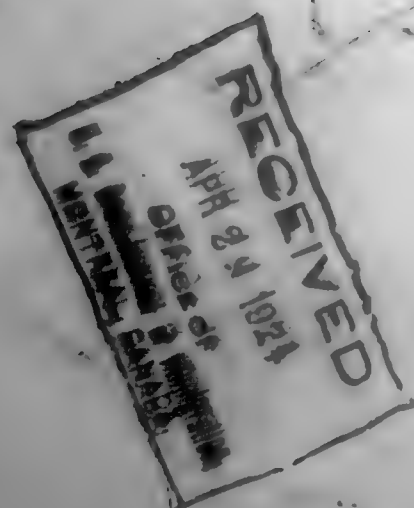
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18	Under 18 with wife	Traveling in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From in-sular possessions.
CLASS A	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	44	43	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	381	380	1	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	436	434	2	74	-	-	-	-	7	-

CLASS B											
P. R. A. T.			C. A. T.			D. A. T.			M. I. C. E. L.		
ADMITTED	P. R. A. T.	P. R. A. T.	ADMITTED	P. R. A. T.	P. R. A. T.	ADMITTED	P. R. A. T.	P. R. A. T.	ADMITTED	P. R. A. T.	P. R. A. T.
1	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	9
Total	18



1735  
 47



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL - 166		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country - alien or subject here born
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	D.A.R.	BUTLER	GEORGE F.	50	M	M	Carp.	yes	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Pleasant Harbor	Wife: Iola Pleasant Harbor, N.S.	Mass.	Newton Low. Falls	
2	C.N.R.	PARSONS	RALPH	18	M	S	Lab.								Mother:			
3		PARSONS	ETHEL	30	F	W.	None					Irish		Halifax	No relatives.	Idaho	Mullan	
4	Under 16		JAMES	5	M	S		No	Under 16	No					Do.			
5	C.N.R.	HARMON	WILLIAM	12	M	M	Account.	y	Eng.			Eng.			Fa. Robert Harmon Victoria Armouies, Nfld.	Mass.	Everett	
6			ELIZABETH	21	F	M	None					Eng.			With Husband mother Susan Leske.			
7		COOK	GLADYS	26	F	M	None							Stewiacke	Stewiacke, N.S.		Somerville	
8	Under 16		MYRNA	5	F	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand Mother.			
9	Under 16		DYSON	2	M	S									Do.			
10	Under 16	NEHENZON	FREDA	34	F	M						Hebrew		Sydney			Sydney	
11	C.N.R.	HARRIS	PHILIP	49	M	M	Keeper	y	Eng	y		Eng.		Halifax			Detroit	Eng.
12			KATE	51	F	M	None											
13		KERR	MARION	25	F	M	None					Irish			mother Margaret. 534 Robie St.	N.Y.	Jamacia	
14		DE YOUNG	GLADYS	27	F	M						Eng.			Fa. Isaac. 63 Seymour St.	N.Y.	Ruffalo	
15	D.A.R.	MOFFETT	RICHARD	50	M	M	Lab.								Cousin Annie Greenwood 40 Birmingham St.	Conn.	Hartford	
16			JENNIE	56	F		None					French.						
17	Under 16		GLADYS	13	F							Eng & Fr.						
18		AGRINAULT	ELEN	5	F			No	Under 16	No		Eng & Fr.			With Grand Parents. Fr. J. A. Clark			
19	C.N.R.	RICHARDSON	EDITH	43	F	S	Trained	y	Eng	y		Irish			MacL 500 Woods, N.S.	Mass.	Sutton	
20	D.A.R.	HOLMAN	VALLOUGBY	20	M	S	Travelling with mother					German.		Dartmouth	Dartmouth, N.S.		Boston	
21	Under 16	DOYLE	THOMAS	14	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No		Irish		Halifax	43 Birmingham St. his Agnes Reader	Conn.	Hartford	
22	D.A.R.	WOLF	MABLE	35	F	S	Antish	y	Eng	y				Dartmouth	11 Victoria Rd. uncle E. has. nurse	Mass.	Shirley	
23	Debarred	LEBLANC	JOHN	20	M	S	Running	No	None	No		French		Cheticamp	Cheticamp, N.S.		Waltham	
24		THORNTON	GEORGE E.	23	M	M	Clerk	y	Eng	y		Eng.		Halifax	Wife Dorothy 68 Coburg Rd.		Braintree	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

150

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

Cardinal University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 20, 1891

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4-17-1924
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				4-18-24
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Halifax	3/18/24	Labrador	4-19-24
12	"	4-26-08	Southwick	"
13				4-21-24
14				"
15				4-23-24
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Halifax	1881	?	"
20				4-21-24
21				4-24-24
22				7-24-24
23				4-24-24
24				4-12-24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
 A W K  
 L W Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Kiely	John	26	2	M	S Groom	y	Eng.	y	Eng.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on	Mother { Greenside, Carrick on Sun. Maria, { Tipperary, Ireland N.Y. Father { Michel {	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓
2	✓	Dalton	John	22	2		Butcher											
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

cards - BS 2

See 11316/35 5/27/24

Cards filed to Bureau

previous to receipt

settled.

151  
 Total passengers . . . . . 2  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

170



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

OF HANNAH, N. DAK., MONTH OF April 24, 1924.

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Donald O. Bircher.*  
Immigrant Inspector,



**Under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

## CLASS B

gk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Donald C. Bircher.*  
Immigrant Inspector,



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug. 15, '23	SS Coroma	
2	Halifax	Apr. 14, '24	Overland	Apr. 14, '24.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Σ

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24-513

14-421

RECEIVED  
APR 28 1924  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

~~735~~  
~~48~~



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH, N. DAKOTA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 32		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country City or town		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	
1	G.N.	✓	Fletcher	Thomas	42	5	M	Farm	4	Eng.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Snowflake	Friend Wm. Fettes	Canada	Illinois, Chicago
2	A78907		Catherine		44	1	F	None				Eng.		Larivire	Friend Mrs. A. Down	Canada	Wisconsin, Milwaukee
3	A78909		Jaggard	George	41	2	M	Restaurant Keeper									
4	A78910		Beatrice		36	6	F	None									
5			Alfred		15	9	M	S									
6			Albert		13	1											
7	A2290	✓	Stuart	Charles, Lesly	34	5	M	Lumber Worker							Pilot Mound Manitoba	Mother: Mrs. James Stuart Pilot Mound, Man.	
8	A2287	✓	Menarey	Clarence E.	21	11		Mechanic				Ir-Scotch		Crystal City Man.	Mother: Mrs. J. A. Menarey Pilot Mound, Man.	N. Dak	Calvin
9	A2280	✓	Scott	Mrs. Florence Mc Bride	42	8	F	S				Scotch-Ir.		Hamiota, Man.	Friend Mrs. Geo. Knight, Hamiota, Man.	Ohio	Shiloh
10	A2278	✓	McLaughlin	Arthur J.	19	4	M	Farm Laborer				Scotch		Trasadie New Brunswick	Father: John McLaughlin Trasadie, N.B.	Mich.	Detroit
11	A2276	✓	Sonier	Peter	20	3								Trasadie N.B.	Father: James Sonier Trasadie, N.B.		
12	A2277	✓	Ferguson	George	14									Trasadie N.B.	Father: James Ferguson Trasadie, N.B.		
13	A2279	✓	Goodine	Eddy	23	3						French		Purvis Man.	Joseph Goodine, Trasadie, N.B. Mother: Kate Menorey, Pilot Mound, Man.	Ill.	Jay.
14	A2291	✓	Menarey	John Wesley	17	6						Irish					
15		1/2	NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

152

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

CLASS "E"

(OVER)

28  
29  
30

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	G.T.R.	Primary															
390978		JJ															
1	196590	ROBERGE	JOSEPH	50	4	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Wife Louise Anna Roberge	N.H.	Goldbrook
410918		See new admission															
2	185938	FORTIN	LEONIDE	27	2	S	None										
410919		PD															
3	185937	CHABOT	MARIE ANNE	20	11	F											
410920		PD															
4	185936	LONGVIL	MARGUERITE	20	4												
410921		PD															
5	185935	ROSENTHYMER	YVONNE	18	2												
410922		PD															
6	185940	TANGUAY	OLIVIER	23	10												
410923		PD															
7	185939	LEMEUX	MARIE LOUISE	20	-												
410924		PD															
8	185941	TANGUAY	ALMIDA	18	8												
410925		PD															
9	185942	THERRIER	CHARLES	20	-	M	Laborer		Eng. & Fr.								
410926		PD															
10	185943	LUNEAU	ALBERT	41	7	M	Farmer		French								
410927		PD															
11	185945	POMERLEAU	ONESIME	55	4		Laborer										
410928		PD															
12	185946	PAQUIN	WILFRID	25	1	S											
410929		PD															
13	162513	DOAK	PERCY	18	2		Farm laborer		English								
410934		PD															
14	185925	ROY	MARIA	21	9	F	M	None	French								
410935		PD															
15	Under 16	ROY	SYLVIO	4	-	M	S										
410936		PD															
16	Under 16	ROY	JEANNE MARIE	-	7	F											
410937		JG															
17	185951	BOIVIN	IRENE	37	2	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y							
410938		PD															
18	185950	SEYMORE	JOSEPH	24	-												
410939		PD															
19	185957	MORIN	HENRI	18			Farmer										
410940		PD															
20	185956	MORIN	LEANDRE	20	7		Asst. hotel keeper										
410941		PD															
21	185954	DOYON	EDMOND	23	2		Salesman										
410942		PD															
22	185955	CANTIN	LEONARD	31	2		Clerk		Eng. & Fr.								
390980		JJ															
23	196594	GARREAU	ALBERT	23	-	M	laborer		French								
410946		PD															
24	185964	HEBERT	URBAIN	18	3	S											
410949		PD															
25	162418	TELLIER	ALICE	16	3	F	None										
410856		CM															
26	196680	LABLANC	EVELINE	21	-		Domestic										
410857		CM															
27	196681	LUNEAU	ANNONCIATE	23			None										
410858		CM															
28	196682	LUNEAU	EUGENIE	18													
410859		WHH															
29	196683	ROY	LOUIS	22	M		Laborer										
410860		WHH															
30	196684	POISSON	ALCIDE	29													
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED30 G.P.R. - Grand Punt Railroad  
High - HighwayTotal passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-25



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.										Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	High	Self	40	Y	1923	Quebec	Seek work	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	5 1/2"	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St. Bonavent	
2	Y		135	No			Mrs. Justine Bourcier	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 4"	4 1/2"	Med	Brn		Canada	St. Bonavent	
3			40				Oliver Chabot		4 Mos.										5' 2"						Normand	
4			50	Y	1923	Quebec	Alcide Casag												5' 5"						St. Patric	
5			50	No			Emile Polenhuymer												5' 1"						St. Camille	
6			50				Gedeon Bergeron		1 Yr.										5' 3"						St. Patric	
7			25				Paul Carochelle		5 Mos.										5' 3"	5 1/2"	Med	Brn			St. Patric	
8			50				Gedeon Bergeron		6 Mos.										5' 3"						St. Patric	
9			50				Thompson St.												5' 3"						St. Patric	
10			125				Orla Allaire		3 Mos.										5' 3"						St. Patric	
11			125	Y	1923	Quebec	Bernardette Gibeau		6 Mos.										5' 7"	5 1/2"	Blk	Blk			St. Patric	
12			18	Y	1923	Quebec	Aime Pomerleau		6 Mos.										5' 7"						St. Patric	
13			15	Y	1923	Quebec	Emile Beaudet		2 Mos.										5' 5 1/2"	5 1/2"	Med	Brn	Blu		St. Patric	
14			150	No			Joseph Poir		1 Yr.										5' 6"						St. Patric	
15							Salmon Falls		6 Mos.										5' 4"						St. Patric	
16																										
17		Self	150				Arthur Bruceau																			
18			60	Y	1923	Quebec	Harriette Gauthier												5' 1"							St. Patric
19			15	Y	1923	Quebec	Joseph Marin												5' 10"	5 1/2"	Med					St. Patric
20			50	Y	1923	Quebec	Joseph Poir		2 Mos.										5' 0"							St. Patric
21			60	Y	1923	Quebec	Mrs. Valere Bergeron		6 Mos.										5' 8"							St. Patric
22			50	Y	1923	Quebec	John Gauthier												5' 6"							St. Patric
23			75	Y	1923	Quebec	John Gauthier												5' 8"							St. Patric
24			12	Y	1923	Quebec	John Gauthier												5' 11"	5 1/2"	Blk					St. Patric
25			70	No			Joseph Poir												5' 4"	5 1/2"	Med	Brn	None		St. Patric	
26			35				Mrs. Joseph Gauthier		2 Mos.										4' 9"							St. Patric
27			50				John Gauthier		1 Mos.										5' 4"							St. Patric
28			30				John Gauthier												5' 3"							St. Patric
29			40				Arthur Richard												5' 4"							St. Patric
30			70				Berlin N.H.												5' 10"							St. Patric

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James G. Jack - J.  
R. Mitchell  
W. F. Harley  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Road Lt	7/2/23	Highway	7/2/23
2		7/2/23	G.P. 14	7/2/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		7/2/23		7/2/23
13			16	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		7/2/23	14	7/2/23
19		7/2/23		7/2/23
20				
21				
22				
23			Highway	
24			G.P. 16	
25		7/2/23		7/2/23
26			14	
27				
28				
29				
30				

Refuted 7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

7/2/24

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
569	G.T.R.	Primary																		
410841		CM	LEBLOND	ERNEST	19	M	SM	8	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bethune	Brother	Orville Leblond	N.H.	Keenston
1	196686	CM	AUGLAIR	VITAL	18															
2	196685	JJ	MARCOUX	ALFRED	21				Farmer											
3	196598	PD	LECLERC	FLORIDA	23	4	F	M	None											
4	185969	PD	LECLERC	DARIUS	7		M	8												
5	Under 16	PD	LECLERC	JEANNETTE	6		F													
6	Under 16	PD	LECLERC	ELISER	2		M													
7	Under 16	PD	LECLERC	NELSON	8															
8	Under 16	PD	GOODNEY	ALEXINA	22	7	F		Domestic	Y	French	Y								
9	185970	PD	GOODNEY	ALBERTINE	25	3														
10	185971	PD	AUDETTE	EDHAT	27	9	M		Farm laborer											
11	185972	PD	BROCHU	GEORGES	22	3			Car cleaner											
12	185973	PD	PROVENCHER	EUGENE	18	5			Laborer											
13	185974	PD	GAGNON	CONRAD	20	1														
14	185975	JG	FLURY	JULIE	47	1	M		None											
15	185976	JG	FLURY	EVARISTE	15	7														
16	Under 16	PD	CHARRON	THEODOR	19	9			Laborer											
17	107746	PD	TURGEON	EVA	23	3	F	M	None											
18	185977	PD	TURGEON	JOSEPH DORIS ROSARIO	26	6	M	8												
19	Under 16	PD	TURGEON	ALPHONSE	30	5		M	Farmer	Y	French	Y								
20	185978	PD	COLE	ROLLAND	19	10			Chinese maker											
21	185984	PD	LANDRY	JEANNE	21	8	F		Domestic											
22	185986	PD	CHARPENTIER	CHARLES EDOUARD	23	11	M		Farmer											
23	185987	PD	ST. PIERRE	AUGUSTE	36	3		M												
24	185988	PD	ST. PIERRE	MALVINA	30	1	F		None											
25	185989	PD	ST. PIERRE	LEONIE	5															
26	Under 16	PD	ST. PIERRE	CECILE	2															
27	Under 16	PD	ST. PIERRE	ROSE HELENE	8															
28	Under 16	PD	ST. MARTIN	YVONNE	22	4				Y	French	Y								
29	185990	JJ	BRULOTTE	CHESIME	35	2	M	M	Telegraph operator		Eng. & Fr.									
30	196601																			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30 G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad  
High. = Highway  
Total passengers 30  
U. S. citizens 0  
Aliens 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more at time of departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more at time of departure from U.S.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.							Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	Self	25	No			Bro. Wilfrid Leblond Choveton N.H.	Y	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	None	Canada	Estevan P.R.	
2			20	No			Bro. Lucien			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7		Blue			St. Adrien	
3	Y		85	Y	1922	St. H.	Bro. Eugene Boivin 317 Chestnut St.		2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8		Br			Coaticook	
4	Y		10	Y	1919	St. H.	Bro. Armand Leclerc 641 Crescent St.		6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5		Blue			St. Germain	
5		Widow		No			Fath.													Br					
6				No			Fath.																		
7				No			Fath.																		
8				No			Fath.													Red					
9		Self	50	Y	1919	St. H.	Bro. H. G. Gendron 36 Mechanic St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4		Br	Br			St. Nazaire
10			50	Y			Bro.											5							
11			45	Y	1921	St. H.	Bro. Joe Vaillancourt 517 Waldo St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6		Blue				St. Anselme
12			60	Y	1923	St. H.	Bro. Lucien Brochu Lacohol House		3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6		Br				Levis
13			35	Y	1923	St. H.	Bro. Agarie Gouvencher 812 Highland St.		2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7		Blue				St. Cloud
14			26	No			Bro. Georgina Lagon 44 Lincoln St.		6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5 1/2	Med					St. Germain
15		Hush	20	Y	1913	St. H.	Bro. Germaine Joly 59 Lincoln St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Med	Gr	Br	Glasses		Anthracite
16		Fath.					Bro.													Br		None			St. Pierre
17		Self	35	No			Bro. Alfred Boudreau 647-1st Ave.		3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	1						St. Pierre
18		Hush		Y	1910	St. H.	Bro. Alphonse Turgeon 78 Bates St.		6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5						St. Pierre
19		Fath.		No			Fath.																		
20		Self	102	Y	1920	St. H.	Bro. Miss Florida Turgeon 98 Bates St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6						
21			55	No			Bro. Wilfred Bourcheene Portland Me.		1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5			Glasses			St. Armand
22			10	Y	1914	St. H.	Bro. George Landry 30 River St.		2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4			None			St. Pascal
23			35	No			Bro. Mrs. Judicia Leclerc Springvale Me.		1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	11		Br	Br			St. Armand
24			35	Y	1923	St. H.	Bro. John B. Demerande 74 Bradbury St.		4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5 1/2		Br	Blue			St. Paul
25		Hush		No			Bro. Auguste St. Pierre 74 Bradbury St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5 1/2						St. George
26		Fath.					Fath.																		
27							Fath.																		
28							Fath.																		
29		Self	55				Bro. Hubert Gagne 50 Charles St.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5							St. Germain
30			200	Y	1923	St. H.	Bro. Pleasure trip		1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	10 1/2		Br				St. Germain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James J. Jack*  
*C. Mitchell & P. Deakin*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Wt	4/24/23	14	3/24/24
2				3/24/24
3			Highway	3/24/24
4			14	3/24/24
5				3/24/24
6				3/24/24
7				3/24/24
8				3/24/24
9				3/24/24
10				3/24/24
11				3/24/24
12				3/24/24
13				3/24/24
14				3/24/24
15			16	3/24/24
16				3/24/24
17			14	3/24/24
18			16	3/24/24
19				3/24/24
20				3/24/24
21		5/21/23	14	3/24/24
22				3/24/24
23				3/24/24
24				3/24/24
25				3/24/24
26				3/24/24
27				3/24/24
28				3/24/24
29				3/24/24
30			Highway	3/24/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_ ISLAND POND, VT.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to depart therefrom, or to depart to another country, or to depart to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	Husb Donat Breton 647 1st Ave.	Y	less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blun	None	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q. St. Pierre Broughton P.Q.
2		Moth	—				Bath																		
3							Bath																		
4	High	Self	60	Y	1919	Pittsburgh	Cou Joseph Chouinard 272 Main St.											5	4		Blk	Br		Compton	
5	Y		70	No	—	—	Unc Ouesime Michel Limerick Me.																		
6			24	Y	1919	St. Pierre	Unc Alfred Tremblay 546 Main St.																		
7			40	Y	1919	St. Pierre	Bro Joe Marceau 48 Brook St.																		
8			28	No	—	—	To seek work		2 Mos.																
9			29																						
10			20	Y	1913	St. Pierre	Bro Archie Maurice East Brighton St.		less than 6 Mos.																
11	High		31	Y	1922	St. Pierre	Seek work in woods		1 Mos.																
12		Daughter	10	Y	1920	St. Pierre	Daughter Marguerite Doyon 52 Ottawa St.		3 Mos.																
13	Y	Self	175	Y	1923	St. Pierre	Unc Mass. Gen Hospital Boston Mass.		less than 6 Mos.																
14			22	Y	1920	St. Pierre	Bro Mrs Albert Desost 818-3rd Ave																		
15			40	Y	1921	St. Pierre	Husb Armand Lescard 818-3rd Ave																		
16		Moth	—	No	—	—	Bath																		
17							Bath																		
18		Self	12	Y	1923	St. Pierre	Dominican Convent Limerick Me.																		
19			70	Y	1920	St. Pierre	Cou Louis Belchat Berlin N.H.		less than 6 Mos.																
20			60	No	—	—	Unc Rev. C. Marceau																		
21			50				Cou Lucien Bellavance 30 Spruce St.																		
22			20	Y	1918	St. Pierre	Seek work																		
23			50	Y	1908	St. Pierre	Unc Mass. Gen Hospital Boston																		
24			20	Y	1908	St. Pierre	Unc Mass. Gen Hospital Boston																		
25	High		20	Y	1923	St. Pierre	Bro Alcide Brechette Limerick Me.		less than 6 Mos.																
26	Y		70	No	—	—	Seek work																		
27			20				Unc Alfred Angers 116 Lincoln St.		less than 6 Mos.																
28			20				Cou Louis Madigan 41 Third St.																		
29	High		80				Bro Thomas Dubé 20 Prospect St.		less than 6 Mos.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Pond St	9/1/23	L.P. 14	9/1/23
2				9/1/24
3				9/1/24
4		9/1/23	Highway	9/1/23
5			99 14	4/1/24
6		9/4/23		9/4/23
7				4/2/24
8				4/2/24
9				4/2/24
10				4/2/24
11		9/3/23	Highway	9/3/23
12				4/3/24
13			L.P. 16	4/3/24
14				4/3/24
15		9/1/23		9/1/23
16				4/1/24
17				4/1/24
18		9/4/23	14	9/4/23
19				4/4/24
20				4/4/24
21				4/4/24
22				4/4/24
23				4/4/24
24				4/4/24
25			Highway	4/4/24
26		9/1/23	L.P. 14	9/1/23
27				4/5/24
28				4/5/24
29			Highway	4/5/24
30				4/6/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Arab, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF ISLAND FOND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569	O.T.R.	Primary																	
411003	1	186039	CARTER	LESLIE, W.	26	5	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Pouchibouguac	Y.B.	He	Bethel
411004	2	186040	CARTER	BRUCE R.	23	10			Bank										
411005	3	186041	L'HEUREUX	JEAN MARIE HECTOR	20	10			clerk		French								Lewiston
411006	4	186042	MAUBAIS	DEMONVILLE	17	10			Weaver										Sanford
411007	5	186043	LAVALIERE	RENE	22	5			Farmer										
411008	6	186044	LAVIGNE	PAUL	20	8			Woodman										
411009	7	186045	COTE	OMER	22	5			Laborer										
411010	8	186046	SAGE	BLANCHE	17	2	F		None		Eng. & Fr.								
411011	9	186051	BRISBOIS	IDA	19	1					French								
411012	10	186050	GAMACHE	ALICE	31	9													
411013	11	186049	BLIER	MARIE ALFREDINE	20	8			Domestic										
411014	12	186047	MOREST	CHARLES	29	9	M		Painter										
411015	13	186052	ROBERT	APOLINER	23	2													
411026	14	18609	COUTURE	ANTHONY	30		M		Truck driver		Abandoned domicile								
290993	15	196607	GAGNON	ADELARD	43	10			Farmer										
290994	16	196608	GAGNON	SELEVINA	33	10	F		None										
17	Under 16	GAGNON	DORIS	13	10		S												
18	Under 16	GAGNON	LILLIAN	12	8														
19	Under 16	GAGNON	SYLVIO	11	6	M													
411017	20	186059	FONTAINE	OMER	18	8			Farmer										
411018	21	186060	GENIEREAU	ERNEST	22	4	M		Laborer										
411019	22	186062	LEPAGE	OLYMPIE	20	5	F	S	Domestic										
411020	23	186064	LEPAGE	ANNA	17	4													
411021	24	186065	VACHON	MARIE LOUISE	35				Teacher										
411024	25	186068	COTE	JOSEPH	58	8	M	M	Lumberman	No	With daughter who is USC	No							
411027	26	186069	LESSARD	MARIA	17	3	F	S	None	Y	French	Y							
411030	27	186073	JALBERT	ANTOINETTE	17														
411031	28	186074	LAVOIE	JOSEPH	32	1	M	M	Carpenter										
411032	29	186075	BOIVIN	ONESIME	22			S	Farmer										
411033	30	186076	TAUPIER	VERNAND	18	3			Laborer		Eng. & Fr.								
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland	9/4/23	S.P. 14	9/4/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		9/7/23		9/7/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		9/9/23	S.P. 14	9/9/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		9/9/23	14	9/9/23
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ISLAND POND, VT.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
569	G. T. R.	Primary											
411084	1	MAURICE	THEODORE	18	7	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	Windsor Mills	Mass. Brighton
411085	2	GROTEAU	WILFRID	26	9		maker-Grocer & butcher					Windsor Mills	Mass. Biddeford
411086	3	FORTIER	ALFRED	23	9	M	Farmer					St. Francois Xavier	Mass. New Bedford
411088	4	LADOUCEUR	FLORIAN	17	2	S	laborer					St. Edwidge Clifton	N.H. Co. Stratford
411089	5	PEPIN	ALFRED	18	3		laborer					St. Edwidge Clifton	Nov. Groveton
290995	6	LAVERS	ROBERT	42	8	M	Farmer		English			Compton	N.H. East Concord
411040	7	BOULANGER	MAY	15	4	F	Winder		French			St. Agathe	N.H. Berlin
411041	8	COTE	EVA	18	-		cotton mill shoe shop					St. Prosper	Mass. Lewiston
411042	9	POULIN	MARIA	17	0		worker Winder cotton mill		Eng. & Fr.			St. Prosper	Mass. Lewiston
411043	10	MORIN	ALICE	18	2				French			St. Prosper	Mass. Lewiston
411047	11	DESROCHES	LOUIE	19	10	M	Blacksmith					St. Etienne	N.H. Berlin
411050	12	MARCOU	ADELARD	26	5		Machinist					St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
411051	13	PRENOVOST	ULDERIC	52	-		Farmer					St. Etienne	N.H. Berlin
411052	14	LAGRANGE	ALICE	25	2		Jack					St. Etienne	Crystal
411053	15	VALLIERE	ROSAIRE	21	8							St. Etienne	
411054	16	VALLIERE	ODILON	19	2							St. Etienne	
411057	17	BRODEUR	ANNA	17	9	F	None					St. Etienne	Mass. Bellingham
411059	18	MARTEL	MARIE ANNA	20	2							St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
411060	19	MARTEL	CHARLES	22	3	M	Trackman					St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
411058	20	GRENIER	MILDA	21	2	F	None					St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
21	Under 16	GRENIER	LAURETTE	9		S						St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
22	Under 16	GRENIER	HERVE	8		M						St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
23	Under 16	GRENIER	BERNARD	5								St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
24	Under 16	GRENIER	JEAN BAPTISTE	6		M						St. Etienne	Mass. Biddeford
411064	25	DEBROCHES	EMILE	18	10	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y		St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence
411068	26	BROCHU	MARY	16	3		None					St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence
411069	27	DESJARDINS	ALBERT	22	8		Baker					St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence
411070	28	BOUCY	HENRI	23	9							St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence
411071	29	ROY	HENRI	18	2		Farmer laborer					St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence
411072	30	CHABOT	JOSEPH	17	5							St. Etienne	Mass. Lawrence

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	18	Y	1912	Putnam	To seek work	Y	Less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					
2			25	Y	1923	Concord	Uncy Croteau	Y	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
3			125	Y	1920	St. Albans	Paul Desrosiers	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
4			20	No			To seek work			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
5			23	Y	1923	St. Albans	Stip. Dan Dorothy Perkins			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
6	High		40	Y	1923	St. Albans	E. Concord St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
7	Y			Y			Mary Anna Roulanges			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
8			60	Y			Robert Blumchette			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
9			10	Y	1923	St. Albans	Pleasant St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
10			10	Y	1915	St. Albans	Rose Anna Toupin			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
11			35	Y	1922	St. Albans	24 Spruce St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
12			150	Y	1923	St. Albans	Modeste Olivier			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
13			125	Y	1923	St. Albans	77 School St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
14			15	Y	1923	St. Albans	41 Bacon St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
15			20	Y	1923	St. Albans	Florida Removost			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
16			20	Y	1923	St. Albans	Berlin St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
17			30	No			Pami Elvette			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
18			45	Y			Abraham Madel			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
19			50	Y			20 White Harf			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
20			40	Y			Pierre Grenier			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
21	Path			Y			7 Pearl St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
22				Y						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
23				Y						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
24				Y						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
25			25	Y			Kadeon Carrier			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
26			30	Y	1909	St. Albans	Joseph Bremlay			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
27			135	No			Joseph Desjardins			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
28			100	Y			Lorenzo Soucy			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
29			31	Y			20 Park St.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
30			24	Y			To work in woods			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Jach  
J. J. Jach  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Iceland Grand St.	7/9/23	L.P.	7/9/23
2		7/10/23	14	7/10/23
3				
4				
5			16	
6			Highway	
7		7/12/23	B.P.	7/12/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12			16	
13				
14		7/12/23	14	7/12/23
15				
16				
17			16	
18				
19				
20		7/13/23	14	7/13/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		7/14/23		7/14/23
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

PORT OF **ISLAND POND, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 619	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569	G. I. R.	Primary																
411075	PD	EUGENIE	23	8	F	S	Waitress	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Judger	Path.	St. Judger	Me	Sanford
411076	PD	GEORGES	19	3	M	M	Laborer							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	Berlin	
411077	PD	DORILAS	18		S		Laborer							Path.	St. Judger			
411080	PD	LOUIS	35				Lumber							Path.	St. Judger			
411081	PD	CYRILLE	35	2		M	Laborer							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	St. Stratford	
411082	PD	THEOPHILE	50	2			Carpenter							Path.	St. Judger	Me	Lewiston	
411084	PD	WILFRID	20	6		S	Laborer							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	Berlin	
411085	PD	AGNES	43	4	F	W	maker		English		Scotch			Path.	St. Judger		Waverhill	
411086	PD	TURNER	14	5	M	S	None							Path.	St. Judger			
411087	PD	FLOYD	16											Path.	St. Judger			
411088	PD	JOSEPH	23	3			Laborer		French		French			Path.	St. Judger		St. Stratford	
411089	PD	ALBINA	35	6	F	M	None							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	New Bedford	
411090	PD	ARMAND	8	11	M	S								Path.	St. Judger			
411091	PD	ALINE	5	2	F									Path.	St. Judger			
411092	PD	JULES	2	4	M									Path.	St. Judger			
411093	PD	GENE	27	2		M	Machinist	Y	French	Y				Path.	St. Judger	Me	Biddford	
411094	PD	ANGELINA	24	4	F		None							Path.	St. Judger			
411095	PD	ROLAND	2	6	M	S								Path.	St. Judger			
411096	PD	ROMEO	21			M	Farmer	Y	French	Y				Path.	St. Judger			
411097	PD	ROSARIO	18	8			None							Path.	St. Judger			
411098	PD	LUCIEN	22	4		S	Laborer							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	Lewiston	
411099	PD	PIERRE	21											Path.	St. Judger	Me	Lewiston	
411100	PD	WILFRID	47			M	Farmer							Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	St. Stratford	
452151	PD	AUGUSTE	24	8										Path.	St. Judger	Me	Mexico	
452152	PD	YVONNE	22	6	F	S	None							Path.	St. Judger			
452153	PD	ROSINA	20	4										Path.	St. Judger	H. H.	St. Stratford	
452154	PD	ROMUALD	21		M		Laborer							Path.	St. Judger			
452155	PD	LOUIS	18	2			Rubber							Path.	St. Judger		Berlin	
452156	PD	WILFRID	24	8		M	pressman							Path.	St. Judger			
452157	PD	ALPHONSE ROGER	50			S	None							Path.	St. Judger			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Grand Trunk Railroad  
Highway  
Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.					
1	Y	Self	150	4/23	Bro. Law. Joseph Couture 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.	Y	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Ludger
2			60	No																				
3			15	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
4			30	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
5			30	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
6			100	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
7			15	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
8			50	4/23	Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
9					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
10					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
11					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
12					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
13					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
14					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
15					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
16					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
17					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
18					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
19					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
20					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
21					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
22					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
23					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
24					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
25					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
26					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
27					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
28					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
29					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
30					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
31					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
32					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			
33					Unc. Joseph 476 Main St. Alphonse Mellette 137 School St. Frank John 635-1st Ave.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John P. Sullivan*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Fond St.	9/1/23	L.P. 14	9/1/23
2				4/1/24
3				4/1/24
4		9/1/23		9/1/23
5				4/1/24
6			16	4/1/24
7		9/1/23		9/1/23
8				4/1/24
9				4/1/24
10				4/1/24
11				4/1/24
12			Highway	4/1/24
13				4/1/24
14				4/1/24
15				4/1/24
16		9/1/23	L.P. 14	9/1/23
17				4/1/24
18				4/1/24
19				4/1/24
20				4/1/24
21		9/1/23		9/1/23
22				4/1/24
23				4/1/24
24			16	4/1/24
25		9/1/23	14	9/1/23
26				4/1/24
27				4/1/24
28				4/1/24
29			16	4/1/24
30				4/1/24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. (620)		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G. T. R.	Primary																	
452158	1	162542	MAILHOT	ROSALIE	60	-	F	W	Retired	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Beauséville	Son. Armand Mailhot	N.H.	Corham
452159	2	162543	FOYE	JOHN J	54	4	M	S	Farmer		English			Irish	Compton	Wife. Mrs. Catherine Pherrin	Mass.	Lawrence	
452160	3	186156	DUCHESNE (DUCHAM)	JOSEPH	28	6			Lumber jack		French			French	Princetonville	Wife. Mrs. Mary Madecan	Mass.	Lawrence	
452161	4	186157	DUCHESNE	MARIA	17	10	F		None							Wife. Mrs. Mary Madecan	Mass.	Lawrence	
452162	5	162520	ROUDE	JOSEPH	51	4	M	M	Blacksmith						Beauséville	Wife. Regina Houde	N.H.	Corham	
452163	6	186158	HUNTER	ETHEL	38	-	F	S	Domestic		English				Beauséville	Wife. Henry Hunter	U.H.	Richford	
452164	7	186159	TURCOTTE	EMILDA	30	5					French				Beauséville	Wife. Emma Turcotte	U.H.	Richford	
452167	8	186165	ROBIDOUX	ERNEST	21	11	M	M	Laborer						Beauséville	Wife. Mary Robidoux	N.H.	Corham	
452168	9	162523	BERGERON	PIERRE	32	8			Lumber jack						Beauséville	Wife. Bernadette Bergeron	N.H.	Corham	
411061	10	186110	TOURIGNY	YVONNE	28	5	F	S	None						Beauséville	Wife. Louis Tourigny	N.H.	Corham	
11	198525	ROULE	JOSEPH	20	7	M			Machinist						Beauséville	Wife. Francois Roule	N.H.	Corham	
12	198524	POISSON	MARIE ANNA	22	5	F	M		None						Beauséville	Wife. Marie Poisson	N.H.	Corham	
13	198527	GUAIS	MARIE JEANNE	19		F			None						Beauséville	Wife. James Guais	N.H.	Corham	
455082	14	162834	GAUDARD	JULES REGINALD	25	5	M	S	Clerk		English		English	Montreal	Wife. Jules Gaudard	N.H.	Corham		
15	198529	PAQUET	ODINA	49	7		M		Farmer		French		French	Albany	Wife. Alce Paquet	N.H.	Corham		
16	198530	PAQUET	DESNEIGES	17	3	F	S		None						Albany	Wife. Alce Paquet	N.H.	Corham	
452448	17	198138	JALBERT	CELESTIN	47	-	M	M	Laborer						Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
18	198531	JALBERT	CELESTIN	41		F			None						Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
19	Under 16	JALBERT	JULIETTE	15	5		S								Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
20	Under 16	JALBERT	ALFRED	14	4		M								Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
21	Under 16	JALBERT	GERMAINE	13	2		F								Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
22	Under 16	JALBERT	CORINNE	10	10										Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
23	Under 16	JALBERT	GERTRUDE	7	7										Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
24	198532	JALBERT	EVA	16	6										Beauséville	Wife. Celestine Jalbert	N.H.	Corham	
25	198528	GAGNE	CLOPHAS	28	1	M			Laborer						Beauséville	Wife. Clophas Gagne	N.H.	Corham	
26	162818	LEMAY	LEONIE	52	4	F	W		None						Beauséville	Wife. Leonie Lemay	N.H.	Corham	
27	162819	LEMAY	FEDORA	21	4		S		Housework						Beauséville	Wife. Leonie Lemay	N.H.	Corham	
28	198541	FILLION	MAINY	23	7		M		None						Beauséville	Wife. Mainy Fillion	N.H.	Corham	
29	198542	MARCEAU	ANSELME	28	-	M			Blacksmith						Beauséville	Wife. Anselme Marceau	N.H.	Corham	
30	198553	LEMAY	ZOE	48	8				Laborer						Beauséville	Wife. Zoe Lemay	N.H.	Corham	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers 30  
U. S. citizens 0  
Aliens 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

## CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any State, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Nation, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Empire, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Kingdom, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Republic, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Monarchy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Aristocracy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Oligarchy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Democracy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any Theocracy, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Cond. Lt.	7/2/23	E. P. 16	7/2/23
2				4/2/24
3		7/2/23	14	7/2/23
4				4/2/24
5			16	4/2/24
6				4/2/24
7		7/2/23	14	7/2/23
8		7/2/23	16	7/2/23
9		7/2/23		7/2/23
10		7/2/23	14	7/2/23
11		7/2/24	16	7/2/24
12		7/2/24	16	7/2/24
13		7/2/24	14	7/2/24
14	Montreal	7/2/24	Victorinus	7/2/24
15	Island Cond. Lt.	7/2/24	E. P. 14	7/2/24
16				
17		7/2/24		7/2/24
18		7/2/24		7/2/24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		7/2/24		7/2/24
26		7/2/24	16	7/2/24
27				
28				
29			14	
30		4/2/24	16	4/2/24

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Borden Island Pond, A

## April 1924.

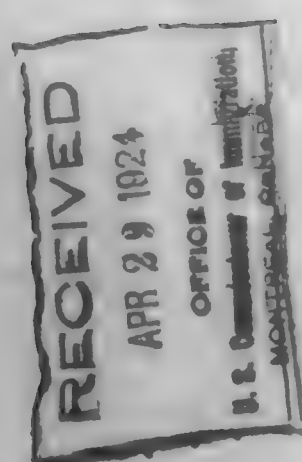
### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Learned in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From industrial sessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	240	240	-	40					
TOTAL	240	240	-	40					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



735  
49



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			
569	C.T.R.	Primary											
1	198554	BEAUDOIN	ROSE EVA	18	F	None	Y	French	Canada	St. Joseph	Mass. La. Lawrence		
2	198556	PINETTE	PAMELA	12	F	Student			U.S. at Jackson, Mo.	St. Joseph	Mass. Berlin		
3	198505	POULIN	JOSEPH	39	M	Laborer			U.S. at Jackson, Mo.	St. Joseph	Mass. Berlin		
4	162820	CROTEAU	ANGELINA	26	F	worker			U.S. at Jackson, Mo.	St. Joseph	Mass. Berlin		
5	162237	VIGNAULT	ELMIRE	52	W	None			Canada	St. Joseph	Mass. Berlin		
6	162236	VIGNAULT	GERMAINE	25	S								
7	198562	MICHAUD	WILLIAM	23	M	Laborer	Eng. & Fr.						
8	198573	DESROUSSEAU	WILFRID	19	M	Apprentice							
9	162238	PARADIS	ALPHONSE	17	M	Farmer	French						
10	5858	CHAMBERLAIN	EDNA	27	F	None	English						
11	196724	CAMPEAU	HENRI	23	M	Sawyer	French						
12	198576	GAGNON	ALPHONSE	25	M	Blacksmith							
13	198577	GAGNON	BLANCHE	27	F	None	Eng. & Fr.						
14	198574	STEBENNE	SIMONNE	21	F	teacher	French						
15	198594	LUSSIER	WILFRID	19	M	Farmer							
16	198590	LUSSIER	ARTHUR	42	M								
17	198593	LUSSIER	HORMIDAS	18	M								
18	198591	LUSSIER	AMANDA	40	F	None							
19	Under 16	LUSSIER	EMILE	13	M								
20	198592	LUSSIER	DAURILA	20	F		English						
21	166577	CARON	MARIE	40	F	Carder	French						
22	Under 16	COURCHESNE	VENTRAND	12	M	Student							
23	Under 16	COURCHESNE	YVETTE	11	F								
24	Under 16	COURCHESNE	PAUL ANDREA	9	M	None							
25	Under 16	COURCHESNE	RAYMOND	8	M								
26	Under 16	COURCHESNE	CARMEN	4	F								
27	Under 16	COURCHESNE	MAURICE	3	M								
28	198597	MAC DONALD	FRANK	54	M	Carpenter	English	Y	Scotch	St. Joseph	Portland		
29	166579	JULIAN	HARMON H	54	M	Plasterer							
30	166580	LULIAN	MAGGIE	47	F	None							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 34  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Halifax N.S.  
Per Rodman  
E. J. Noble per R.R.  
C. J. Wacko per T.R.  
P. A. Schulz  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland	4/3/24	L.P. 14	4/3/24
2			16	
3		3/19/24	14	3/19/24
4		3/31/24	16	3/31/24
5		4/6/24	14	4/6/24
6			16	
7		4/9/24		4/9/24
8		3/19/24		4/10/24
9				
10		7/4/21		4/8/24
11		4/14/24	14	4/14/24
12		4/15/24		4/15/24
13				
14				
15		4/10/24		4/16/24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			L.P. 16	
22		4/19/24		4/19/24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		4/20/24	14	4/20/24
29		4/20/24	16	4/20/24
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR-1924

5. CARRIER

735

6. ENDING DATE

APR-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-14-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman



